

**SIEMENS**

# **SIPMOS**

**Small Signal Transistors  
Power Transistors**

**Data Book 1985**

---

**Contents**  
**Summary of Types**  
**Symbols, Terms, Standards**

---

**Technical Information**

---

**Small Signal Transistors**

---

**Power Transistors**

---

**Siemens Offices**

---

**SIEMENS**

**SIPMOS**

**Small Signal Transistors  
Power Transistors**

**Data Book 1985**

**Straightforward ordering with the catalog  
"Siemens Components Service, Preferred Products".**



Every year, a revised edition of the SCS catalog on Preferred Products (about 800 pages) is published. This catalog comprises preferred products of the entire Siemens components program including their main technical specs.

Orders for components as well as for the above mentioned catalog should be directed to your nearest Siemens Office, Dept. VB, or distributor.

**Published by Siemens AG, Bereich Bauelemente, Produkt-Information,  
Balanstraße 73, D-8000 München 80**

For the circuits, descriptions, and tables indicated no responsibility is assumed as far as patents or other rights of third parties are concerned.

The information in this data book describes the type of component and shall not be considered as assured characteristics. Terms of delivery and rights to change design reserved. Please observe, that SIPMOS® transistors are subject to export licensing.

For additional literature as well as questions on technology, delivery, and prices, please contact the Offices of Siemens Aktiengesellschaft in the Federal Republic of Germany and Berlin (West) or the Siemens Companies and Representatives abroad (see list of Siemens Offices).

SIPMOS® (Siemens Power Metal-Oxide Semiconductor) is a registered trademark of Siemens AG.

The sign  $\varnothing$  on drawings denotes diameter.

A comma in the outline drawings and tables as well as in the individual data sheets represents the decimal point.

	Page
<b>Summary of types</b> . . . . .	6
<b>Symbols, terms, standards</b> . . . . .	14
<b>Technical information</b> . . . . .	18
<b>Absolute maximum ratings</b> . . . . .	32
<b>Electrical characteristics</b> . . . . .	33
<b>Reverse diode characteristics</b> . . . . .	35
<b>Diagrams</b> . . . . .	35
<b>Test circuits</b> . . . . .	37
<b>Mounting instructions</b> . . . . .	40
<b>Quality specifications</b> . . . . .	48
<b>Small signal transistors</b> . . . . .	50
<b>Power transistors</b> . . . . .	102
<b>Siemens offices</b> . . . . .	541

## Summary of Types

### Alphanumeric summary of types

#### Small signal transistors

Type	Ordering code	Page
BSS 87	Q62702-S453	50
BSS 89	Q62702-S455	55
BSS 91	Q62702-S457	60
BSS 92	Q62702-S458	65
BSS 95	Q62702-S461	70

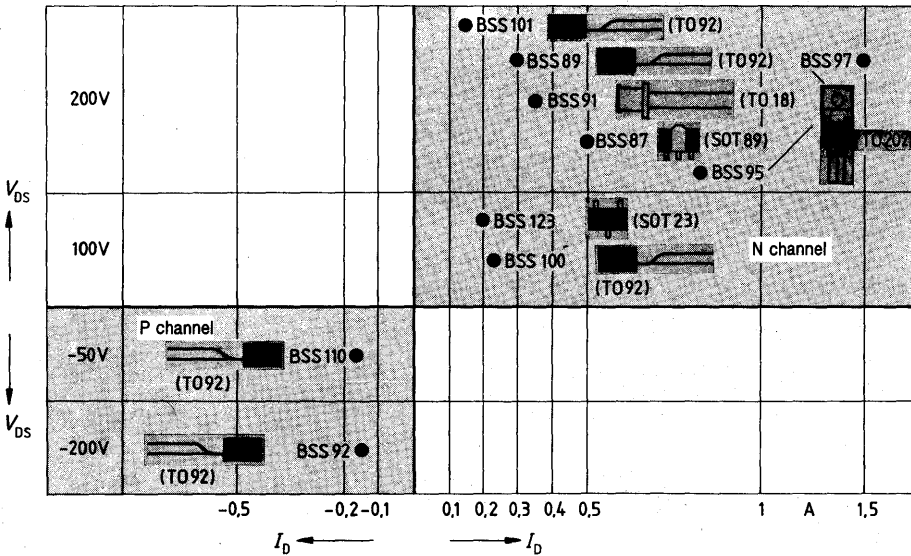
Type	Ordering code	Page
BSS 97	Q62702-S463	75
BSS 100	Q62702-S483	80
BSS 101	Q62702-S484	85
BSS 110	Q62702-S489	90
BSS 123	Q62702-S507	95

#### Power transistors

BUZ 10	C67078-A1300-A2	102
BUZ 10 A	C67078-A1300-A3	108
BUZ 11	C67078-A1301-A2	114
BUZ 11 A	C67078-A1301-A3	120
BUZ 14	C67078-A1000-A2	126
BUZ 15	C67078-A1001-A2	132
BUZ 17	C67078-A1600-A2	138
BUZ 18	C67078-A1601-A2	144
BUZ 20	C67078-A1302-A2	150
BUZ 21	C67078-A1308-A2	156
BUZ 23	C67078-A1002-A2	162
BUZ 24	C67078-A1003-A2	168
BUZ 25	C67078-A1011-A2	174
BUZ 27	C67078-A1602-A2	180
BUZ 28	C67078-A1608-A2	186
BUZ 31	C67078-A1304-A2	192
BUZ 32	C67078-A1310-A2	198
BUZ 34	C67078-A1005-A2	204
BUZ 35	C67078-A1014-A2	210
BUZ 36	C67078-A1018-A2	216
BUZ 37	C67078-A1603-A2	222
BUZ 38	C67078-A1611-A2	228
BUZ 41 A	C67078-A1306-A3	234
BUZ 42	C67078-A1311-A2	240
BUZ 44 A	C67078-A1007-A3	246
BUZ 45	C67078-A1008-A2	252
BUZ 45 A	C67078-A1008-A3	258
BUZ 45 B	C67078-A1008-A4	264
BUZ 46	C67078-A1015-A2	270
BUZ 48	C67078-A1605-A2	276
BUZ 48 A	C67078-A1605-A3	282
BUZ 50 A	C67078-A1307-A3	288
BUZ 50 B	C67078-A1307-A4	294
BUZ 53 A	C67078-A1009-A3	300
BUZ 54	C67078-A1010-A2	306
BUZ 54 A	C67078-A1010-A3	312
BUZ 57 A	C67078-A1606-A3	318

BUZ 58	C67078-A1607-A2	324
BUZ 58 A	C67078-A1607-A3	330
BUZ 60	C67078-A1312-A2	336
BUZ 60 B	C67078-A1312-A4	342
BUZ 63	C67078-A1016-A2	348
BUZ 63 B	C67078-A1016-A4	354
BUZ 64	C67078-A1017-A2	360
BUZ 67	C67078-A1610-A2	366
BUZ 71	C67078-A1316-A2	372
BUZ 71 A	C67078-A1316-A3	378
BUZ 72	C67078-A1313-A2	384
BUZ 72 A	C67078-A1313-A3	390
BUZ 73	C67078-A1317-A2	396
BUZ 73 A	C67078-A1317-A3	402
BUZ 74	C67078-A1314-A2	408
BUZ 74 A	C67078-A1314-A3	414
BUZ 76	C67078-A1315-A2	420
BUZ 76 A	C67078-A1315-A3	426
BUZ 80	C67078-A1309-A2	432
BUZ 80 A	C67078-A1309-A3	438
BUZ 83	C67078-A1012-A2	444
BUZ 83 A	C67078-A1012-A3	450
BUZ 84	C67078-A1013-A2	456
BUZ 84 A	C67078-A1013-A3	462
BUZ 88	C67078-A1609-A2	468
BUZ 88 A	C67078-A1609-A3	474
BUZ 201	C67078-A1101-A2	480
BUZ 210	C67078-A1102-A2	486
BUZ 211	C67078-A1100-A2	492
BUZ 307	C67078-A3100-A2	498
BUZ 308	C67078-A3109-A2	504
BUZ 351	C67078-A3103-A2	510
BUZ 353	C67078-A3104-A2	516
BUZ 354	C67078-A3106-A2	522
BUZ 382	C67078-A3207-A2	528
BUZ 385	C67078-A3210-A2	534

Small signal transistors – survey of versions



Small signal transistors – brief characteristics (selection guide)

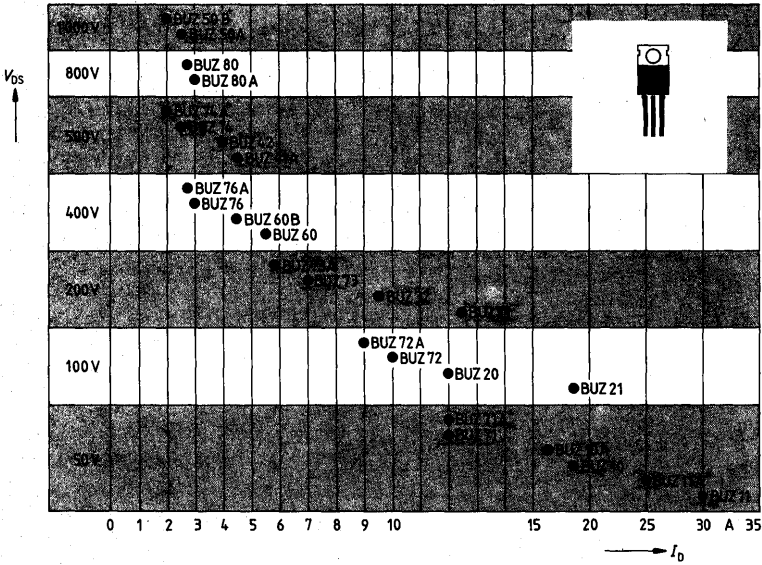
Type	$V_{DS}$ V	$I_D$ A	$R_{DS(on)}$ $\Omega$	Package	Page
<b>P channel</b>					
BBS 110	- 50	-0,17	10	TO 92	90
BSS 92	-200	-0,15	20	TO 92	65
<b>N channel</b>					
BSS 100	100	0,23	6	TO 92	80
BSS 123	100	0,17	6	SOT 23	95
BSS 87	200	0,28	6	SOT 89	50
BSS 89	200	0,30	6	TO 92	55
BSS 91	200	0,35	6	TO 18	60
BSS 95	200	0,80	6	TO 202	70
BSS 97	200	1,50	2	TO 202	75
BSS 101	200	0,16	12	TO 92	85

# Summary of Types

## Power transistors – survey of versions

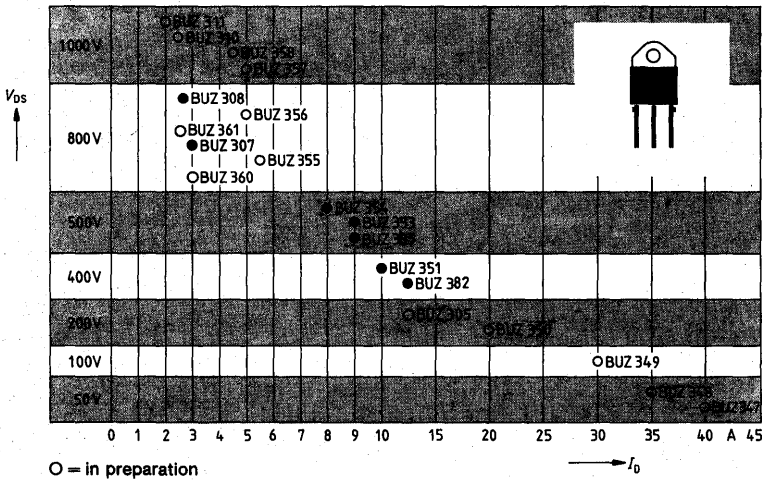
### Power transistors in plastic package

14 A 3 in acc. with DIN 41869 or TO 220 AB in acc. with JEDEC



### Power transistors in plastic package

15 in acc. with DIN 41869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in acc. with JEDEC



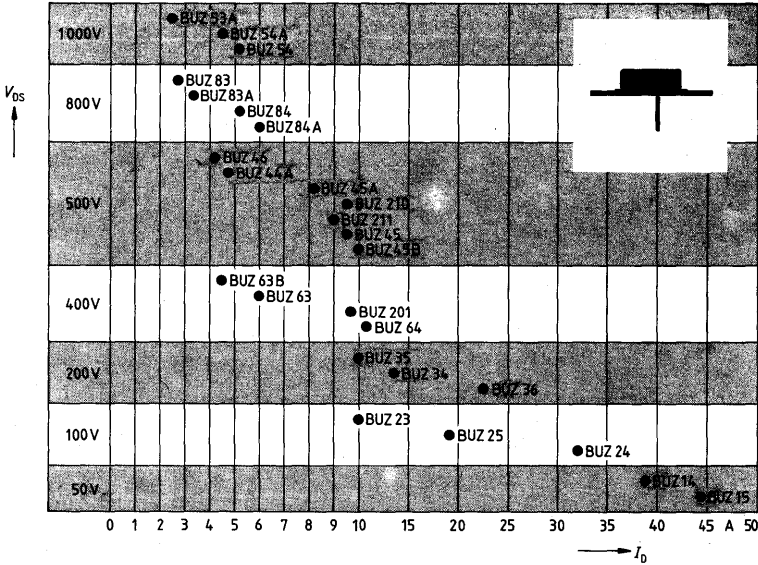
○ = in preparation



Power transistors – survey of versions

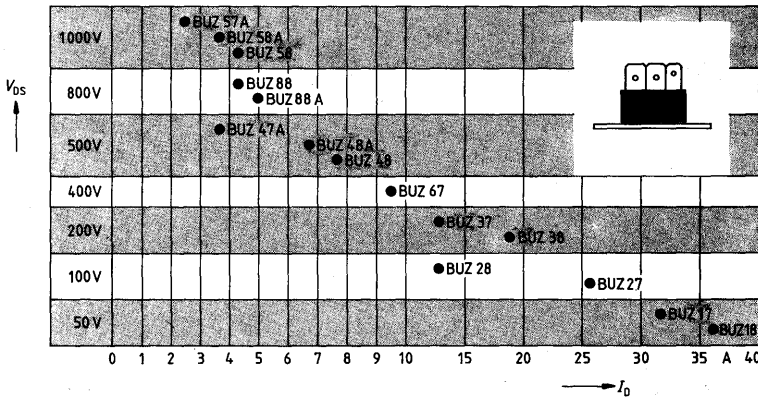
Power transistors in metal case

3 A2 in acc. with DIN 41872 or TO 204 (TO 3) in acc. with JEDEC



Power transistors in plastic package

TO 238 AA in acc. with JEDEC



## Summary of Types

### Power transistors – brief characteristics (selection guide)

Type	$I_D$ A	$R_{DS(on)}$ $\Omega$	Case	Page
------	------------	--------------------------	------	------

#### $V_{DS} = 50$ V

BUZ 10	19	0,10	TO 220	102
BUZ 10A	17	0,12	TO 220	108
BUZ 11	30	0,04	TO 220	114
BUZ 11A	25	0,06	TO 220	120
BUZ 14	39	0,04	TO 3	126
BUZ 15	45	0,03	TO 3	132
BUZ 17	32	0,04	TO 238	138
BUZ 18	37	0,03	TO 238	144
BUZ 71	12	0,10	TO 220	372
BUZ 71A	12	0,12	TO 220	378

#### $V_{DS} = 100$ V

BUZ 20	12	0,20	TO 220	150
BUZ 21	19	0,10	TO 220	156
BUZ 23	10	0,20	TO 3	162
BUZ 24	32	0,06	TO 3	168
BUZ 25	19	0,10	TO 3	174
BUZ 27	26	0,06	TO 238	180
BUZ 28	18	0,10	TO 238	186
BUZ 72	10	0,20	TO 220	384
BUZ 72A	9	0,25	TO 220	390

#### $V_{DS} = 200$ V

BUZ 31	12,5	0,20	TO 220	192
BUZ 32	9,5	0,40	TO 220	198
BUZ 34	14,0	0,20	TO 3	204
BUZ 35	9,9	0,40	TO 3	210
BUZ 36	22,0	0,12	TO 3	216
BUZ 37	13,0	0,20	TO 238	222
BUZ 38	18,0	0,12	TO 238	228
BUZ 73	7,0	0,40	TO 220	396
BUZ 73A	5,8	0,60	TO 220	402

#### $V_{DS} = 400$ V

BUZ 60	5,5	1,0	TO 220	336
BUZ 60B	4,5	1,5	TO 220	342
BUZ 63	5,9	1,0	TO 3	348
BUZ 63B	4,5	1,5	TO 3	354
BUZ 64	11,5	0,4	TO 3	360
BUZ 67	9,6	0,4	TO 238	366
BUZ 76	3,0	1,8	TO 220	420
BUZ 76A	2,6	2,5	TO 220	426
BUZ 201 <sup>1)</sup>	12,5	0,4	TO 3	480
BUZ 351	11,5	0,4	TO 218	510
BUZ 382 <sup>1)</sup>	12,5	0,4	TO 218	528

Type	$I_D$ A	$R_{DS(on)}$ $\Omega$	Case	Page
------	------------	--------------------------	------	------

#### $V_{DS} = 500$ V

BUZ 41A	4,5	1,5	TO 220	234
BUZ 42	4,0	2,0	TO 220	240
BUZ 44A	4,8	1,5	TO 3	246
BUZ 45	9,6	0,6	TO 3	252
BUZ 45A	8,3	0,8	TO 3	258
BUZ 45B	10,0	0,5	TO 3	264
BUZ 46	4,2	2,0	TO 3	270
BUZ 48	7,8	0,6	TO 238	276
BUZ 48A	6,8	0,8	TO 238	282
BUZ 74	2,4	3,0	TO 220	408
BUZ 74A	2,0	4,0	TO 220	414
BUZ 210 <sup>1)</sup>	10,0	0,6	TO 3	486
BUZ 211 <sup>1)</sup>	9,0	0,8	TO 3	492
BUZ 353	9,6	0,6	TO 218	516
BUZ 354	8,3	0,8	TO 218	522
BUZ 385 <sup>1)</sup>	9,0	0,8	TO 218	534

#### $V_{DS} = 800$ V

BUZ 80	2,6	4,0	TO 220	432
BUZ 80A	3,0	3,0	TO 220	438
BUZ 83	2,9	4,0	TO 3	444
BUZ 83A	3,4	3,0	TO 3	450
BUZ 84	5,3	2,0	TO 3	456
BUZ 84A	6,0	1,5	TO 3	462
BUZ 88	4,3	2,0	TO 238	468
BUZ 88A	5,0	1,5	TO 238	474
BUZ 307	3,0	3,0	TO 218	498
BUZ 308	2,6	4,0	TO 218	504

#### $V_{DS} = 1000$ V

BUZ 50A	2,5	5,0	TO 220	288
BUZ 50B	2,0	8,0	TO 220	294
BUZ 53A	2,6	5,0	TO 3	300
BUZ 54	5,3	2,0	TO 3	306
BUZ 54A	4,6	2,6	TO 3	312
BUZ 57A	2,5	5,0	TO 238	318
BUZ 58	4,3	2,0	TO 238	324
BUZ 58A	3,7	2,6	TO 238	330

<sup>1)</sup> with fast-recovery reverse diode

## Cross reference for power transistors

Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page	Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page	Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page
IRF 120	BUZ 23	162	IRF 430	BUZ 44A	246	IRF 712	BUZ 76A	426
IRF 121	BUZ 23	162	IRF 431	BUZ 44A	246	IRF 713	BUZ 76A	426
IRF 122	BUZ 23	162	IRF 432	BUZ 46	270	IRF 720	BUZ 76	420
IRF 123	BUZ 23	162	IRF 433	BUZ 46	270	IRF 721	BUZ 76	420
IRF 130	BUZ 25	174	IRF 440	BUZ 45A	258	IRF 722	BUZ 76A	426
IRF 131	BUZ 25	174	IRF 441	BUZ 45A	258	IRF 723	BUZ 76A	426
IRF 132	BUZ 23	162	IRF 442	BUZ 45A	258	IRF 730	BUZ 60	336
IRF 133	BUZ 23	162	IRF 443	BUZ 45A	258	IRF 731	BUZ 60	336
IRF 140	BUZ 24	168	IRF 450	BUZ 45B	264	IRF 732	BUZ 60B	342
IRF 141	BUZ 14	126	IRF 451	BUZ 45B	264	IRF 733	BUZ 60B	342
IRF 142	BUZ 25	174	IRF 452	BUZ 45B	264	IRF 740	BUZ 64	360
IRF 143	BUZ 25	174	IRF 453	BUZ 45B	264	IRF 741	BUZ 64	360
IRF 150	BUZ 24	168	IRF 520	BUZ 72A	390	IRF 742	BUZ 60	336
IRF 151	BUZ 14	126	IRF 521	BUZ 72A	390	IRF 743	BUZ 60	336
IRF 152	BUZ 24	168	IRF 522	BUZ 72A	390	IRF 820	BUZ 74	408
IRF 153	BUZ 14	126	IRF 523	BUZ 72A	390	IRF 821	BUZ 74	408
IRF 230	BUZ 35	210	IRF 530	BUZ 21	156	IRF 822	BUZ 74A	414
IRF 231	BUZ 35	210	IRF 531	BUZ 10A	108	IRF 823	BUZ 74A	414
IRF 240	BUZ 36	216	IRF 532	BUZ 20	150	IRF 830	BUZ 41A	234
IRF 241	BUZ 36	216	IRF 533	BUZ 10A	108	IRF 831	BUZ 41A	234
IRF 242	BUZ 34	204	IRF 540	BUZ 21	156	IRF 832	BUZ 42	240
IRF 243	BUZ 34	204	IRF 541	BUZ 21	156	IRF 833	BUZ 42	240
IRF 320	BUZ 63B	354	IRF 542	BUZ 21	156	MTM 474	BUZ 46	270
IRF 321	BUZ 63B	354	IRF 543	BUZ 11A	120	MTM 475	BUZ 46	270
IRF 322	BUZ 63B	354	IRF 620	BUZ 73A	402	MTM 564	BUZ 63B	354
IRF 323	BUZ 63B	354	IRF 621	BUZ 73A	402	MTM 565	BUZ 63B	354
IRF 330	BUZ 63	348	IRF 622	BUZ 73A	402	MTM 814	BUZ 23	162
IRF 331	BUZ 63	348	IRF 623	BUZ 73A	402	MTM 815	BUZ 23	162
IRF 332	BUZ 63B	354	IRF 630	BUZ 32	198	MTM 1224	BUZ 23	162
IRF 333	BUZ 63B	354	IRF 631	BUZ 32	198	MTM 1225	BUZ 23	162
IRF 340	BUZ 64	360	IRF 632	BUZ 32	198	MTM 3N55	BUZ 46	270
IRF 341	BUZ 64	360	IRF 633	BUZ 32	198	MTM 3N60	BUZ 84	456
IRF 350	BUZ 64	360	IRF 640	BUZ 31	192	MTM 5N35	BUZ 63B	354
IRF 351	BUZ 64	360	IRF 641	BUZ 31	192	MTM 5N40	BUZ 63B	354
IRF 352	BUZ 64	360	IRF 642	BUZ 31	192	MTM 7N45	BUZ 45A	258
IRF 353	BUZ 64	360	IRF 643	BUZ 31	192	MTM 7N50	BUZ 45A	258
IRF 420	BUZ 46	270	IRF 710	BUZ 76A	426	MTM 8N35	BUZ 64	360
IRF 421	BUZ 46	270	IRF 711	BUZ 76A	426	MTM 8N40	BUZ 45A	258

## Summary of Types

### Cross reference for power transistors

Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page	Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page	Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page
MTP 474	BUZ 42	240	UFN 130	BUZ 25	174	UFN 432	BUZ 46	270
MTP 475	BUZ 42	240	UFN 131	BUZ 25	174	UFN 433	BUZ 46	270
MTP 564	BUZ 60B	342	UFN 132	BUZ 23	162	UFN 440	BUZ 45A	258
MTP 565	BUZ 60B	342	UFN 133	BUZ 23	162	UFN 441	BUZ 45A	258
MTP 814	BUZ 72A		UFN 140	BUZ 24	168	UFN 442	BUZ 45A	258
MTP 815	BUZ 72A	390	UFN 141	BUZ 14	126	UFN 443	BUZ 45A	258
MTP 1224	BUZ 20	150	UFN 142	BUZ 25	174	UFN 450	BUZ 45B	264
MTP 1225	BUZ 20	150	UFN 143	BUZ 25	174	UFN 451	BUZ 45B	264
MTP 1N95	BUZ 50B	294	UFN 150	BUZ 24	168	UFN 452	BUZ 45B	264
MTP 1N100	BUZ 50B	294	UFN 151	BUZ 14	126	UFN 453	BUZ 45B	264
MTP 2N85	BUZ 50B	294	UFN 152	BUZ 24	168	UFN 520	BUZ 72A	390
MTP 2N90	BUZ 50B	294	UFN 153	BUZ 14	126	UFN 521	BUZ 72A	390
MTP 3N55	BUZ 42	240	UFN 230	BUZ 35	210	UFN 522	BUZ 72A	390
MTP 3N60	BUZ 80A	438	UFN 231	BUZ 35	210	UFN 523	BUZ 72A	390
MTP 5N35	BUZ 60B	342	UFN 240	BUZ 36	216	UFN 530	BUZ 21	156
MTP 5N40	BUZ 60B	342	UFN 241	BUZ 36	216	UFN 531	BUZ 10A	108
RCA 9192A	BUZ 23	162	UFN 242	BUZ 34	204	UFN 532	BUZ 20	150
RCA 9193	BUZ 46	270	UFN 243	BUZ 34	204	UFN 533	BUZ 10A	108
RCA 9195A	BUZ 23	162	UFN 320	BUZ 63B	354	UFN 540	BUZ 21	156
RCA 9195B	BUZ 34	204	UFN 321	BUZ 63B	354	UFN 541	BUZ 21	156
RCA 9213A	BSS 97	77	UFN 322	BUZ 63B	354	UFN 542	BUZ 21	156
RCA 9213B	BSS 97	77	UFN 323	BUZ 63B	354	UFN 543	BUZ 11A	120
RCA 9213C	BSS 97	77	UFN 330	BUZ 63	348	UFN 620	BUZ 73A	402
RCA 9230A	BUZ 21	156	UFN 331	BUZ 63	348	UFN 621	BUZ 73A	402
RCA 9230B	BUZ 31	192	UFN 332	BUZ 63B	354	UFN 622	BUZ 73A	402
RCA 9232	BUZ 74	408	UFN 333	BUZ 63B	354	UFN 623	BUZ 73A	402
IVN 6200CNH	BUZ 20	150	UFN 340	BUZ 64	360	UFN 630	BUZ 32	198
IVN 6200KNH	BUZ 23	162	UFN 341	BUZ 64	360	UFN 631	BUZ 32	198
IVN 6200CNM	BUZ 31	192	UFN 350	BUZ 64	360	UFN 632	BUZ 32	198
IVN 6200KNM	BUZ 34	204	UFN 351	BUZ 64	360	UFN 633	BUZ 32	198
IVN 6200CNU	BUZ 41A	234	UFN 352	BUZ 64	360	UFN 640	BUZ 31	192
IVN 6400KNU	BUZ 45	252	UFN 353	BUZ 64	360	UFN 641	BUZ 31	192
UFN 120	BUZ 23	162	UFN 420	BUZ 46	270	UFN 642	BUZ 31	192
UFN 121	BUZ 23	162	UFN 421	BUZ 46	270	UFN 643	BUZ 31	192
UFN 122	BUZ 23	162	UFN 430	BUZ 44A	246			
UFN 123	BUZ 23	162	UFN 431	BUZ 44A	246			

Cross reference for power transistors

Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page	Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page	Competitive type	Comparable SIPMOS type	Page
UFN 710	BUZ 76A	426	VN 0401A	BUZ 14	126	VN 5002D	BUZ 42	240
UFN 711	BUZ 76A	426	VN 0600A	BUZ 25	174	VNL 001A	BUZ 64	360
UFN 712	BUZ 76A	426	VN 0601A	BUZ 25	174	VNM 001A	BUZ 64	360
UFN 713	BUZ 76A	426	VN 0800A	BUZ 25	174	VNN 002A	BUZ 45	252
UFN 720	BUZ 76	420	VN 0800D	BUZ 21	156	VNP 002A	BUZ 45	252
UFN 721	BUZ 76	420	VN 0801A	BUZ 25	174	2 SK 294	BUZ 72A	390
UFN 722	BUZ 76A	426	VN 0801D	BUZ 21	156	2 SK 295	BUZ 72A	390
UFN 723	BUZ 76A	426	VN 1000A	BUZ 25	174	2 SK 296	BUZ 76A	426
UFN 730	BUZ 60	336	VN 1000D	BUZ 21	156	2 SK 298	BUZ 64	360
UFN 731	BUZ 60	336	VN 1001A	BUZ 25	174	2 SK 299	BUZ 45A	258
UFN 732	BUZ 60B	342	VN 1001D	BUZ 20	150	2 SK 308	BUZ 34	204
UFN 733	BUZ 60B	342	VN 3500A	BUZ 64	360	2 SK 310	BUZ 76	420
UFN 740	BUZ 64	360	VN 3500D	BUZ 60	336	2 SK 311	BUZ 41A	234
UFN 741	BUZ 64	360	VN 3501A	BUZ 63	348	2 SK 319	BUZ 60	336
UFN 742	BUZ 60	336	VN 3501D	BUZ 60	336	2 SK 320	BUZ 41A	234
UFN 743	BUZ 60	336	VN 4000A	BUZ 64	360	2 SK 345	BUZ 71A	378
UFN 820	BUZ 74	408	VN 4000D	BUZ 60	336	2 SK 346	BUZ 72A	390
UFN 821	BUZ 74	408	VN 4001A	BUZ 63	348	2 SK 351	BUZ 84A	462
UFN 822	BUZ 74A	414	VN 4001D	BUZ 60	336	2 SK 382	BUZ 42	240
UFN 823	BUZ 74A	414	VN 4501A	BUZ 45A	258	2 SK 383	BUZ 72	384
UFN 830	BUZ 41A	234	VN 4501D	BUZ 41A	234	2 SK 398	BUZ 23	162
UFN 831	BUZ 41A	234	VN 4502A	BUZ 44A	246	2 SK 401	BUZ 64	360
UFN 832	BUZ 42	240	VN 4502D	BUZ 42	240	(2 SK 411)	(BUZ 84A)	462
UFN 833	BUZ 42	240	VN 5001A	BUZ 45A	258	2 SK 428	BUZ 72	384
VN 64 GA	BUZ 23	162	VN 5001D	BUZ 41A	234	(2 SK 440)	(BUZ 73)	396
VN 0400A	BUZ 14	126	VN 5002A	BUZ 46	270			

The types in brackets are only similar versions.

## 1. Type Designation Code for Discrete Semiconductors

This type designation code applies to discrete semiconductor devices – as opposed to integrated circuits –, multiples of such devices, semiconductor chips, and darlington transistors.

A basic type number consists of:

two letters followed by a serial number

### 1.1 First letter

gives information about the material used for the active part of the device.

- A Germanium or other material with an energy band gap of 0.6 to 1.0 eV
- B Silicon or other material with an energy band gap of 1.0 to 1.3 eV
- C Gallium-arsenide or other material with an energy band gap of 1.3 eV or more
- R Compound materials (for instance cadmium-sulphide)

### 1.2 Second letter

indicates the function for which the device is primarily designed (see note 1).

- A Diode: signal, low power
- B Diode: variable capacitance
- C Transistor: low power, audio frequency
- D Transistor: power, audio frequency
- E Diode: tunnel
- F Transistor: low power, radio frequency
- G Multiple of dissimilar devices; miscellaneous devices
- H Diode: magnetic sensitive
- L Transistor: power, radio frequency
- N Photocoupler
- P Radiation detector: high sensitivity phototransistor; solar cell.
- Q Radiation generator: light emitting diode LED; laser (see note 2)
- R Control or switching device: low power: e.g. thyristors; diacs; triacs (see note 2); unijunction transistors UJT; programmable unijunction transistors PUT; silicon bidirectional switch SBS; etc.
- S Transistor: low power, switching
- T Control or switching device: power, e.g. thyristors, triacs (see note 2)
- U Transistor: power, switching
- W Surface acoustic wave device
- X Diode: multiplier, e.g. varactor, step recovery
- Y Diode: rectifying, booster
- Z Diode: voltage reference or regulator; transient voltage suppressor diode (see note 2)

---

Note: (1) Low power type =  $R_{thJC} > 15^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}$   
Power type =  $R_{thJC} < 15^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{W}$

(2) With special third letter: see under serial number, next page.

## 1.3 Serial number

- Three figures, running from 100 to 999, for devices primarily intended for consumer equipment (see note 3).
- One letter (Z, Y, X, etc. . . .) and two figures running from 10 to 99, for devices primarily intended for industrial/professional equipment.

This letter has no fixed meaning, with the following exceptions:

A: for triacs after second letter R or T.

F: for emitters and receivers in fiber-optic communications, after second letter G, P, or Q (see note 4).

L: for lasers in non-fiber-optic applications, after second letter G or Q (see note 4).

T: for tri-state bicolor LEDs after second letter Q.

W: for transient voltage suppressor diodes after second letter Z.

## Examples of basic type numbers

BUZ	Silicon, power switching
BSS	Silicon, low-power signal transistor
BF970	Silicon, RF transistor
CQY17	GaAs, light emitting diode, industrial type
RPY84	CdS, photoconductive cell, industrial type

## 2. Symbols (alphabetical)

$C$	Capacitance
$C_{DS}$	Drain-source capacitance
$C_{GD}$	Gate-drain capacitance
$C_{GS}$	Gate-source capacitance
$C_{ISS}$	Input capacitance
$C_{mi}$	Miller capacitance
$C_{OSS}$	Output capacitance
$C_{RSS}$	Reverse transfer capacitance
$D = \frac{t}{T}$	Duty cycle
$di/dt$	Diode current transconductance
$f$	Frequency
$g_{fs}$	Forward transconductance
$I_D$	Continuous drain current (dc drain current)
$I_{D\text{ puls}}$	Pulsed drain current
$I_{DR}$	Continuous reverse drain current (dc current, reverse diode)
$I_{DRM}$	Pulsed reverse drain current (pulsed dc current, reverse diode)
$I_{DSS}$	Zero gate voltage drain current
$I_F$	Forward on-current
$I_{GSS}$	Gate-source leakage current
$P_D$	Power dissipation
$P_{DM}$	Maximum power dissipation
$Q_{rr}$	Reverse recovery charge
$R_{ch}$	Channel resistance
$R_D$	N <sup>-</sup> epi layer resistance

Note: (3) When the supply of these serial numbers is exhausted, the serial number may be expanded to four figures (consumer types) and three figures (industrial types).

(4) In the case of second letter G, the first letter ought to be defined in accordance with the material of the main optical device.

$R_{DS(on)}$	Drain-source on-state resistance
$R_G$	Gate path resistance
$R_{GS}$	Gate-source resistance
$R_L$	Load resistance
$R_{th JA}$	Thermal resistance (chip-air)
$R_{th JC}$	Thermal resistance (chip-case)
$R_{th JSR}$	Thermal resistance (chip-substrate rear side)
$t_d(off)$	Turn-off delay time
$t_d(on)$	Turn-on delay time
$t_f$	Fall time
$t_{off}$	Turn-off time
$t_{on}$	Turn-on time
$t_p$	Pulse time
$t_r$	Rise time
$t_{rr}$	Reverse recovery time
$T_{amb}, T_A$	Ambient temperature
$T_{case}, T_C$	Case temperature
$T_j$	Operating temperature, chip temperature
$T_{sold}$	Soldering temperature (max.)
$T_{SR}$	Temperature of substrate rear side
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature
$V_{(BR) DSS}$	Drain-source breakdown voltage
$V_{CC}$	Supply voltage, switching-time measurement
$V_{DGR}$	Drain-gate voltage
$V_{DS}$	Drain-source voltage
$V_{GS}$	Gate-source voltage
$V_{GS(th)}$	Gate threshold voltage
$V_I$	Input voltage
$V_{is}$	Isolation test voltage
$V_{op}$	Operating voltage
$V_{SD}$	Diode forward on-voltage
$Z$	Internal impedance
$Z_{th JC}$	Transient thermal impedance (chip-case)

### 3. Terms (alphabetical)

Ambient temperature

Capacitance

Case temperature

Channel resistance

Continuous drain current (dc drain current)

Continuous reverse drain current (dc current, reverse diode)

Diode current transconductance

Diode forward on-voltage

Drain-gate voltage

Drain-source breakdown voltage

Drain-source capacitance

Drain-source on-state resistance

Drain-source voltage

$T_{amb}, T_A$

$C$

$T_{case}, T_C$

$R_{ch}$

$I_D$

$I_{DR}$

$di/dt$

$V_{SD}$

$V_{DGR}$

$V_{(BR) DSS}$

$C_{DS}$

$R_{DS(on)}$

$V_{DS}$



Duty cycle	$D = \frac{t}{T}$
Fall time	$t_f$
Forward on-current	$I_F$
Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$
Frequency	$f$
Gate-drain capacitance	$C_{GD}$
Gate path resistance	$R_G$
Gate-source capacitance	$C_{GS}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$
Gate-source resistance	$R_{GS}$
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$
Input voltage	$V_i$
Internal impedance	$Z_i$
Isolation test voltage	$V_{is}$
Load resistance	$R_L$
Maximum power dissipation	$P_{DM}$
Miller capacitance	$C_{mi}$
N <sup>-</sup> epi layer resistance	$R_D$
Operating temperature, chip temperature	$T_j$
Operating voltage	$V_{op}$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$
Power dissipation	$P_D$
Pulsed drain current	$I_{D\ puls}$
Pulsed reverse drain current (pulsed dc current, reverse diode)	$I_{DRM}$
Pulse time	$t_p$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$
Rise time	$t_r$
Soldering temperature (max.)	$T_{sold}$
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$
Supply voltage, switching-time measurement	$V_{CC}$
Temperature of substrate rear side	$T_{SR}$
Thermal resistance (chip-air)	$R_{th\ JA}$
Thermal resistance (chip-case)	$R_{th\ JC}$
Thermal resistance (chip-substrate rear side)	$R_{th\ JSR}$
Transient thermal impedance (chip-case)	$Z_{th\ JC}$
Turn-off delay time	$t_d\ (off)$
Turn-off time	$t_{off}$
Turn-on delay time	$t_d\ (on)$
Turn-on time	$t_{on}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$

## 4. Standards

IEC Publication 147-OC, part 0; IEC Publication 147-1, part 1; IEC Publication 147-2 G, part 2; DIN 41791, part 9; DIN 41792, part 6; DIN 41858; diode: DIN 41741.

## 1. Information in brief

SIPMOS<sup>®</sup> transistors are self-blocking field-effect transistors with the terminals gate, source and drain. Applying a voltage between the gate and the source causes the channel resistance between the drain and the source to be driven. As with bipolar transistors, a distinction is made between N-channel and P-channel transistors. N-channel types are driven with a positive gate-source voltage and block positive drain-source voltages. With P-channel types the voltage polarities are reversed. SIPMOS transistors have an unsymmetrical blocking response, i. e. they can only block in the drain-source direction. In the opposite direction, the reverse diode is conducting.

There is a larger range of N-channel transistors than P-channel transistors. The reason for this is the essentially better conductivity of the N channel. With MOS transistors of the same blocking voltage and chip area, the drain-source on-resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$  of a P-channel transistor is more than twice as high as that of an N-channel transistor. Production is also more costly for P-channel models, meaning that the price/performance ratio is distinctly in favor of the N-channel transistor.

### Features

- voltage-controlled
- high-power switching capability
- easy to parallel
- extremely fast switching
- adjustable switching time
- no storage time
- high cutoff frequency
- high current handling capability
- high voltage loading
- no second breakdown
- linear characteristics

### Applications (a selection)

- power supply units
- motor speed control
- dc converters
- inverters
- proximity switches
- switched-mode power supplies (SMPS)
- broadband amplifiers
- AF amplifiers
- ultrasonic generators
- uninterruptible power supplies
- flickerfree data monitors

### Further literature

- Short-form catalog: SIPMOS transistors B/3065.101
- Brochures: Reliability of SIPMOS transistors B/2910.101  
Protective measures against electrostatic charges B/2909.101
- Application notes: Flyback-converter SMPS B1-B3032-X-X-7600  
Buck converter B1-B2987-X-X-7600  
SMPS B1-B3031-X-X-7600  
Feed forward converter SMPS B1-B3030-X-X-7600  
Converter circuits for three-phase motors B1-B2906-X-X-7600  
Inductive proximity switch B1-B3093-X-X-7600

### 1.1 Design

SIPMOS transistors have a vertical design with a double-implanted (DIMOS) channel structure (cf. fig. 1). In an N-channel SIPMOS transistor there is an N<sup>+</sup> substrate with a drain metallization below. Above the N<sup>+</sup> substrate is an N<sup>-</sup> epi layer the width of which depends on the drain-source breakdown voltage, and doping concentration. Next comes the gate made of N<sup>+</sup> polysilicon; it is embedded in an isolating silicon dioxide layer and serves as an implantation mask for the P region (barrier region) and the N<sup>+</sup> source region. The source metallization covers the entire structure and thus parallels the individual transistor cells on the chip.

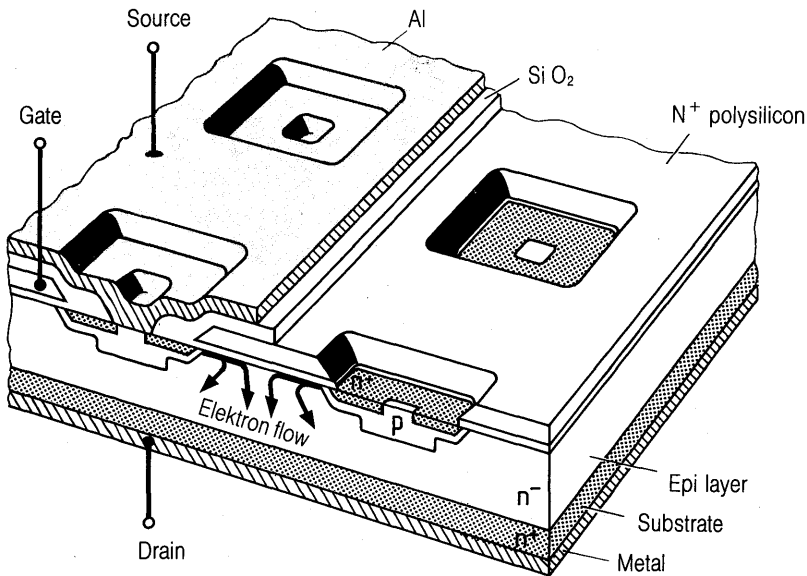
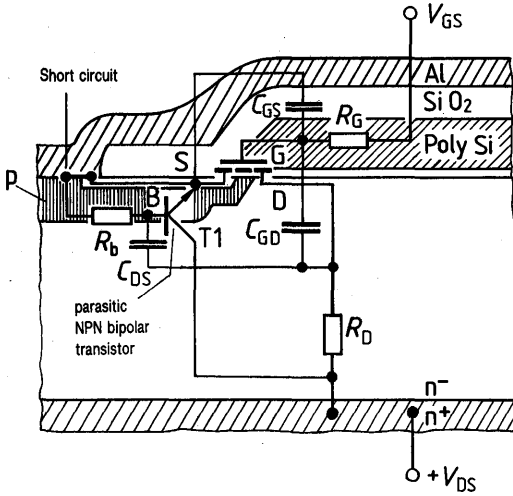


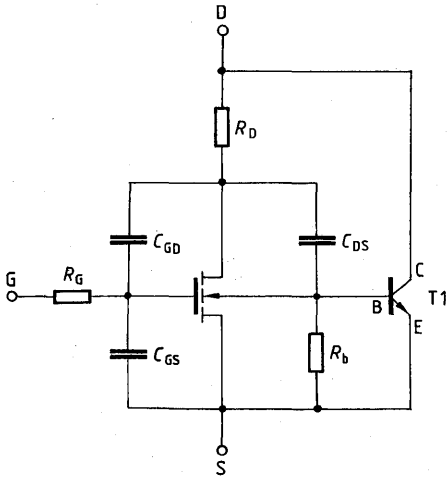
Figure 1 Design of an N-channel SIPMOS FET

The source metallization furthermore provides a secure short circuit between the N<sup>+</sup> and P source regions (cf. fig. 2a). In this way the base-emitter junction of the parasitic, vertical N<sup>+</sup>PN<sup>-</sup> bipolar transistor is shorted. This is absolutely necessary to prevent it from turning on in a dynamic process. Even in case of high rates of rise of the voltage between drain and source, e.g. of the order of  $> 2 \times 10^4$  V/ $\mu$ s, the parasitic NPN transistors are not turned on by currents across the drain-source capacitance in pure transistor operation. This effect must be noted, however, for the event of high commutation in the reverse diode. The base-collector diode (PN<sup>-</sup> junction) then corresponds to the SIPMOS reverse diode.

**Technical Information**



**Figure 2a Parasitic bipolar transistor in a cross-section of an N-channel SIPMOS FET**



**Figure 2b Equivalent circuit diagram with parasitic bipolar transistor**

The vertical design of the transistors ensures, i. a. optimal utilization of the chip area, good dissipation of heat, and high drain-source breakdown voltages. The previously mentioned double implantation with its extremely short channel lengths makes very high rates of current rise possible.

The drain side or drain metallization of the SIPMOS chip is attached to the bottom of the package by a conductive epoxy-resin adhesive. For power components, this manner of contacting and attachment has not been usual until now. In this way it is possible to achieve substantially better response of the transistors to changing loads than is the case with conventional, soldered components. The aluminum-wire contacting between the source and the gate on top of the chip is done by ultrasonic bonding.

### 1.2 Equivalent circuit diagram

It is assumed that various admittances and path resistances appear between the terminals. If you block the transistor, you may learn that the admittances between the terminals are capacitive in nature.

The names of these capacitances are drain-source capacitance  $C_{DS}$ , gate-source capacitance  $C_{GS}$ , and gate-drain capacitance  $C_{GD}$  or Miller capacitance  $C_{mi}$ . Furthermore, there is a gate path resistance  $R_G$  of the order of approx. 10 ohms which depends, however, to a very large extent on the geometry of the chip. In the drain-source path there is – in turned-on state – a drain-source on-resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$ , which is essentially composed of the sum of the  $N^-$  epi layer resistance  $R_D$  and the channel resistance  $R_{ch}$  (cf. fig. 3).

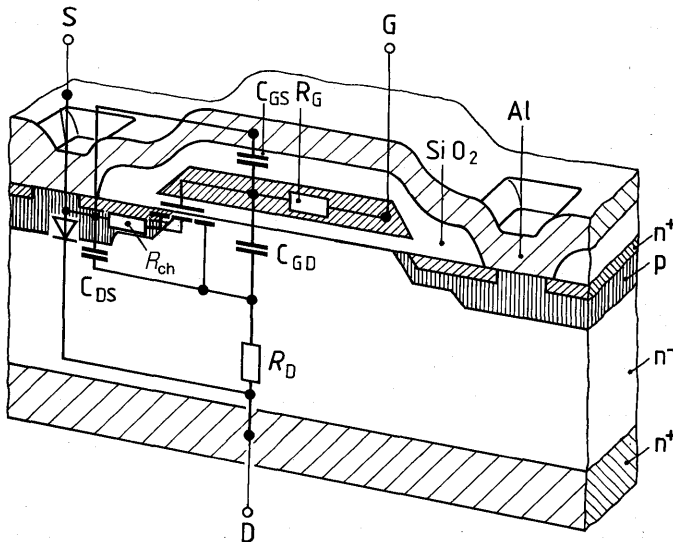
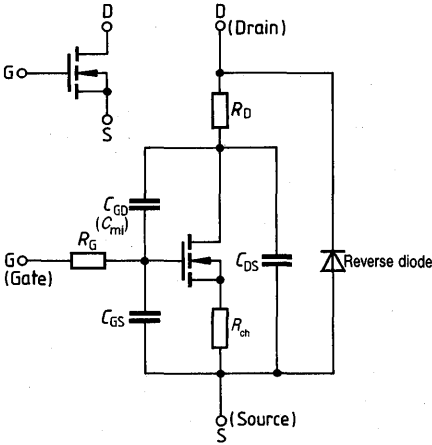


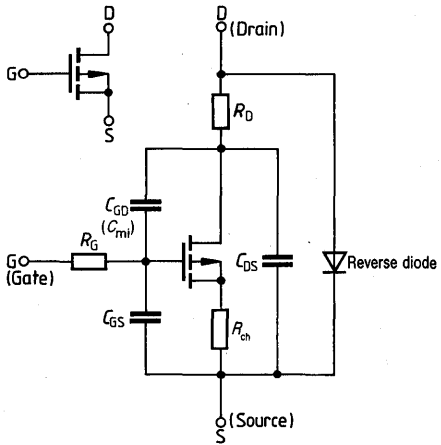
Figure 3 Cross section through an N-channel SIPMOS FET showing the admittances of the equivalent circuit diagram

# Technical Information

In the case of low-voltage transistors ( $V_{DS} \leq 100$  V) the channel resistance  $R_{ch}$  is dominant; with high blocking types ( $V_{DS} > 100$  V) it is the epi layer resistance  $R_D$  that dominates. This results in the simplified equivalent circuit diagrams of figures 4 a and 4 b. The equivalent circuit diagrams shown here are only approximations, of course, because there can be as many as 6000 individual transistor cells paralleled on one chip. You are therefore dealing with distributed capacitances and path resistances, which (in large part) alter as a function of the drain-source voltage.



**Figure 4 a Graphical symbol and equivalent circuit diagram of an N-channel SIPMOS FET**



**Figure 4 b Graphical symbol and equivalent circuit diagram of a P-channel SIPMOS FET**

The voltage dependence of the gate-drain or Miller capacitance has serious effects on the switching behavior. In a simplified representation, a sudden rise in Miller capacitance by a factor of about 10 (cf. fig. 5 a) can be seen when there are drain-source voltages that are smaller than or equal to the gate-source drive voltage. In fact, this increase in capacitance sets in somewhat earlier and increases exponentially towards the idealized surge point (cf. curves in data sheets).

The capacitances given in the equivalent circuit diagram cannot be measured individually, of course, they are only to be regarded as interrelated quantities (cf. fig. 5 b). There is – neglecting the path resistances – the following relationship between them:

input capacitance

$$C_{iss} \approx C_{GS} + C_{GD}$$

reverse-transfer capacitance

$$C_{rss} \approx C_{GD} (C_{GD} \triangleq C_{mi})$$

output capacitance

$$C_{oss} \approx C_{DS} + C_{mi}$$

It should be noted that the specifications in the data book tables refer to a particular operating point.

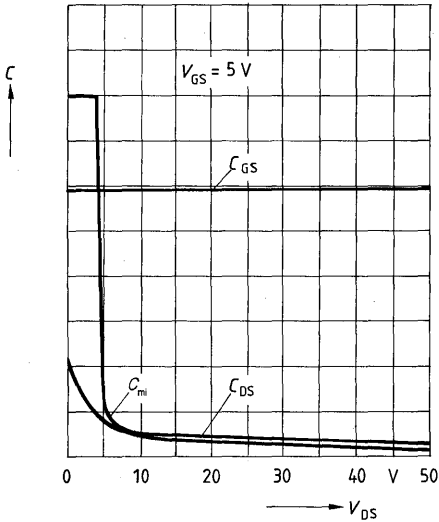


Figure 5a SIPMOS capacitances of equivalent circuit diagram versus drain-source voltage

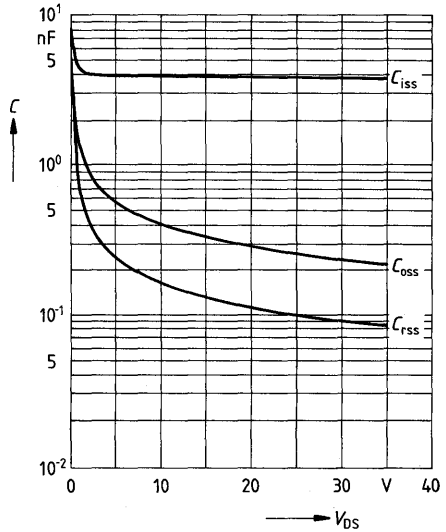


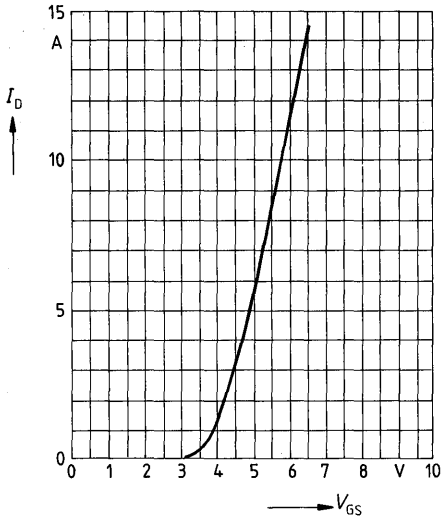
Figure 5b Interrelated capacitances  $C_{iss}$ ,  $C_{rss}$  and  $C_{oss}$  versus drain-source voltage, taking the BUZ 45 as an example

### 1.3 Characteristics

If there is positive drain-source voltage at an N-channel transistor with a drive voltage  $V_{GS}$  of 0 V, a temperature and voltage-dependent drain current will flow. This zero gate voltage drain current is specified in the data sheets and amounts to typically a few nA. If the gate-source drive voltage is increased, the transistor remains non-conductive until the gate-source threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)}$  is reached. The typical threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)}$  for power FETs is between 2.1 V and 4.0 V with  $I_D = 10$  mA, whereas for small-signal FETs the values specified are  $V_{GS(th)} = 0.8$  V to 2.8 V and  $I_D = 1$  mA. The threshold voltage is temperature-dependent, the temperature coefficient is  $-3$  mV/°C or  $-5$  mV/°C.

If the gate-source drive voltage is increased to a value higher than the threshold voltage, the drain current increases according to the transfer characteristic ( $I_D = f(V_{GS})$ , fig. 6). The transconductance is not linear, but depends instead on the type of transistor concerned and lies in the range between 1 and 20 S (cf. data sheet).

## Technical Information



**Figure 6** Typical transfer characteristic taking the BUZ 45 as an example

With a gate-source voltage of less than the threshold voltage the transistor is completely blocked. A negative gate-source voltage will not increase the blocking capability, i.e. the entire family of characteristic curves can be passed with drive voltages of one polarity.

The maximum value of the gate-source voltage is  $\pm 20$  V; it is limited by the thickness of the oxide. This value may not be exceeded, even for a short period, because otherwise a breakdown may occur and destroy the transistor. If the drain current is measured as a function of the drain-source voltage with the gate-source drive voltage as parameter, the output characteristic curves (cf. fig. 7a) are obtained.

In conducting state the transistor behaves like an ohmic resistance, i.e. negative drain currents may also flow. In the III quadrant of the characteristics an ohmic response will, of course, only appear in as much as the threshold voltage of the reverse diode has not yet been exceeded (cf. fig. 7b). This is of special importance when rectifiers with a particularly low forward voltage are to be implemented, or in cases where the recovery time of the reverse diode is to be shortened by increased driving of the transistor.



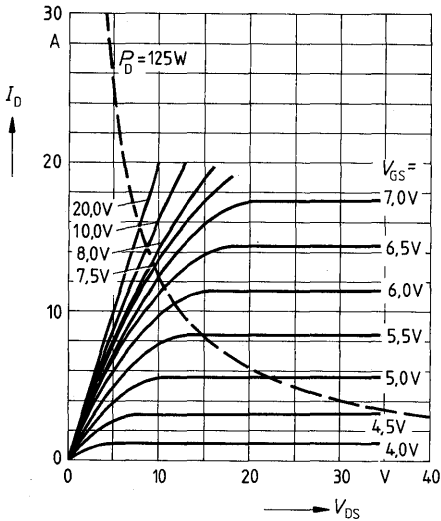


Figure 7a Typical output characteristics taking the BUZ 15 as an example

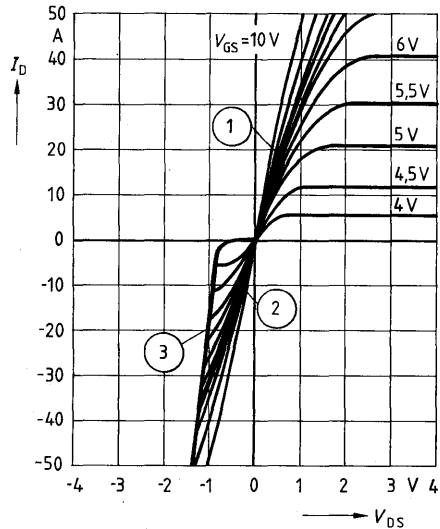


Figure 7b Output characteristics with reverse diode response

- (1) transistor output characteristics
- (2) reverse diode characteristics; forward
- (3) reverse diode characteristics; reverse

### 1.4 Switching behavior

SIPMOS transistors are voltage-controlled devices and consequently require no drive current in steady state. Each alteration of the operating state causes charge/discharge currents of the input capacitances. Although these charge/discharge currents are of virtually no significance for analog operation in the AF range, they must be considered for RF applications and switching operations. In view of the fact that SIPMOS transistors are primarily used as switches, the following sections deal with details of the switching behavior.

#### 1.4.1 Switching behavior with a resistive load

A driving generator is used that provides a rectangular output voltage and has a defined internal impedance  $Z_i$  (cf. test circuit for switching times).

##### Turn-on procedure

The transistor is driven at time  $t = 0$  (cf. fig. 8). The gate-source voltage increases according to the charging process, which results from the input capacitance  $C_{iss}$  and the internal impedance  $Z_i$  of the drive circuit. The gate path resistance to  $Z_i$  is neglected. As soon as the threshold voltage is reached at time  $t_1$ , the transistor starts to conduct. The drain-source voltage drops as a function of the increasing voltage drop at the load resistance.

In the period between  $t_1$  and  $t_2$ , the drain current increases. The Miller capacitance, which is small at this time, is discharged with the drain-source voltage swing, and at the same time the gate-source voltage increases according to the transfer characteristic (cf. fig. 6).

## Technical Information

At time  $t_2$  the drain-source voltage  $V_{DS}$  is equal to the gate-source voltage  $V_{GS}$ . Then the very much increased Miller capacitance comes into effect. In the period between  $t_2$  and  $t_3$  the transistor operates as a Miller integrator, i.e. the gate-source voltage remains constant, whereas the gate charge current flows across the Miller capacitance and leads to a further decrease in the drain-source voltage. At time  $t_3$  the drain-source voltage has reached the end of the analog region of the output characteristics.

In the period between  $t_3$  and  $t_4$ , the input capacitance  $C_{iss}$  is charged to the level of the applied drive voltage. The channel resistance is thus further reduced. This can be seen from the shearing of the family of curves in the resistive region of the characteristic. At time  $t_4$  the transistor will have reached its lowest on-resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$  (corresponds to the drain-source voltage divided by the drain current).

### Turn-off procedure

The turn-off procedure is initiated at the time  $t_5$  by reducing the drive voltage to 0. The input capacitance  $C_{iss}$ , which is highest at this time, discharges across the internal impedance  $Z_i$  of the driving generator. The gate-source voltage falls to a value at which the instantaneous drain current can still just about be conducted in the resistive region of the characteristics. This is the case at time  $t_6$ , with the on-resistance having slightly increased. During the subsequent period between  $t_6$  and  $t_7$ , the transistor again acts as a Miller integrator, i.e. the gate-source voltage remains constant, whereas the entire gate drive current flows across the – still increased – Miller capacitance and leads to a rise in the drain-source voltage.

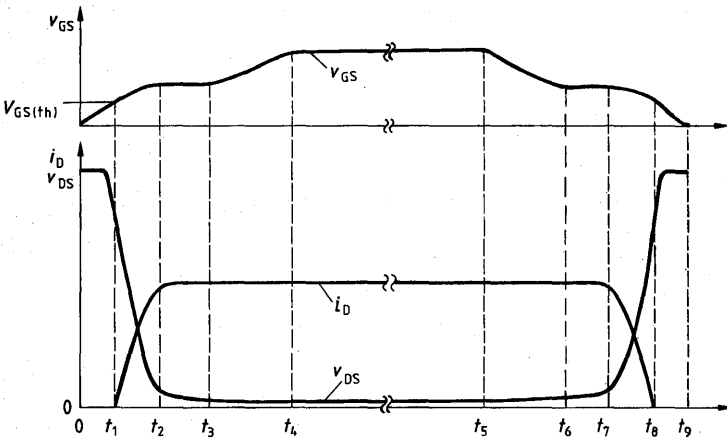
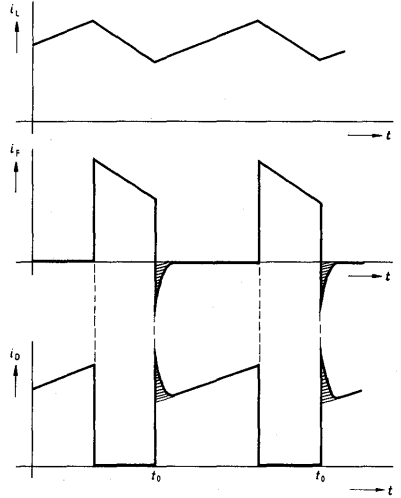
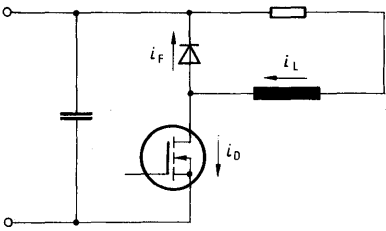


Figure 8 Switching behavior with a resistive load



$i_L$  = load current  
 $i_F$  = diode current  
 $i_D$  = transistor current

Figure 9a Current run when switching an inductive load

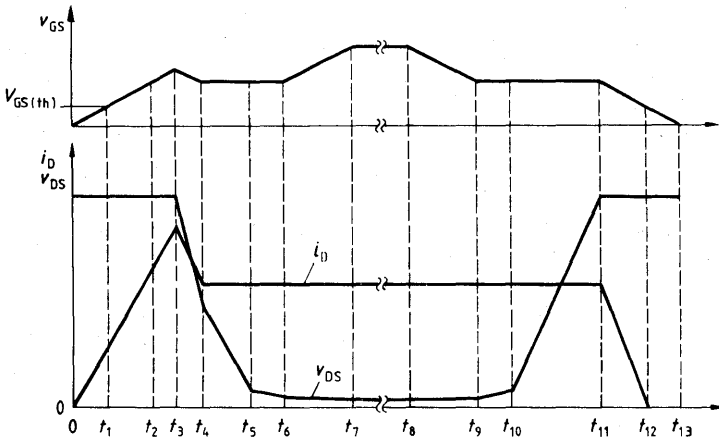


Figure 9b Switching behavior for a switched inductive load with a free-wheel diode

At the time  $t_7$  the instantaneous gate-source voltage and the drain-source voltage are identical, i. e. the Miller capacitance falls to a low value. In the period between  $t_7$  and  $t_8$ , the now smaller Miller capacitance is charged, the drain-source voltage is thus rising quickly. At the same time the drain current drops according to the voltage drop at the load resistance; the gate-source voltage drops as well. At time  $t_8$ , the threshold voltage will have been reached and the transistor is completely non-conductive. The input capacitance is subsequently discharged to the level of the drive voltage in the period between  $t_8$  and  $t_9$ .

Since a SIPMOS transistor has no storage time, the switching time is solely determined by the charge/discharge of the input capacitance. As a result of the freely selectable internal impedance  $Z_i$  of the driving circuit the switching time of SIPMOS transistors can be adjusted over a wide range. The limit for a high internal impedance is given by the thermal rating because of the increasing appearance of switching power losses. With a low internal impedance the charge/discharge current limits of the input capacitance depend on the gate path resistance and the inductance of the drive circuit. When paralleling SIPMOS transistors, it should particularly be noted that oscillations can occur – as a result of feedback across the Miller capacitance and driving across a resistance that is too low – which may cause a failure. Paralleled SIPMOS transistors should consequently be decoupled from one another, e.g. by means of resistors in the gate supply path. (cf. fig. 11).

### 1.4.2 Switching behavior for a switched inductive load with a free-wheel diode

In steady state, a current flows across the inductive load and the free-wheel diode that does not alter for the duration of the turn-on procedure (cf. fig. 9a). The SIPMOS transistor is blocked and is driven at time  $t_0$  by a rectangular voltage (cf. fig. 9b). The gate-source voltage increases according to the charging process, which results from the input capacitance  $C_{iss}$  of the transistor and the internal impedance  $Z_i$  of the drive circuit. At the time  $t_1$  the threshold voltage will have been reached. In the period between  $t_1$  and  $t_2$  the drain current increases proportionally to the gate-source voltage, whereas the drain-source voltage remains unaltered at the level of the operating voltage. At time  $t_2$ , the transistor takes over the load current entirely.

In the following period between  $t_2$  and  $t_3$  the drain current continues to increase because the diode reverse recovery current has been added to the load current. The maximum value of the drain current occurs at time  $t_3$ , which is the reversal point of the diode reverse recovery current. Until this time the drain-source voltage will have remained unaltered and equal to the operating voltage. The gate-source voltage will have reached a value at which the transistor is able to carry the peak current that appears.

In the period between  $t_3$  and  $t_4$  the drain-source voltage drops, while the diode reverse voltage increases accordingly. The drain-source voltage normally drops during the period required by the Miller capacitance to be charged/discharged by the instantaneous gate drive current. During this phase of operation the gate-source voltage remains constant (Miller integrator), as is the case in the following period between  $t_4$  and  $t_5$ .

During the period  $t_3$  to  $t_4$ , however, the alteration in drain current, caused by the reduction in diode reverse recovery current, additionally influences the switching procedure. As the drain current falls, the gate-source capacitance is discharged via the Miller capacitance. The gate-source voltage drops far enough for the instantaneous drain current to be able to flow. During this period, therefore, an appreciably steeper drain-source voltage slope occurs.

The processes that lead to the voltage response at the drain-source path during period  $t_3$  to  $t_4$  must be noted. Driving a SIPMOS transistor via a low resistance causes a high rate of drain current rise which means also a high commutation rate of the free-wheel diode current. As a result of this there is a high diode reverse recovery current, which falls off sharply after reaching its maximum. The fast alteration in the decaying reverse recovery current of the diode causes voltage overshoot in the circuit and produces, in conjunction with the SIPMOS capacitances, extremely steep drain-source voltage slopes.

In bridge circuits the free-wheel diode is replaced by the reverse diode of the other SIPMOS transistor, and it should be noted that this kind of operation in particular is critical as regards the turning on of the parasitic transistor. To prevent this undesirable effect, the SIPMOS FRED FET (Fast-Recovery Epitaxial-Diode FET) has been developed. The reverse diode of this transistor shows an extremely short reverse recovery time. Thus the reverse currents during commutation are sufficiently reduced to prevent turn-on and second breakdown of the parasitic transistor.

At time  $t_2$ , the drain-source voltage is equal to the gate-source voltage; the Miller capacitance increases considerably. In continuation, between  $t_5$  and  $t_6$ , there is a drop in the drain-source voltage and the transistor operates now with the increased Miller capacitance as an integrator. In the period between  $t_6$  and  $t_7$ , the gate-source voltage increases to the level of the applied drive voltage.

The turn-off procedure starts at time  $t_8$ . At time  $t_9$ , the gate-source voltage will have reached a value at which the transistor is just about able to conduct the instantaneous drain current in the resistive region of the characteristics. In the period between  $t_9$  and  $t_{10}$  the transistor works as Miller integrator with an increased Miller capacitance, and in period  $t_{10}$  to  $t_{11}$ , when the drain-source voltage has risen to more than the gate-source voltage, the transistor works as an integrator with a small Miller capacitance. At the time  $t_{11}$ , the free-wheel diode conducts, the drain-source voltage remains constant. The drain current is then reduced proportionally to the gate-source voltage and becomes 0 at time  $t_{12}$ , when the gate-source voltage has fallen to the level of the threshold voltage. Between  $t_{12}$  and  $t_{13}$ , the input capacitance is discharged to 0.

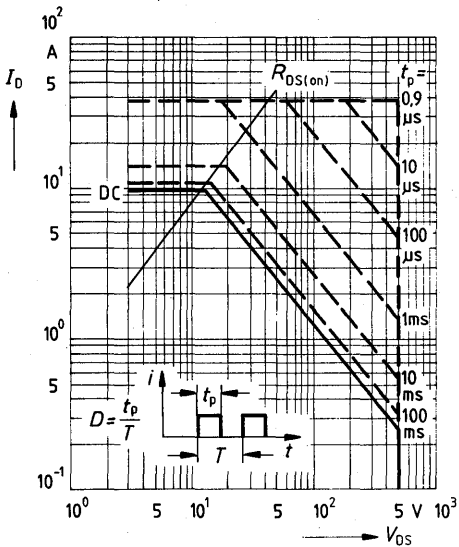
### 1.5 Safe operating area (SOA)

Because of the technology on which it is based, the SIPMOS transistor is a very rugged component. Its cellular structure produces a very favorable distribution of the power dissipation in the chip. The positive temperature coefficient of all regions that are involved in conducting currents provides for a kind of self-stabilization. The source metallization forms a reliable short circuit for the base-emitter path of the parasitic bipolar transistor contained in the transistor. In this way, the possibility of the bipolar transistor becoming conductive with the added possibility of a second breakdown is prevented in any situation (except where there is excessive commutation of the reverse diode current).

The current handling capability of the SIPMOS transistor is outstanding. It may have a maximum drain current pulse that amounts to typically four times the permissible dc drain current.

From the diagram on the safe operating area (see fig. 10) it can be seen that the pulsed drain current may even appear for a short time at maximum drain-source breakdown voltage. The maximum drain-source breakdown voltage may not, even for short periods, be exceeded because otherwise a breakdown may occur and destroy the transistor. Besides the maximum ratings stated in the data sheet for the dc drain current, the actual drain current that is permitted in operation depends also on the thermal resistance (junction-case-cooling medium).

## Technical Information

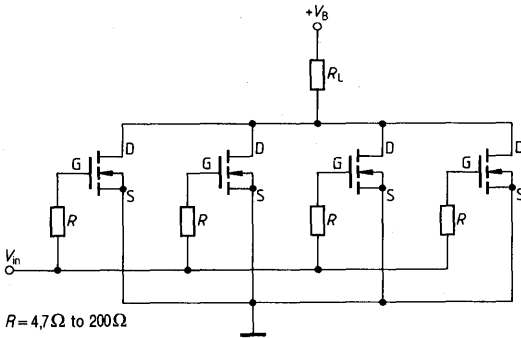


**Figure 10 Safe operating area taking the BUZ 45 as an example**

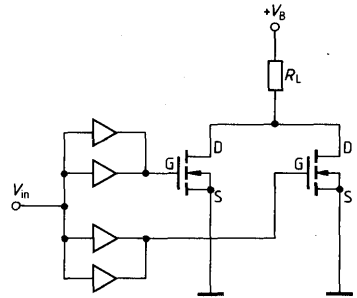
### 1.6 Parallel operation

SIPMOS transistors may be paralleled to increase their switching capability. It should be noted, however, that oscillations may appear because of the fast switching speed and the steep slopes of SIPMOS transistors. These oscillations can be suppressed with a decoupling resistor in each gate path (cf. fig. 11) or by using separate drivers (cf. fig. 12). As a result of component tolerances and unsymmetrical design there may be an irregular distribution of current among paralleled transistors. To prevent an individual transistor from being overloaded it is advisable to reduce the drain current by a factor of 0.8:

$$I_{D\text{tot}} = 0.8 \times I_D \times n \text{ (where } n \text{ is the number of transistors to be connected in parallel.)}$$



**Fig. 11 Parallel configuration with gate resistors**



**Fig. 12 Parallel configuration with separate drivers**

In general the following points should be observed:

- low-induction circuit design
- balanced routing of the load current
- prevent ground loops
- mutually decoupled drive lines
- drain-current determination according to  $I_{D\text{tot}} = 0.8 \times I_D \times n^*$  ( $R_{DS(\text{on})}$  spread)
- voltage supply blocked by a capacitor
- switching speeds as high as possible (parameter spread)

### 1.7 MOS handling

- The input (gate-source) must be protected against voltages of more than  $\pm 20$  V. Even short-term voltage spikes can already destroy the transistor.
- MOS FETs have to be protected against electrostatic charges. The general handling regulations for electrostatic-discharge sensitive (ESDS) devices should be observed. This sensitivity of the devices increases with decreasing chip area and the resulting smaller input capacitance  $C_{iss}$ .
- To protect such transistors against electrostatic charge during shipping, they are packed in anti-static containers. When SIPMOS transistors are assembled, the same regulations should be observed as generally apply to MOS devices.
- In circuit design, it should be observed that the transistor is not operated with open-circuited terminals.

### 1.8 Use of indices

#### 1.8.1 Voltages

Two indices are used, defining the points between which a voltage is measured. Positive potentials of the point defined by the first index correspond to positive values of the voltage referred to the point defined by the second index (reference point), e.g.  $V_{GS}$ .

#### 1.8.2 Currents

At least one index is used. Positive currents that appear in the component at the point defined by the first index correspond to positive values of current, e.g.  $I_{GS}$ .

\*)  $n$  = number of transistors to be paralleled

## Technical Information

---

### 2. Absolute maximum ratings

The limits stated in the data sheets are absolute limit values. Exceeding one of these limits, can lead to the destruction of the component, even if the other limits are not fully utilized. If not otherwise stated, the maximum ratings apply to 25°C.

#### 2.1 Drain-source voltage $V_{DS}$

Maximum permissible value of the voltage between drain and source.

#### 2.2 Drain-gate voltage $V_{DGR}$

Maximum permissible value of the voltage between drain and gate, when bridging gate-source connections with a predefined resistance.

#### 2.3 Continuous drain current $I_D$

Maximum permissible value of the direct current at the drain connection.

#### 2.4 Pulsed drain current $I_{D\text{ puls}}$

Maximum permissible peak value of the drain current during pulse operation as specified in the diagram "safe operating area" for a respective pulse width and duty cycle. For individual pulses, higher values are permitted at a maximum transistor drive. Those values can be obtained upon request.

#### 2.5 Gate-source voltage $V_{GS}$

Maximum permissible value of the voltage between gate and source.

#### 2.6 Maximum power dissipation $P_D$

Maximum permissible power dissipation of the transistor.

#### 2.7 Operating temperature range $T_j$

The range of the permissible chip temperature, within which the transistor may be operated continuously.

#### 2.8 Storage temperature range $T_{stg}$

The temperature range within which the transistor may be stored or transported without electrical load.

#### 2.9 Soldering temperature $T_{sold}$

The maximum permissible temperature during soldering at the terminals of the component, at a specified distance to the case and for a specified time. (see section 7.3)

#### 2.10 Thermal resistance $R_{th\text{ JC}}$

Thermal resistance between chip and case at thermal equilibrium.

#### 2.11 Thermal resistance $R_{th\text{ JA}}$

Thermal resistance between chip and ambient air at thermal equilibrium.

#### 2.12 Thermal resistance $R_{th\text{ JSR}}$

Thermal resistance between chip and substrate metallization rear side at thermal equilibrium. This thermal resistance applies to SOT 23 and SOT 89 packages.

#### 2.13 Isolation test voltage $V_{is}$

An isolation test between drain connection and base plate is carried out for the TO 238 package. Measurement is subject to a dc test voltage specified by DIN 57558 and standard climate at 23°C and 50% relative humidity in accordance with DIN 50014, as well as short-circuited drain-source-gate connections. DIN 57558 requirements are met.



## 2.14 Humidity category

The humidity categories are specified in accordance with DIN 40040.

## 3. Electrical characteristics

The values stated under "electrical characteristics" are to be taken as typical values. In many cases, these electrical characteristics are supplemented by limit values.

The values apply to 25 °C if no other temperature is specified.

### 3.1 Drain-source breakdown voltage $V_{(BR) DSS}$

The voltage between the drain and source at a specified drain current; gate and source short-circuited.

### 3.2 Gate threshold voltage $V_{GS(th)}$

The value of the gate-source voltage at a specified drain current and at a specified drain-source voltage.

### 3.3 Zero gate voltage drain current $I_{DSS}$

The value of the drain current at a specified drain-source voltage and short-circuited gate-source.

### 3.4 Gate-source leakage current $I_{GSS}$

The value of the gate leakage current at a specified gate-source voltage and short-circuited drain-source.

### 3.5 Drain-source on-state resistance $R_{DS(on)}$

The value of the resistance between the drain and source at a specified gate-source voltage and drain current.

### 3.6 Forward transconductance $g_{fs}$

Ratio between the change in drain current for a given change in gate-source voltage at specified drain-source voltage and specified drain current.

### 3.7 Input capacitance $C_{iss}$

That capacitance measured between gate and source connections with drain-source connections short-circuited for ac voltages. The values of the dc voltage between gate-source and drain-source connections, as well as the measuring frequency are specified.

### 3.8 Output capacitance $C_{oss}$

That capacitance measured between the drain and source connections with the gate-source connections short-circuited for ac voltages. The values of the dc voltage between gate-source and drain-source connections, as well as the measuring frequency are specified.

### 3.9 Reverse transfer capacitance $C_{rss}$

That capacitance measured between drain and gate with the source connected to ground. The values of the dc voltage between gate-source and drain-source, as well as the measuring frequency are specified.

### 3.10 Turn-on time $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$

Sum of:

the turn-on delay time  $t_{d(on)}$  measured between the 10% value of the gate-source voltage and the 90% value of the drain-source voltage, and the rise time  $t_r$  measured between the 90% value and the 10% value of the drain-source voltage.

Circuitry and parameter are specified.

# Technical Information

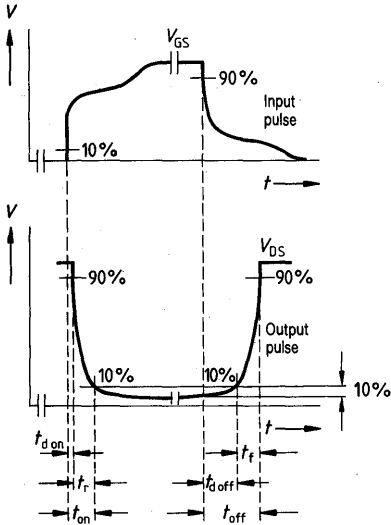
### 3.11 Turn-off time $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$

Sum of:

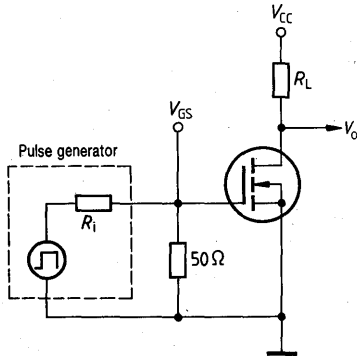
the turn-off delay time  $t_{d(off)}$  measured between the 90% value of the gate-source voltage and the 10% value of the drain-source voltage, and the fall time  $t_f$  measured between the 10% value and the 90% value of the drain-source voltage.

Circuitry and parameter are specified.

### 3.12 Definition of switching times



### 3.13 Test circuit for measuring the switching time



$R_L = 10\Omega$  power transistors (BUZ★★)

$R_L = 100\Omega$  small signal transistors (BSS★★★)

**4. Reverse diode characteristics**

**4.1 Continuous reverse drain current  $I_{DR}$**

Maximum permissible value of the dc forward current.

**4.2 Pulsed reverse drain current  $I_{DRM}$**

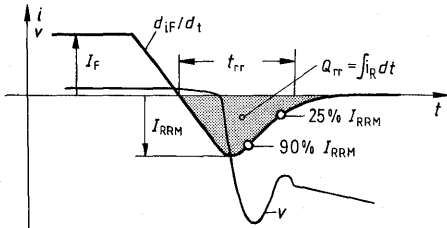
Maximum permissible peak value of the reverse diode current for pulse operation. The duty cycle is the same as the one specified for the transistor.

**4.3 Diode forward on-voltage  $V_{SD}$**

Diode forward voltage between source and drain in the on-state. The forward current  $I_F$ , the voltage  $V_{GS}$ , and the chip temperature  $T_j$  are specified.

**4.4 Reverse recovery time  $t_{rr}$  and reverse recovery charge  $Q_{rr}$**

Respectively stated is a typical value for the test and auxiliary conditions specified in the data sheet (refer to figure according to DIN 41 782). For FRED FETs\*, maximum values have been specified.



**4.5 Repetitive peak reverse current  $I_{RRM}$**

The typical value for the repetitive peak reverse current of the reverse diode is specified in the data sheets for FRED FETs.

**5. Diagrams**

**5.1 Power dissipation  $P_D$**

The power dissipation  $P_D$  is shown versus case temperature  $T_{case}$ .

**5.2 Typical output characteristic**

Drain current  $I_D$  is shown versus drain-source voltage  $V_{DS}$ , with  $V_{GS}$  and pulse width as parameter.

**5.3 Safe operating area**

Maximum drain current  $I_D$  shown versus drain-source voltage  $V_{DS}$ . Parameters are pulse width, duty cycle, and case temperature. Within this range, all values of  $I_D$  and  $V_{DS}$  are permitted, if they do not thermally overload the transistor.

**5.4 Typical transfer characteristic**

Drain current  $I_D$  is shown versus gate-source voltage  $V_{GS}$ . Parameters are chip temperature  $T_j$ , pulse width, and drain-source voltage  $V_{DS}$ .

**5.5 Typical transconductance  $g_{fs}$  versus continuous drain current  $I_D$**

The forward transconductance is shown versus the drain current. Parameters are pulse time and drain-source voltage  $V_{DS}$ .

\* FRED FETs are transistors with a fast-recovery reverse diode (Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diode Field-Effect Transistor).

## Technical Information

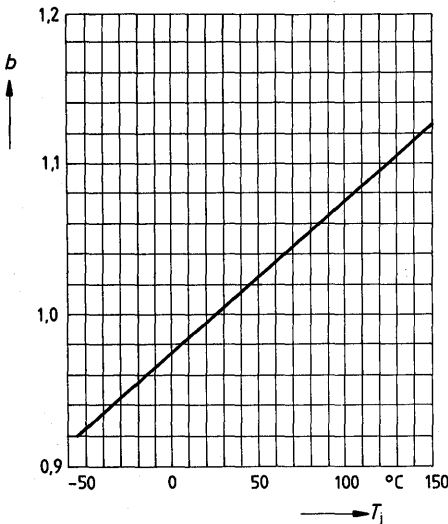
### 5.6 Drain-source on-state resistance $R_{DS(on)}$

Chip temperature shown versus the permissible operating temperature range. The characteristics represent production spreads; they apply to a specified continuous drain current  $I_D$  at the gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)}$  stated.

### 5.7 Drain-source breakdown voltage $V_{(BR)DSS}$ versus chip temperature $T_j$

A constant "b" is stated dependent on the chip temperature over the permissible operating temperature range, for which the following mathematical relationship holds true:

$$V_{(BR)DSS}(T_j) = b \times V_{(BR)DSS}(25^\circ\text{C}). \quad V_{(BR)DSS}(25^\circ\text{C}) \text{ is the value specified in the data sheets.}$$



### 5.8 Continuous drain current $I_D$ versus case temperature $T_{case}$

Shown is the maximum permissible dc drain current versus case temperature.

### 5.9 Typical capacitances

The input capacitance  $C_{iss}$ , the output capacitance  $C_{oss}$ , and the reverse transfer capacitance  $C_{rss}$  are shown versus the drain-source voltage at a frequency  $f$  of 1 MHz and a gate-source voltage  $V_{GS}$  of 0V.

### 5.10 Gate threshold voltage $V_{GS(th)}$

The spread of the gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)}$  is shown versus the chip temperature  $T_j$  at parameters  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$  and  $I_D$ .

### 5.11 Transient thermal impedance $Z_{thJC}$

The transient thermal impedance response  $Z_{thJC}$  is shown versus pulse width at a specified duty cycle  $D = t/T$ .

### 5.12 Forward characteristic of the integrated "reverse diode"

Continuous reverse drain current  $I_{DR}$  shown versus forward voltage  $V_{SD}$ . Pulse width is parameter.

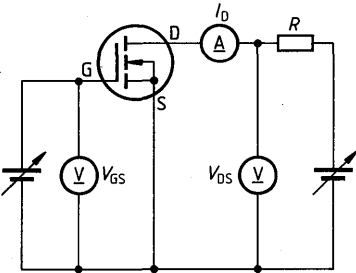
**5.13 Typical drain-source on-state resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$**

The typical drain-source on-resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$  is shown versus drain current  $I_D$  at  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$  and varying gate-source voltage.

**6. Test circuits (according to DIN 41792, sheet 6, and IEC 147-2G)**

The temperature values for the specified parameters, stated in the data sheets, are to be adhered to during the respective measurements.

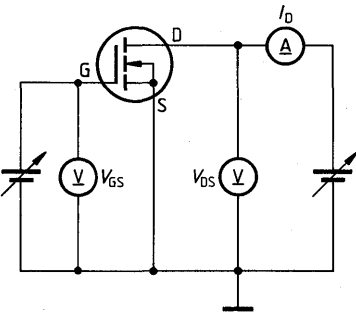
**6.1 Continuous drain current  $I_D$**



Schematic circuit diagram to measure the continuous drain current  $I_D$

R serves as protective resistor. The specified gate-source voltage  $V_{GS}$  is set. If  $V_{GS}$  is specified to be 0V, gate and source must be short-circuited.

**6.2 Drain-source on-state resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$**



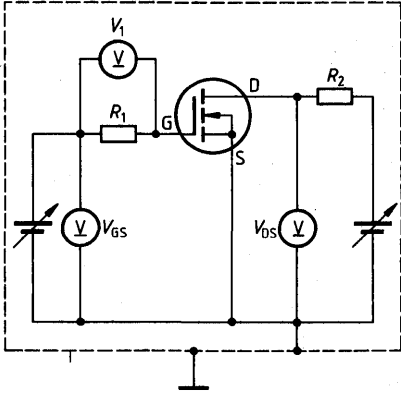
Schematic circuit diagram to measure the drain-source on-state resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$ .

Generally, the drain-source on-state resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$  is measured in the saturation range. The internal resistance of the voltmeter  $V_{DS}$  must be considerably higher than the on-resistance  $R_{DS(on)}$ .

**6.3 Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)}$**

(Refer to schematic circuit diagram 6.1) The gate-source voltage, starting from the value 0, is slowly increased until the specified continuous drain current  $I_D$  is reached. Parameter is the drain-source voltage  $V_{DS}$  which has the same rating.

**6.4 Gate-source leakage current  $I_{GSS}$**

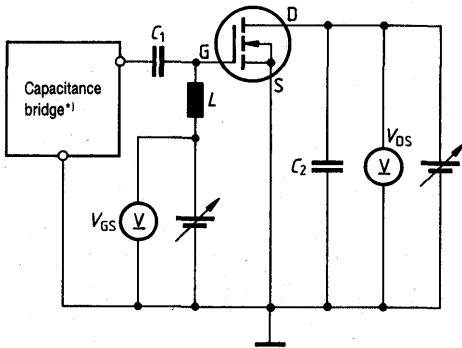


Schematic circuit diagram to measure the gate-source leakage current  $I_{GSS}$

$R_1$  and  $R_2$  serve as protective resistors. The value of  $R_1$  should be lower than  $V_{GS}/100 I_{GSS}$ .  $V_1$  is a very sensitive voltmeter with an internal resistance of at least 100 times the value of  $R_1$ . The leakage current is given by  $I_{GSS} = V_1/R_1$ .

The circuit must be electrostatically shielded. Care must be taken that the measurement is not falsified by leakage currents that may be caused by the circuit layout.

**6.5 Input capacitance  $C_{iss}$**

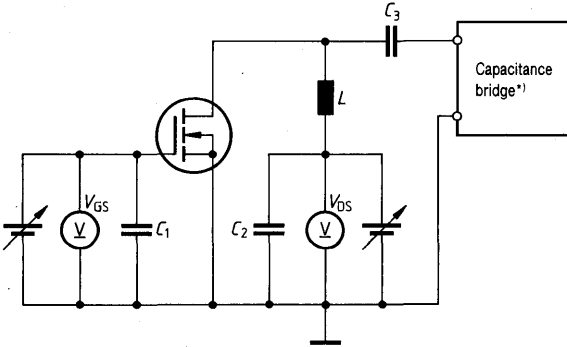


Schematic circuit diagram to measure the input capacitance  $C_{iss}$ , using a bridge without dc passage.

The capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  must form a short circuit at the measuring frequency. The inductor  $L$  decouples the dc supply.

\*) e.g. HP 4280 A

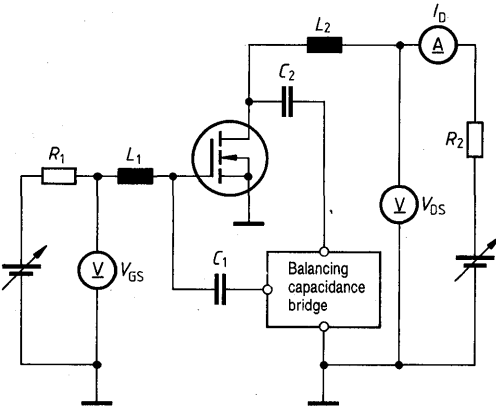
**6.6 Output capacitance  $C_{oss}$**



Schematic circuit diagram to measure the output capacitance  $C_{oss}$ , when using a bridge without dc passage.

The capacitors  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ , and  $C_3$  must form a short circuit at the measuring frequency. The inductor  $L$  decouples the dc supply.

**6.7 Reverse transfer capacitance  $C_{rss}$**



Schematic circuit diagram to measure the reverse transfer capacitance  $C_{rss}$ , when using a bridge without dc passage.

The capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  must form a short circuit at the measuring frequency. The inductors  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  decouple the dc supply.

\*1) e.g. HP 4280 A

# Technical Information

## 7. Mounting instructions

The transistors may be mounted in any position.

If it is required to bend the leads, this should be done in a bending device. If it is necessary to bend the leads by hand, the lead must be held with pliers between the bending point and the header. Please avoid notches and repeated bending of the leads. For insulated mounting of transistors in the cases TO 202, TO 204, TO 218, TO 220, note the increased thermal resistance between transistor and heat sink.

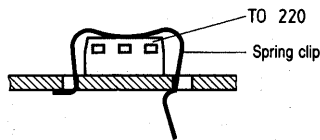
### Mounting parts

The mounting parts shown in the following are not covered by the Components Group's product line. Please contact the respective manufacturers.

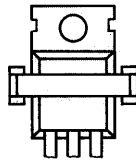
### 7.1 Mounting procedures

#### 7.1.1 Plastic package TO 220

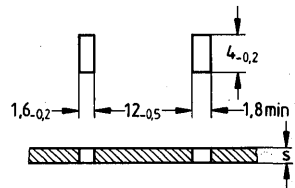
##### Non-insulated construction with spring clip



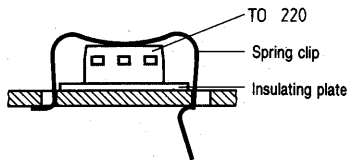
Chassis thickness  $s = 1$  to  $2$  mm  
 Contact pressure  $F = 100$  to  $250$  N



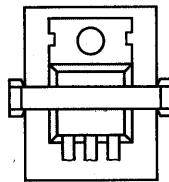
##### Chassis center spacing



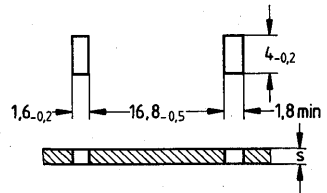
##### Insulated construction with spring clip



Chassis thickness  $s = 1$  to  $2.5$  mm  
 Contact pressure  $F = 100$  to  $250$  N



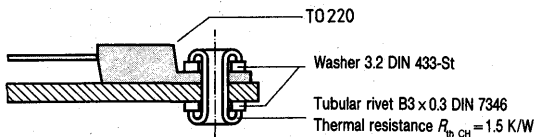
##### Chassis center spacing



Dimensions in mm

##### Non-insulated construction with rivets

The prefabricated rivet head must always be located at the terminal side, and at least one planar washer (in accordance with DIN 433) is to be provided at the snaphead side as well as one at the heat sink side. During riveting, it has to be observed that the parts will not be deformed and that the bias will be maintained during head formation.

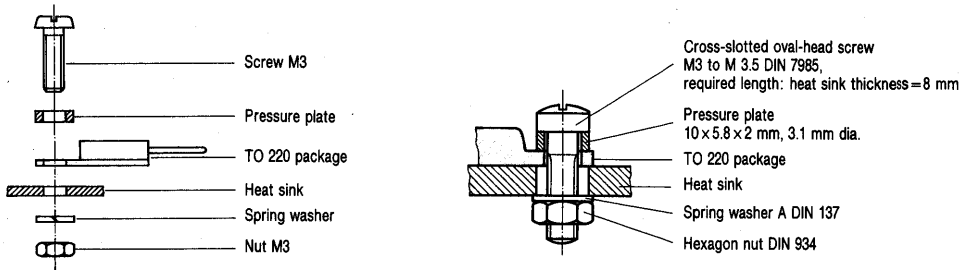




### Non-insulated construction by screw mounting

- Heat sinks or mounting plates made of aluminum must at least have a thickness of 2 mm; with copper the minimum value is 1.2 mm. Smaller thickness will cause heat sink deformation which is impermissible for the heat transition.
- The mounting hole in the mounting plate has to be levelled down; the maximum diameter is 3.7 mm. Countersinking may not show a diameter larger than 4 mm.
- The screw head should not be located directly on the terminal, but over the pressure plate to distribute the force properly.
- The nut must always be at the mounting plate side and should be secured by a spring washer (DIN 137).
- Screw tools must not touch the plastic package. Therefore, cross-slotted screws are preferred.
- The recommended mounting torque for M3 and M 3.5 screws is 60 Ncm with the screw material 5.8. This results in a mounting force of max. 1600 N.

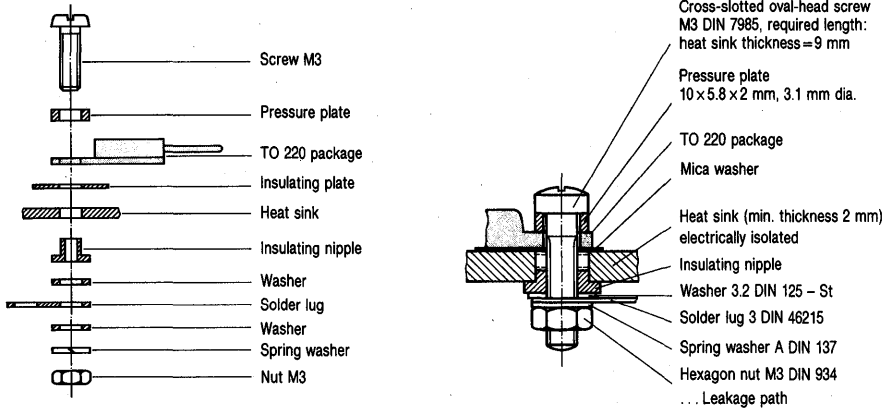
Compared with 60 Ncm, applying a max. torque of 80 Ncm to such screws will not improve the thermal contact resistance considerably.



### Insulated construction by screw mounting

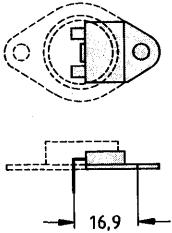
- This construction permits a maximum leakage path of 1.0 mm. That corresponds to insulation group Ao according to VDE 0110 for 250 V ac (rms).
- The hole diameter in the heat sink may be between 3.8 mm and 5.5 mm. The hole has to be levelled down.
- With the maximum diameter, the contact surface must be flat up to the hole edge.
- During assembly, particularly when passing the screw through the mica washer, it has to be observed that this mica washer will not be damaged.
- Screw tools must not touch the plastic package; therefore, cross-slotted screws are preferred.
- The mounting torque should not exceed 60 Ncm with the insulated construction.

# Technical Information

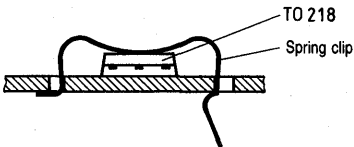


## 7.1.2 Plastic package TO 218 (TOP 3)

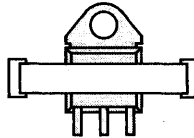
Screw mounting of a TO 218 package instead of a metal case TO 3



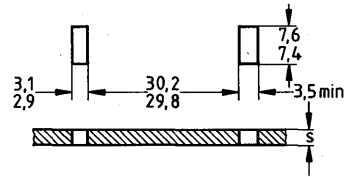
### Non-insulated construction with spring clip



Chassis thickness  $s = 1.9$  to  $2.1$  mm  
 Contact pressure  $F = 100$  to  $250$  N

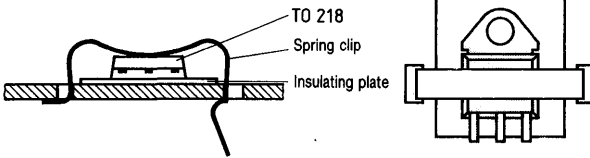


### Chassis center spacing



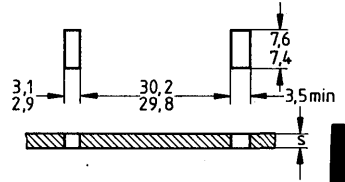
Dimensions in mm

## Insulated construction with spring clip



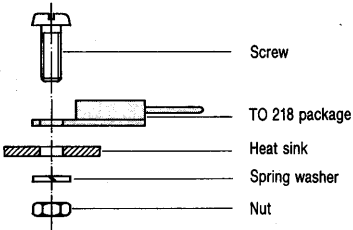
Chassis thickness  $s = 1.9$  to  $2.1$  mm  
Contact pressure  $F = 100$  to  $250$  N

## Chassis center spacing

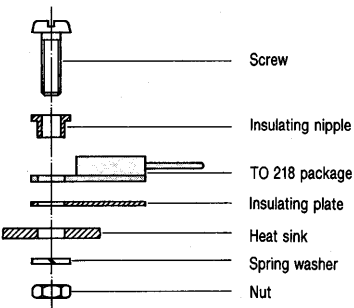


Dimensions in mm

## Non-insulated construction by screw mounting



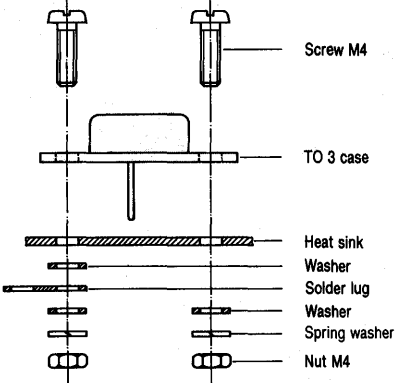
## Insulated construction by screw mounting



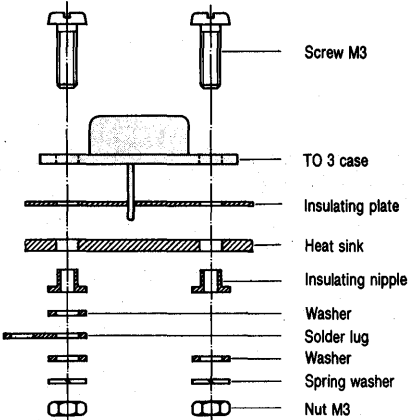
# Technical Information

## 7.1.3 Metal case TO 3

### Non-insulated construction by screw mounting

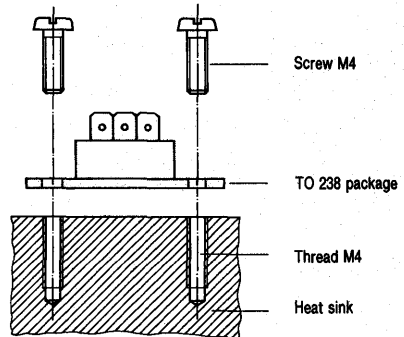
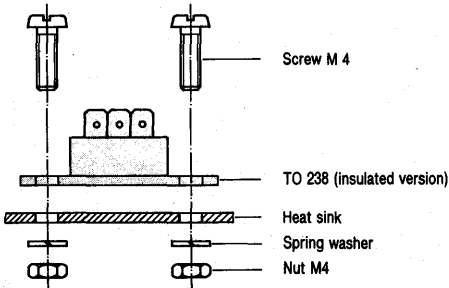


### Insulated construction by screw mounting



## 7.1.4 Plastic package TO 238 (insulated version)

### Directly insulated construction (to base plate)



**7.2 Heat dissipation**

In order to achieve better heat dissipation, power transistors are mounted on heat sinks. In these cases, the thermal resistance of the chip through the heat sink to ambient air  $R_{th JA}$  is given by:

$$R_{th JA} = R_{th JC} + R_{th CA}$$

The thermal resistance of the heat sink  $R_{th CA}$  is calculated according to the following approximate equation (flat plate cooling fins – not applicable for heat sink with profile):

$$R_{th CA} = \frac{3.3}{\sqrt{\lambda \cdot d}} C \frac{0.25}{A} + \frac{650}{A} C$$

**Thermal conductance  $\lambda$  of the heat sink**

Material	Thermal conductance $\lambda$
Aluminum	2.1 W/K cm
Copper	3.8 W/K cm
Brass	1.1 W/K cm
Steel	0.46 W/K cm

- d thickness of the heat sink in mm
- A area of the heat sink in cm<sup>2</sup>
- C correction factor for position and surface of heat sink

**Correction factor**

Position	Surface	shiny	blackened
	vertical	0.85	0.43
horizontal	1	0.5	

This formula applies to approximately square-shaped heat sinks if the transistor, mounted in the center of the heat sink, represents the only heat source on that heat sink. The values of the constants and correction factor hold true in static air up to an ambient temperature of approx. 45 °C, if no heat radiating components are in the vicinity.

**Thermal resistance  $R_{th}$  of a mica washer**

Case	Thickness of the dry washer		Washer, greased on both sides, reduces the resistance by:
	50 $\mu$ m	100 $\mu$ m	
TO 202	8.0 K/W	10.0 K/W	4.0 K/W
TO 204 (TO 3)	1.25 K/W	1.5 K/W	0.9 K/W
TO 218 (TOP 3)	1.5 K/W	2.0 K/W	0.8 K/W
TO 220	1.5 K/W	2.0 K/W	0.8 K/W

Insulating washers produce better thermal resistance than mica washers do.

**7.3 Soldering instructions**

Every semiconductor is extremely sensitive to the exceeding of its maximum permissible chip temperature. When soldering semiconductors, care must be taken that the components will not be thermally overloaded. The chip temperature may not exceed 200 °C during soldering (max. 1 minute). The leads must not be subject to high mechanical stress during soldering.

## Technical Information

---

### 7.3.1 Small signal transistors (BSS ★★★)

#### Soldering data for the plastic packages TO 202, TO 92

Soldering temperature	Lead length 0.5 mm	Lead length 1.5 mm	Lead length 5 mm
245°C	4.0 s	5.0 s	10.0 s
260°C	3.0 s	5.0 s	5.0 s
300°C <sup>1)</sup>	2.5 s	3.0 s	5.0 s

#### Soldering data for the metal cases TO 18

Soldering temperature	Lead length 0.5 mm	Lead length 1.5 mm	Lead length 5 mm
245°C	5.0 s	6.0 s	13.0 s
260°C	3.5 s	4.0 s	10.0 s
300°C <sup>1)</sup>	3.0 s	3.5 s	8.0 s

#### Surface-mounted components (SMC) SOT 23, SOT 89

Small signal transistors in SOT 23 and SOT 89 packages are intended for surface mounting. The following soldering instructions apply to substrates with conductor paths and resistors having a Sn-Pb surface.

During soldering, the substrate may not be subject to high mechanical stress caused by temperature, temperature cycles, or fixing parts.

#### ● Component placement

Placing semiconductors on the substrate must be carried out with utmost precision. **Note:** the leads must be absolutely plane and exactly situated on the conductor paths. In the case of flow soldering the components have to be attached to the PC board by adhesive. High demands are placed on the adhesive in as much as the process of applying the adhesive is concerned and the automatic assembly machine. The adhesive must be electrically neutral and not produce any chemical reactions with the materials that are used for the PC board and the components. An adhesive that can be recommended for its compliance with these different requirements is RTV 3140 from Dow Corning. The application of the adhesive must not impair the following soldering process, e.g. by covering the solder pads. Following the insertion of the components the adhesive has to be hardened. The usual methods involving UV radiation and/or heat impose no critical stresses on Siemens components.

Other soldering processes do not require any adhesive because the soldering flux or paste serves as the adhesive.

#### ● Assembly

Siemens offers an automatic assembly machine available for surface-mounted components. This machine is computer-controlled and of modular design so that it can be adapted to diverse user requirements.

#### ● Soldering

Depending on the application of the components there are different soldering methods to be considered. We recommend that the following points be observed to ensure that soldered connections of the required quality and reliability are obtained:

<sup>1)</sup> These values apply only when using a soldering iron. The lead length is measured from the soldering point.

## Soldering flux

Colophony flux is recommended (F-SW 32 in acc. with DIN 8511). The pins of the components have an Sn-Pb coating and provide for good soldering even after storage for some time.

## Solder

An Sn-Pb solder should be used, e.g. L-Sn 60 Pb for flow soldering, and L-Sn 63 PbAg (DIN 1707) for other soldering methods. In the case of soldering pastes the metal contents should make up more than 80%.

## Soldering temperature

During the soldering process a maximum soldering temperature of 260°C should not be exceeded for a dwell time of 5 s. At lower soldering temperatures the duration may, of course, be extended appropriately.

## Flow soldering

The bath temperature is generally 255°C ± 5°C, this applying for the mentioned soldering time of 5 s. What is important for the soldering results that are achieved is the position of the components, their spacing and orientation referred to the direction in which they are unreeled.

## Reflow soldering

With reflow soldering, heating is performed in a furnace where the items are gradually brought to a temperature of approx. 200°C. The duration of soldering is approx. 5 to 10 s.

## Vapor-phase soldering

This is a special form of reflow soldering and similar data applies.

## Iron soldering

Soldering with a temperature-controlled miniature iron, for example, is permissible, but it is important to ensure that the tip does not come into contact with the component. This method should nevertheless only be used in exceptional cases (repairs, etc.) because of the associated disadvantages, e.g. risk of damaging the components and PC boards, inaccurate positioning, etc.

## Cleaning agents.

If cleaning is required after the soldering process, we recommend a mild solvent such as isopropyl alcohol or freon.

### 7.3.3 Power transistors (BUZ ★★★)

#### Soldering data for the metal case TO 204 (TO 3)

Soldering temperature	Lead length 1.6 mm	Lead length 5 mm
245°C	15 s	20 s
260°C	12 s	15 s
300°C <sup>1)</sup>	10 s	15 s

## Technical Information

---

### Soldering data for the plastic packages TO 202, TO 218, TO 220

Soldering temperature	Lead length 1.6 mm	Lead length 5 mm
245 °C	7 s	10 s
260 °C	7 s	7 s
300 °C <sup>1)</sup>	4 s	7 s

#### 7.4 Maintenance

As they are electrical components without moveable parts, transistors are generally maintenance-free. The insulation path, however, is neither protected against splashing and dripping, nor against dust. In order that the insulation and the heat dissipation of the transistors will not be impeded, transistors and heat sinks should be cleaned from time to time.

### 8. Quality specifications

#### 8.1 Delivery quality

In this data book, the delivery quality is characterized by maximum ratings and by deviation limits of characteristic data.

#### 8.2 Acceptance quality

To judge the acceptance quality level (AQL) of delivery lots, certain AQL values have been provided for the sampling inspection of the quality characteristics (attributes). Inspection by attributes is based on the single sampling plan for normal inspections, inspection level II in accordance with DIN 40080 (or IEC Publ. 410, ABC-STD-105D).

#### 8.3 Classification of defects

A defect will exist if a component characteristic does not correspond to the data sheet specification. The defects are classified according to their type and their extent.

##### 8.3.1 Defect type

- Defects at cases and terminals
- Defects in the electrical features

##### 8.3.2 Defect extent

- Tolerance defect: exists when a characteristic value exceeds the permitted range.
- Total defect: exists when any functional application of the component is excluded.

#### 8.4 AQL table

Defect type	AQL value
total defects	0.1
sum of defects in electrical features	0.4
sum of defects at cases and terminals	0.4

The AQL values do not characterize the actual quality of the individual delivery lots, but when applying the sampling inspection plan they determine the degree of acceptance or rejection. The average defect percentage in delivery is generally less than the AQL values.

---

<sup>1</sup> These values apply only when using a soldering iron.  
The lead length is measured from the soldering point.



---

## **Small Signal Transistors**

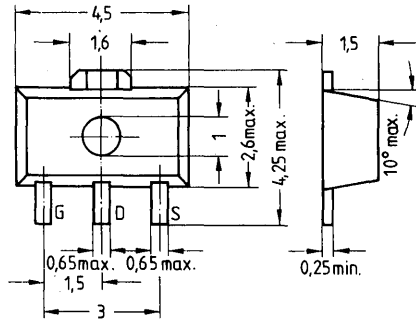
---



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 0,28\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 6,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package SOT 89 in accordance with JEDEC  
 Approx. weight 0,1 g

Type	Marking	Ordering code
BSS 87	KA	Q62702-S453



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_A = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	0,28A
$I_{Dpuls}$	1,1A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	1W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 125\text{K/W}$
------------	----------------------

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{ mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	4	60	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	8	200		
		—	—	200	nA	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 60\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100		$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	5,5	6,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$

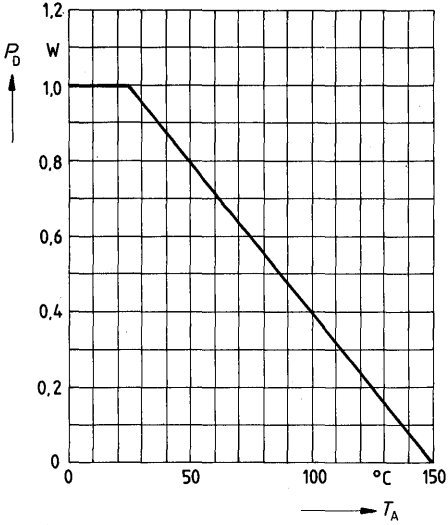
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,14	0,2	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	110	—	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	20	—		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	5	—		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,28\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	40	55		

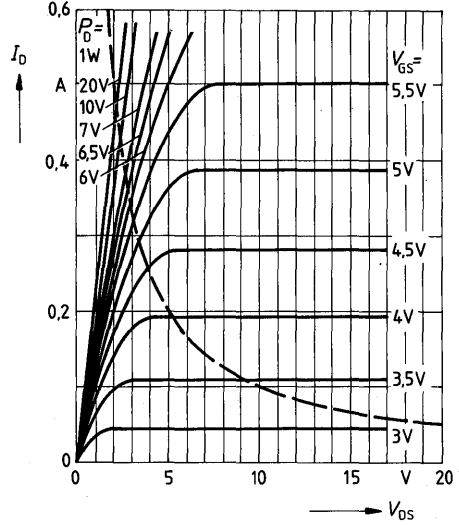
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	0,28	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	1,1		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,0	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

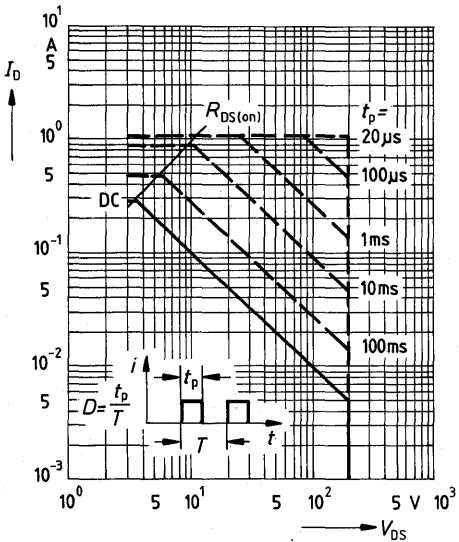
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_A)$**



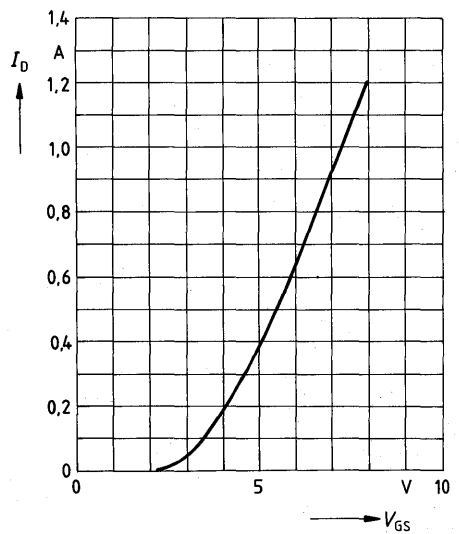
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

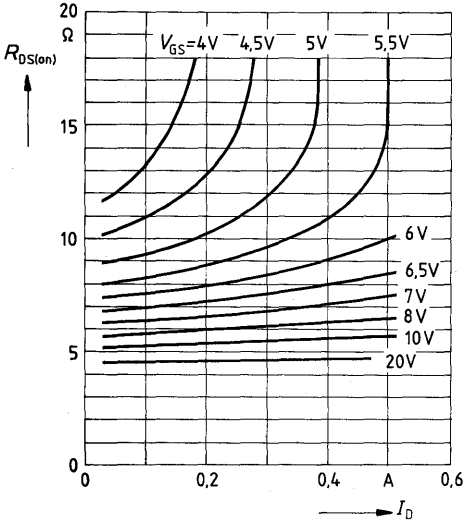


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



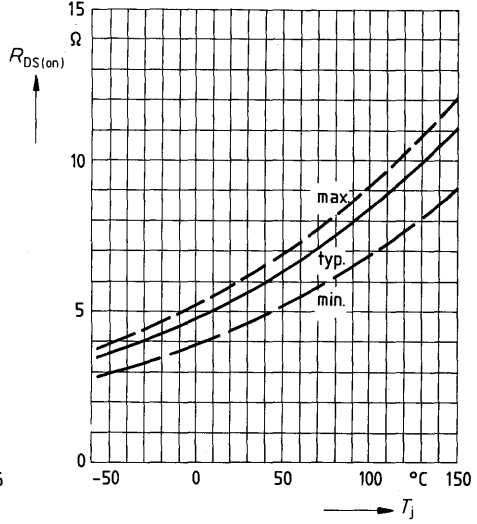
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

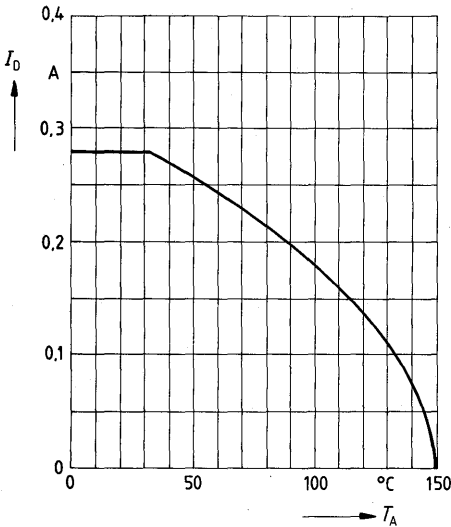


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 0.4 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

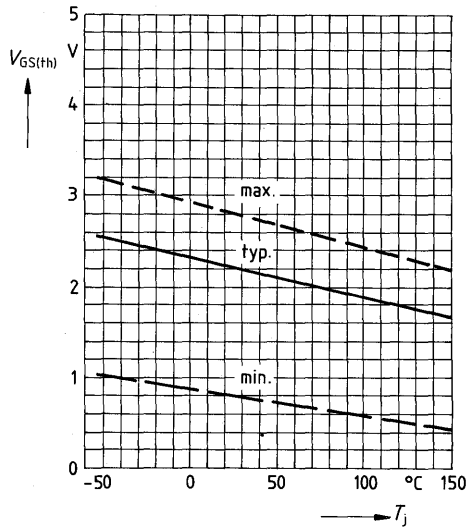


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_A)$**

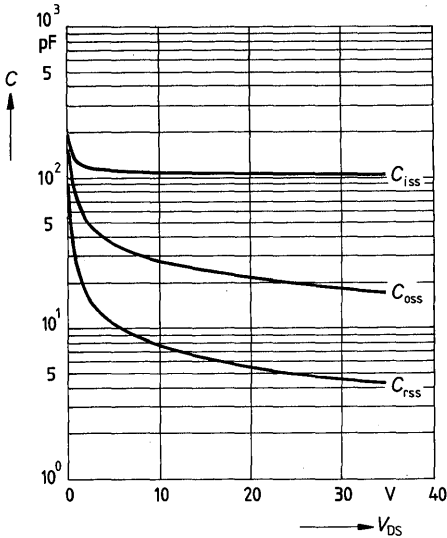


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

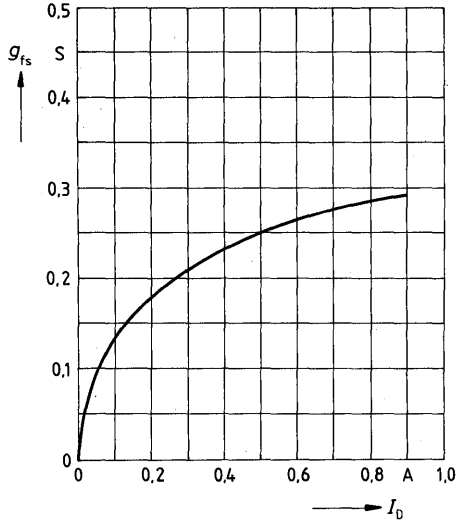
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 1 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0$ ,  $f = 1$  MHz

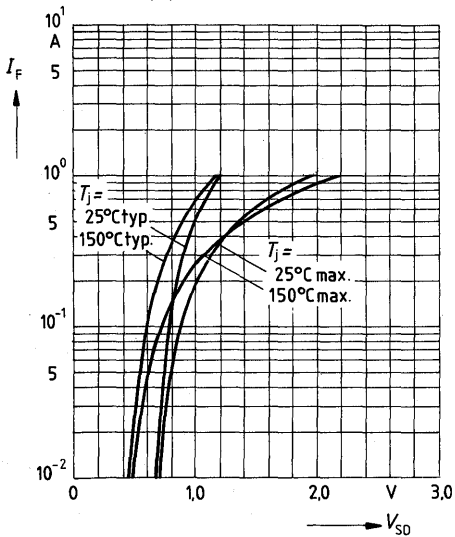


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_j = 25^\circ$  C



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

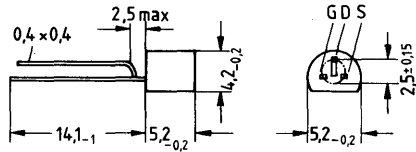
$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j$ ,  $t_p = 80$   $\mu$ s



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 0,3\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 6,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 10 A 3 in accordance with DIN 41868,  
 or TO 92 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 0,2 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 89	Q62702-S455



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	0,30A
$I_{Dpuls}$	1,2A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{ V}$
$P_D$	1W
$T_i$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{ JA}}$	$\leq 125\text{ K/W}$
--------------------	-----------------------

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{ mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{ mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	4	60	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	8	200		
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	—	200	nA	$T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 60\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	—	—		
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	5,5	6,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$

### Dynamic ratings

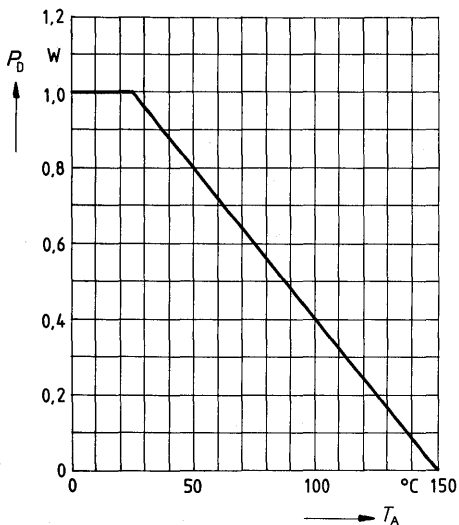
Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,14	0,2	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	110	—	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	20	—		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	5	—		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,28\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	40	55		

### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	0,3	A	$T_{\text{A}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	1,2		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,0	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

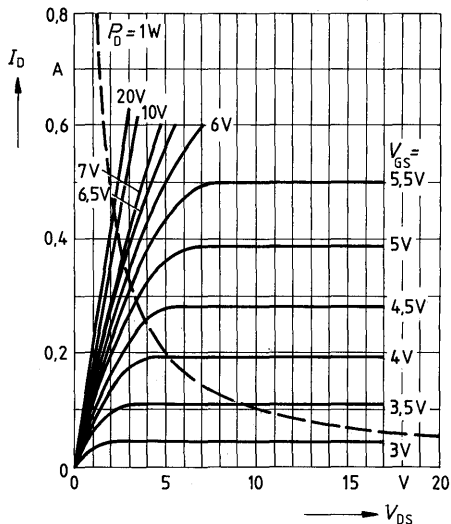


Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_A)$



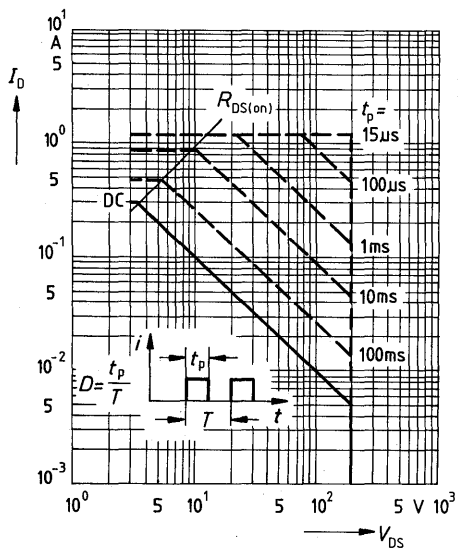
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



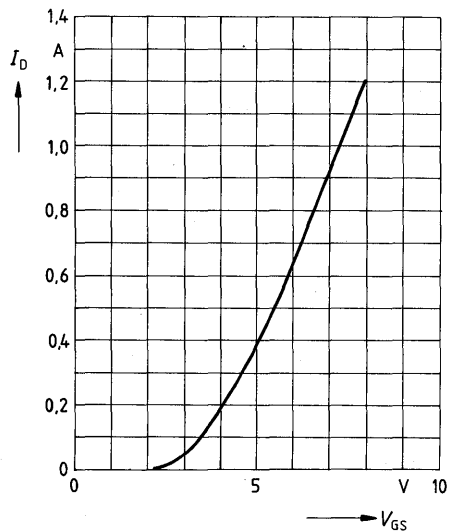
Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



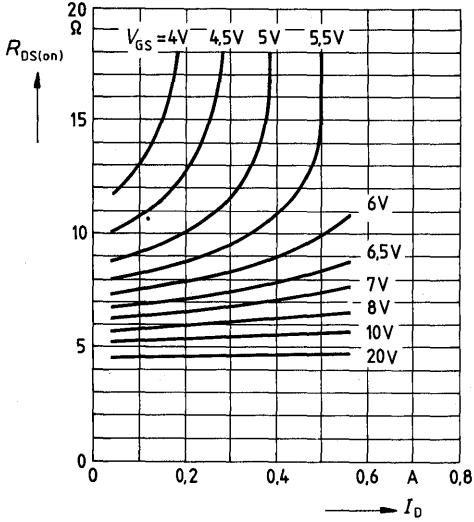
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



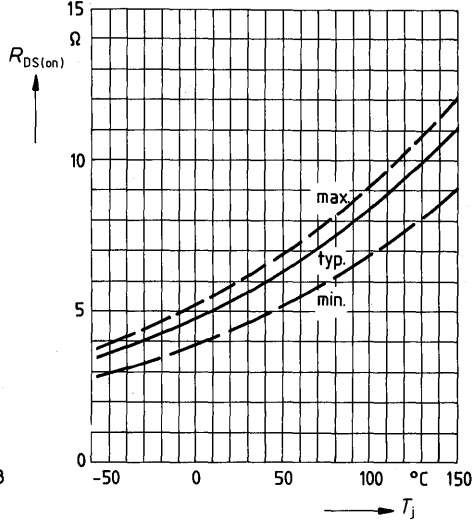
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

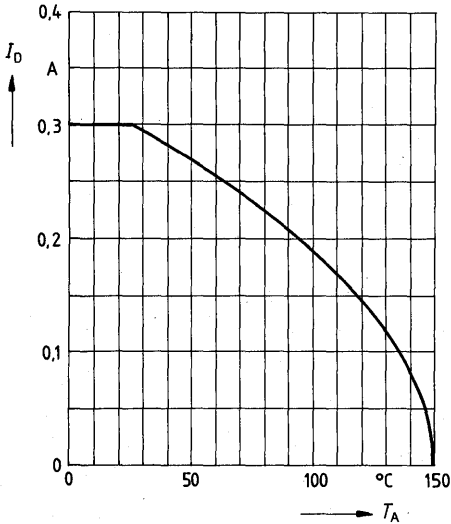


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 0.4 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

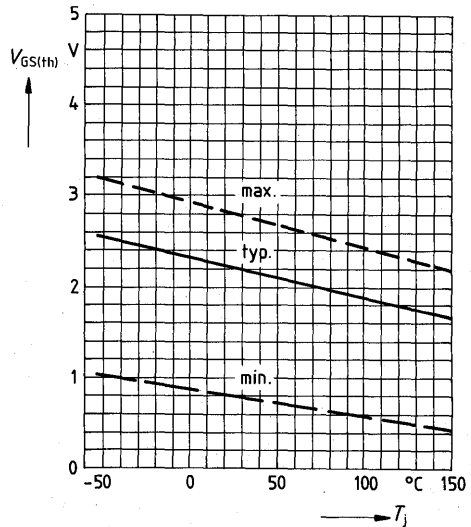


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_A)$**



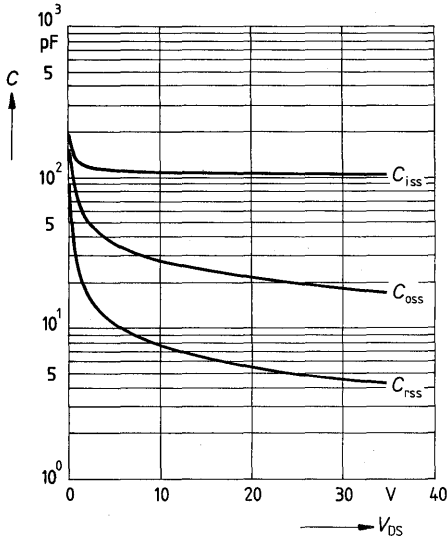
**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 1 mA$



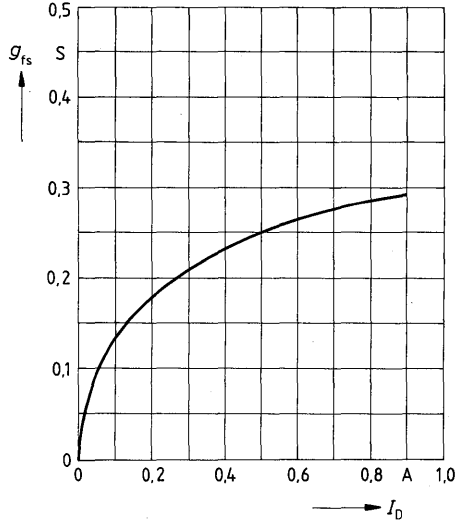
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**

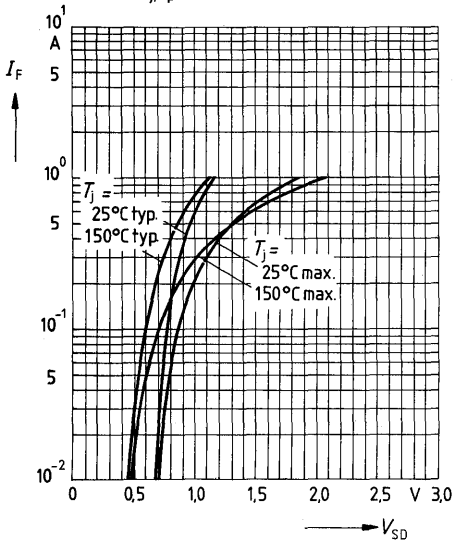
parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25 \text{ V}, T_j = 25^\circ \text{ C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$

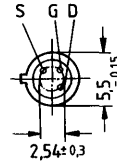
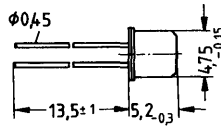
parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 0,35\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 6,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 18 A 3 in accordance with DIN 41876,  
 or TO 18 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 0,3 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 91	Q62702-S457



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	200V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	200V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	0,35A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	1,4A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	1,5W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
DIN humidity category	$T_{stg}$	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 300\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 83\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{ mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	4	60	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	8	200		
		—	—	—	nA	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 60\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	—	—		
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$	
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	5,5	6,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$

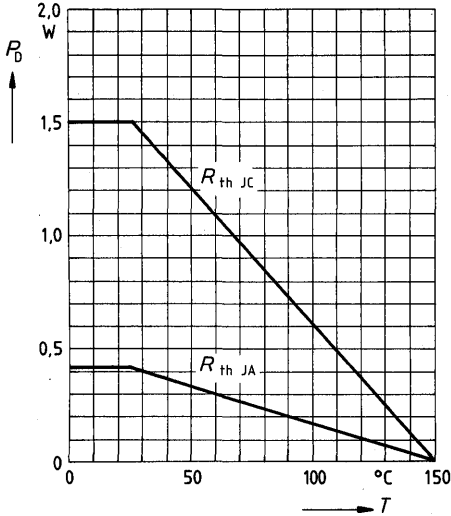
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,14	0,2	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	110	—	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	20	—		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	5	—		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,28\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	40	55		

### Reverse diode

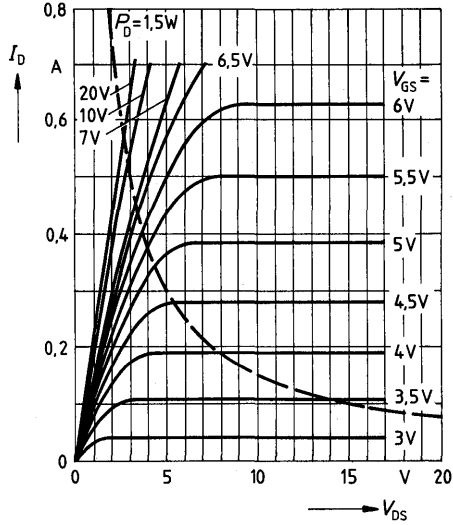
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	0,35	A	$T_{\text{A}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	1,4		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,0	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{IF}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T)$**



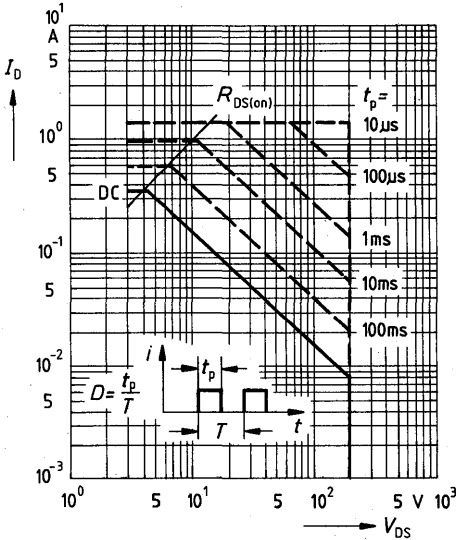
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $80 \mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



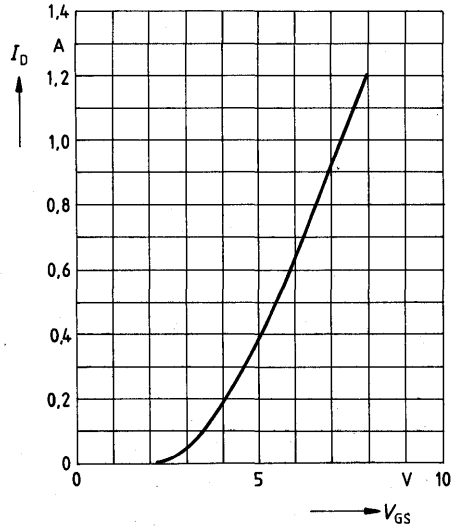
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



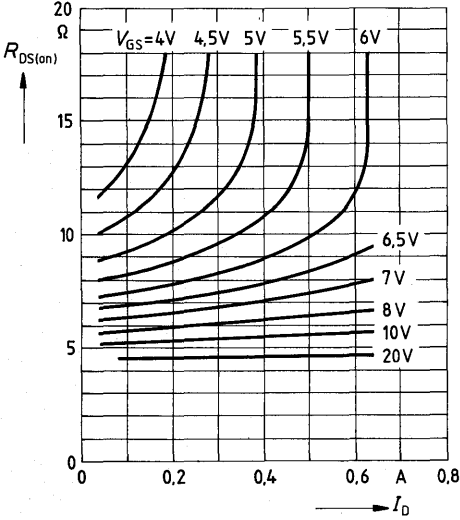
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter:  $80 \mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



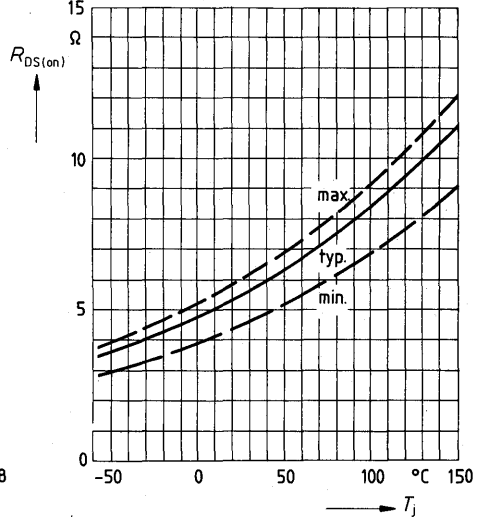
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

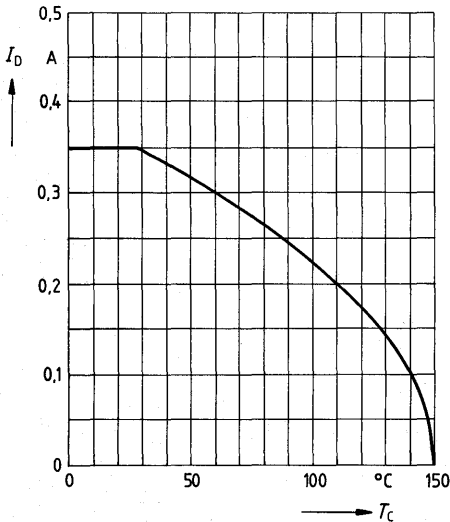


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 0.4 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

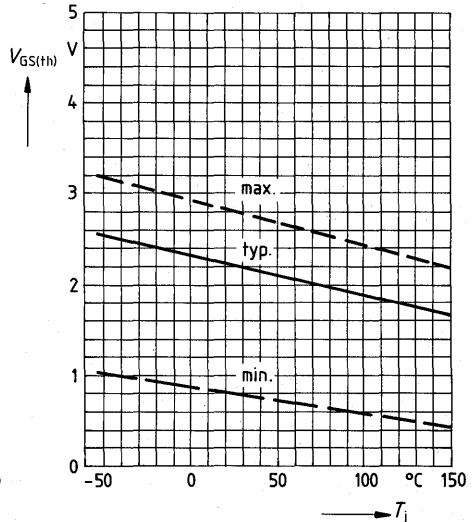


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

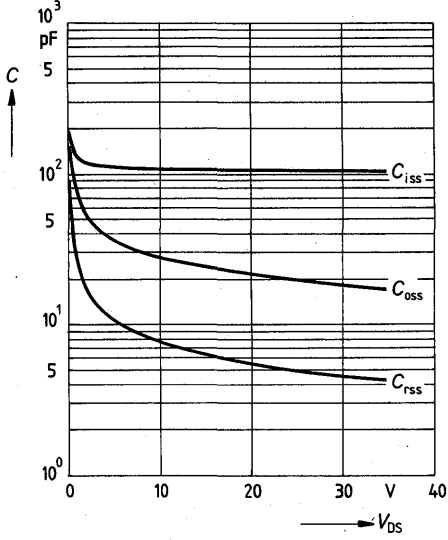


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

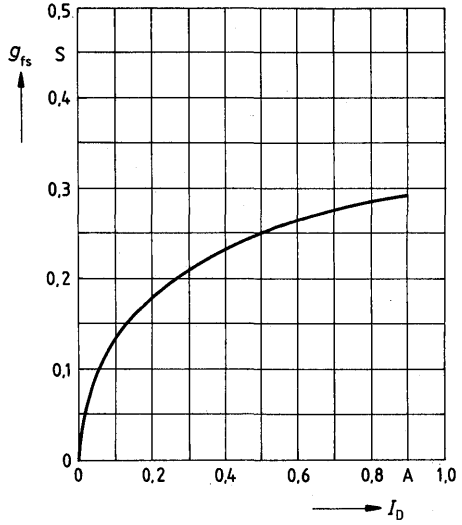
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 1 mA$



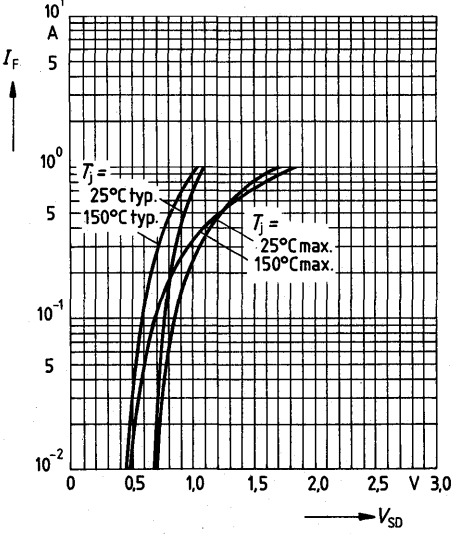
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0$ ,  $f = 1$  MHz



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_j = 25^\circ$  C



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu$ s

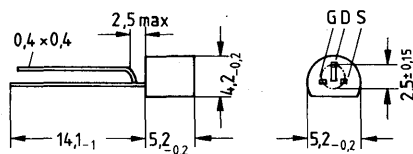




**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = -200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = -0,15\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 20\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, P-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 10 A 3 in accordance with DIN 41868, or TO 92 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 0,2 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 92	Q62702-S458



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_A = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	-200V
$V_{DGR}$	-200V
$I_D$	-0,15A
$I_{D,puls}$	-0,6A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	1W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	-55 °C... +150 °C
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 125\text{K/W}$
-------------	----------------------

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	-200	-	-	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -0,5\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	-0,8	-2,4	-2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -1\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	-	-4	-60	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = -200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		-	-8	-200	$\mu\text{A}$	
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	-	-	-0,2	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = -60\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		-	-	-	$\mu\text{A}$	
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	-	11	20	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = -10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -100\text{mA}$

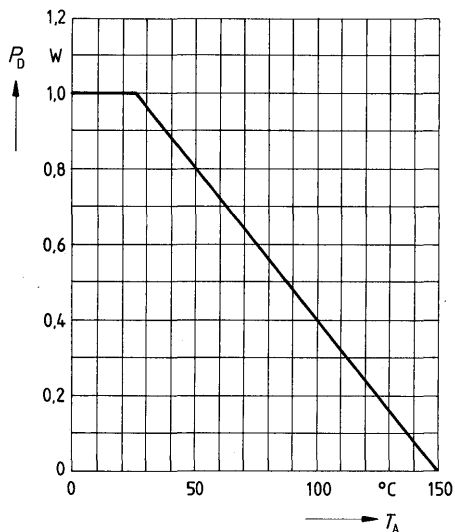
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,06	0,10	-	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = -25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -100\text{mA}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	-	170	-	$\mu\text{F}$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = -25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	-	20	-		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	-	6	-		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	-	10	-	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = -30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -0,25\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = -10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	-	10	-		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	-	20	-		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	-	30	-		

**Reverse diode**

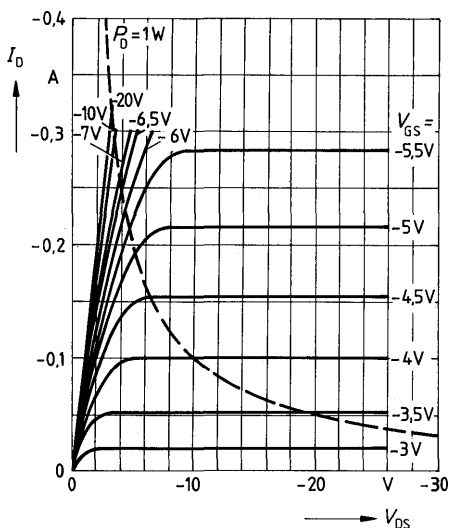
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	-	-	-0,15	A	$T_{\text{A}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	-	-	-0,6		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	-	-0,9	-1,2	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	-	-	-	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	-	-	-	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_A)$**



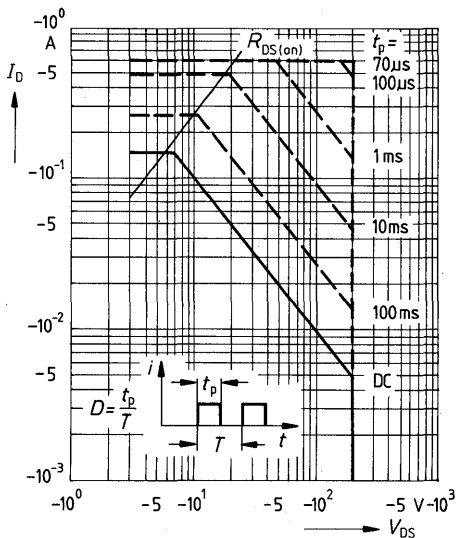
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



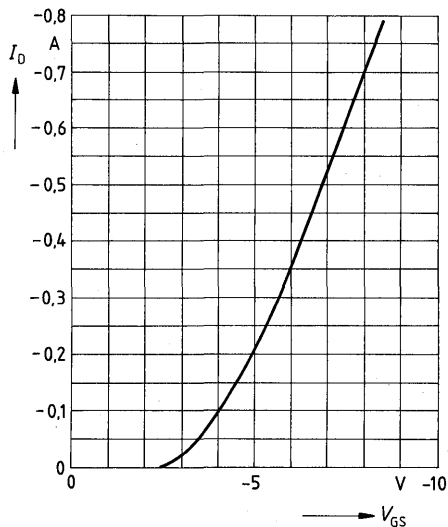
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



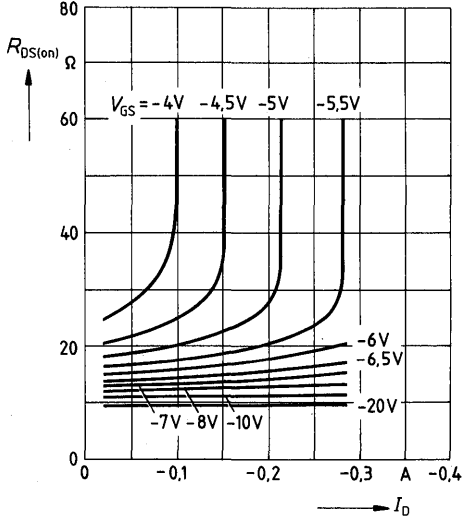
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = -25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



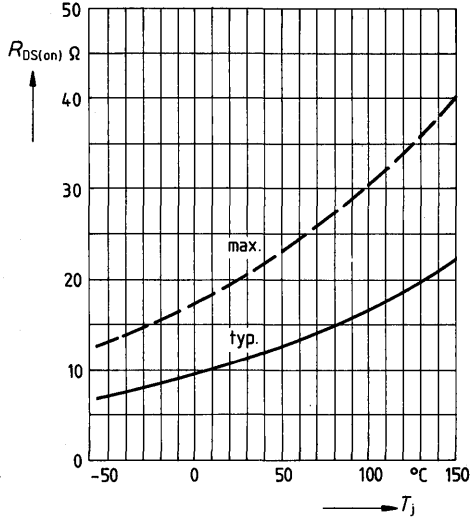
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

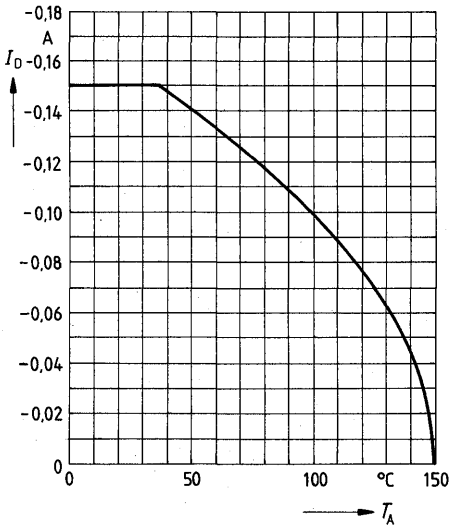


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = -100\text{ mA}, V_{GS} = -10\text{ V}$

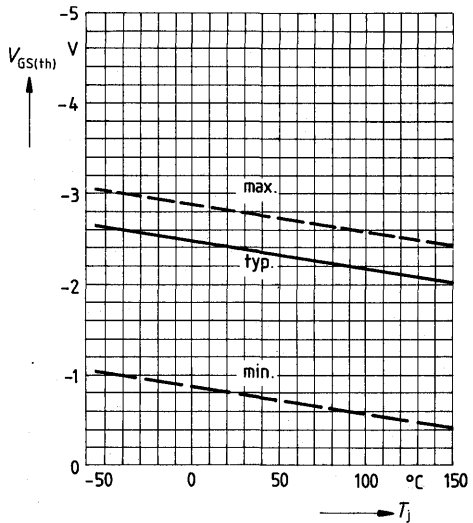


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_A)$**

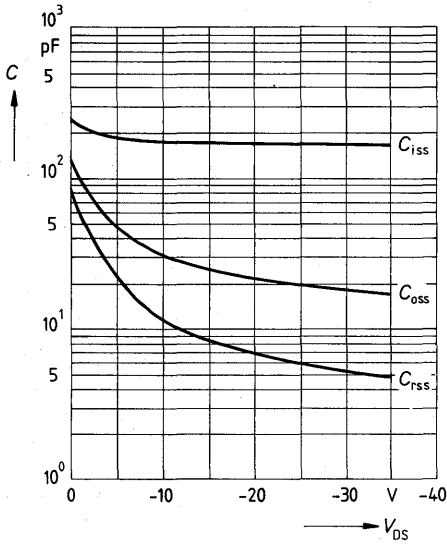


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

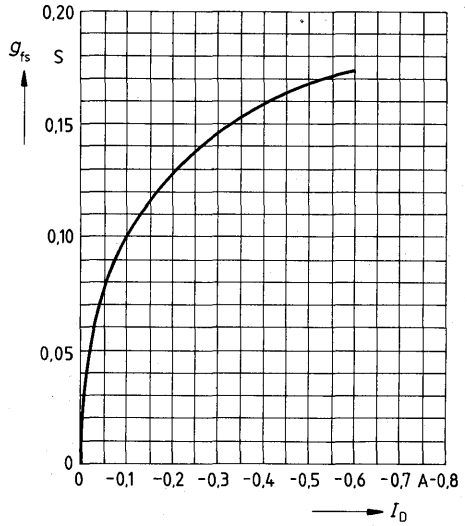
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = -1\text{ mA}$



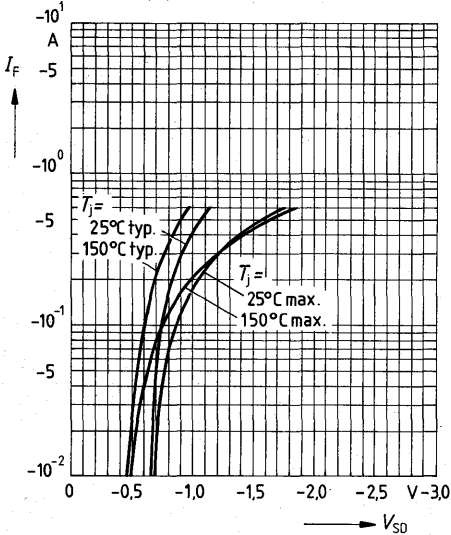
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = -25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



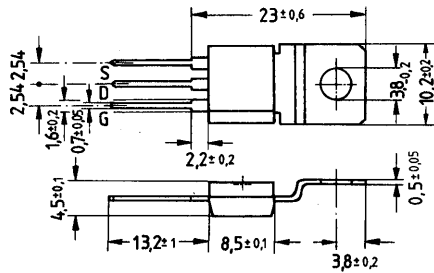
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 0,8\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 6,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 202 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 1,8 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 95	Q62702-S461



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	0,80A
$I_{Dpuls}$	3,2A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	8,3W
$T_D$	
$T_J$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 65\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 15\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	4	60	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	8	200		
		—	—	200	nA	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 60\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	—	—		
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$	
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	5,5	6,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$

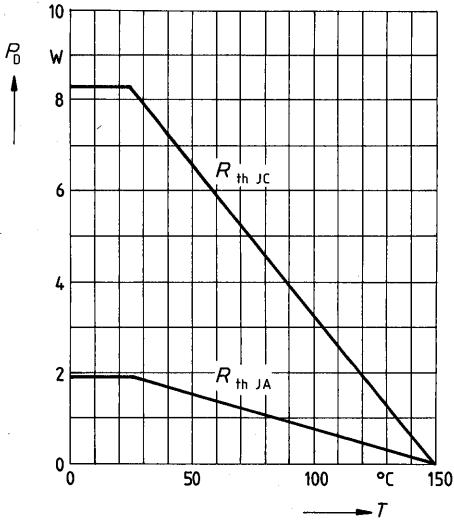
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,14	0,2	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,4\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	110	—	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	20	—		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	5	—		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,28\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	40	55		

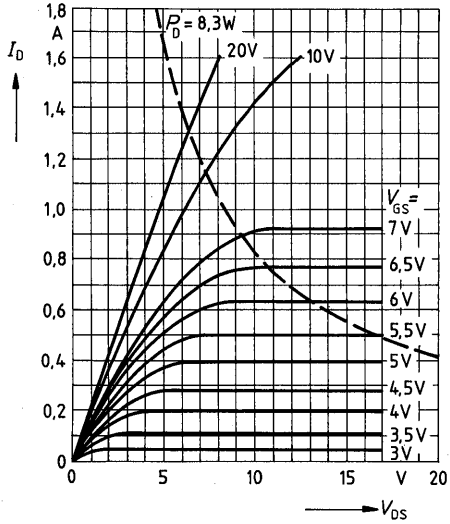
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	0,8	A	$T_{\text{A}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	3,2		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,4	1,8	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

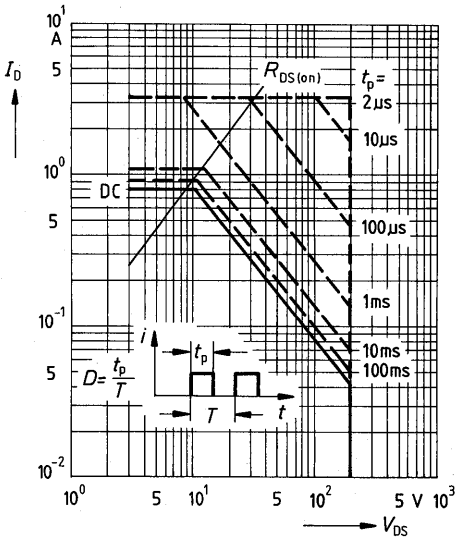
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T)$**



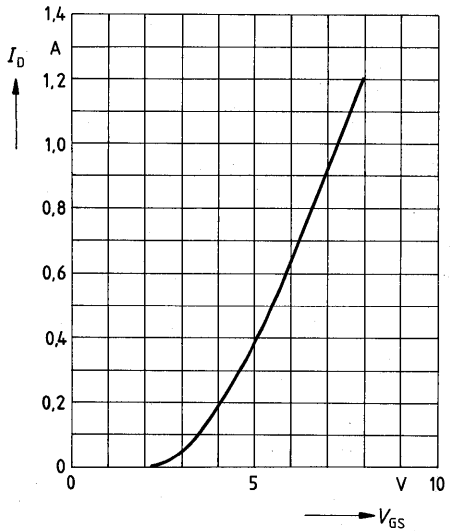
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



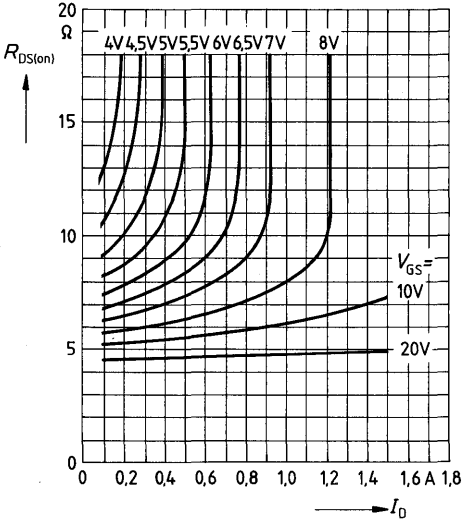
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$





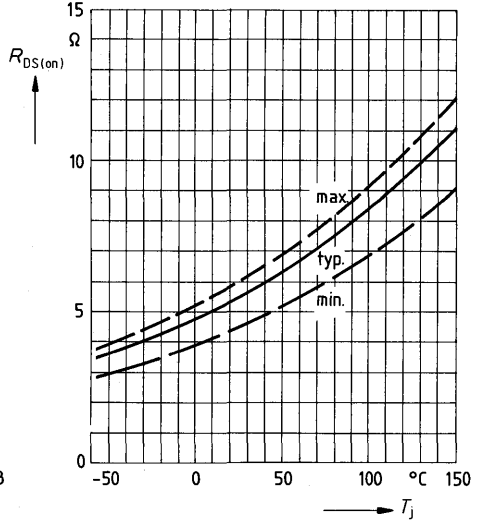
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

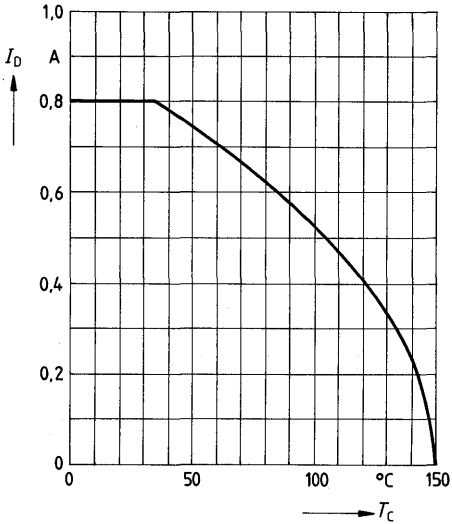


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 0.4 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

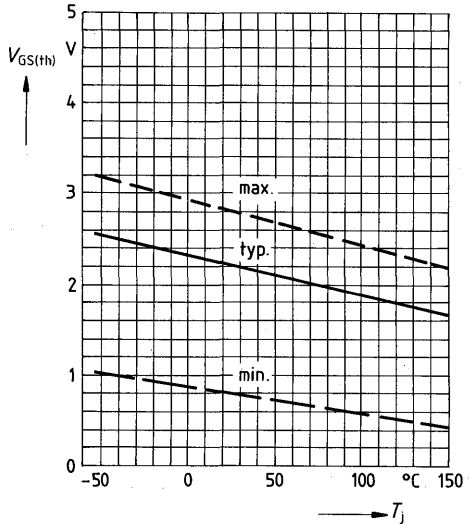


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

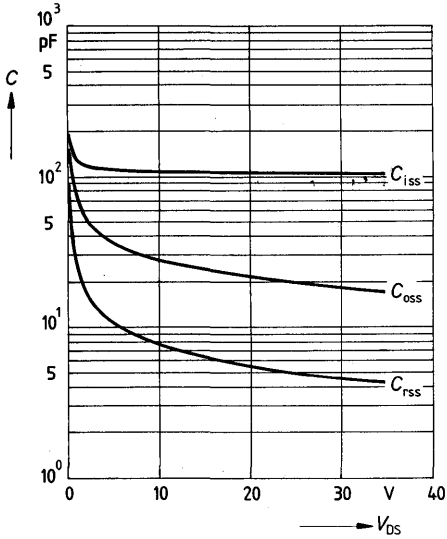


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

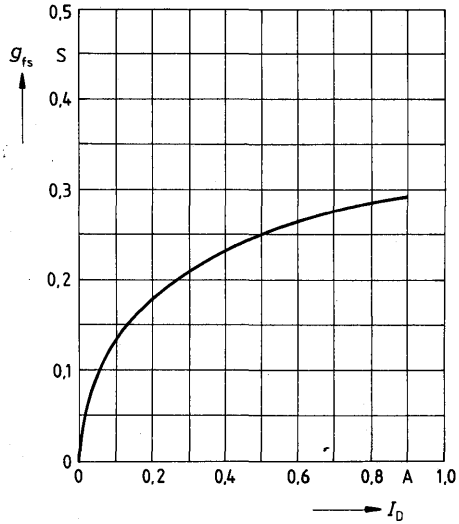
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 1 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

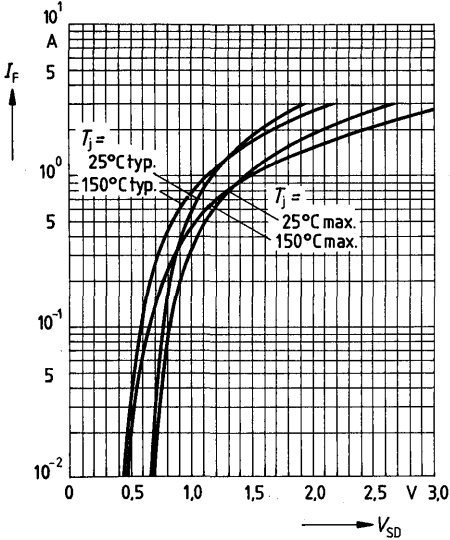


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

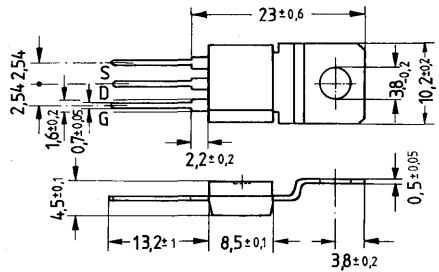
$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 1,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 202 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 1,8 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 97	Q62702-S463



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	1,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	6A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	10W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 65\text{K/W}$
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 12,5\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{ mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	4	60	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	8	200		
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	—	200	nA	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 60\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	—	—		
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	1,6	2,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,75\text{A}$

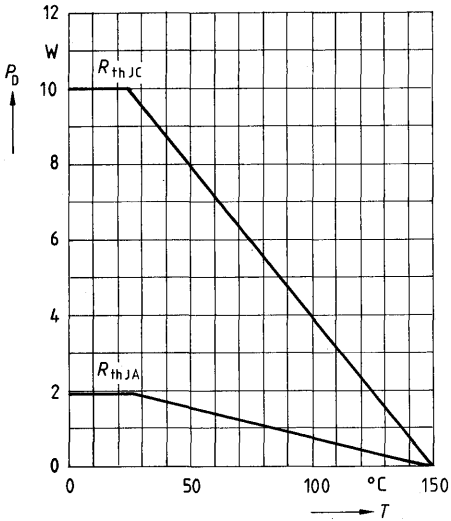
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,5	1	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,75\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	400	—	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	60	—		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	30	—		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,29\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	40	55		

### Reverse diode

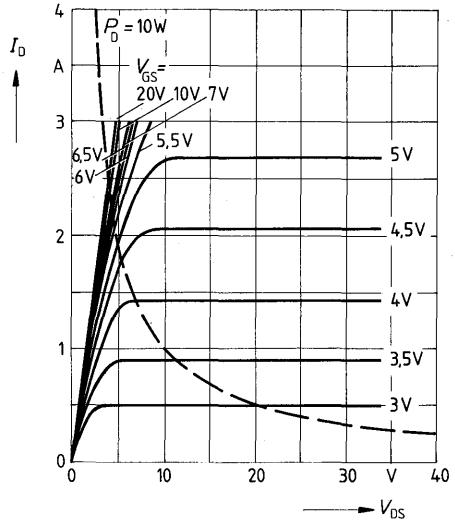
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	1,5	A	$T_{\text{A}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	6,0		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,4	1,8	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T)$**



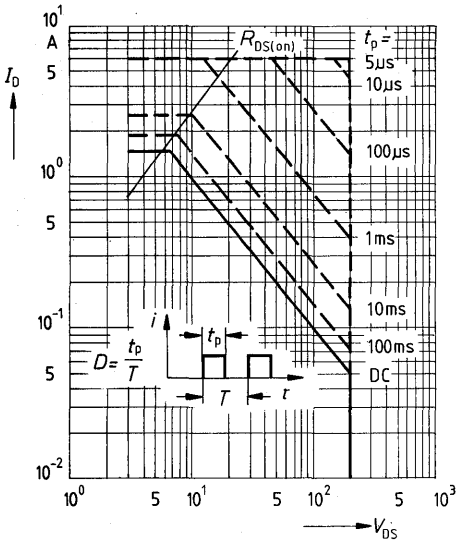
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$



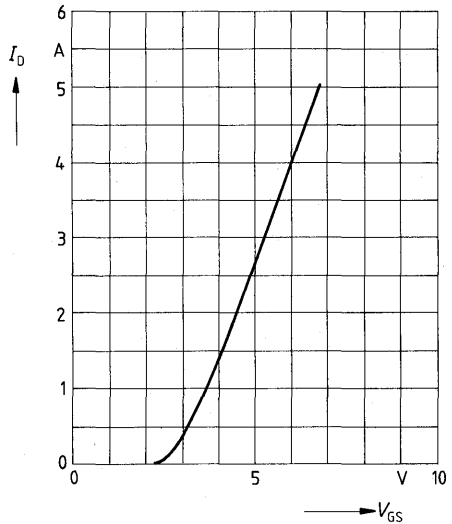
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

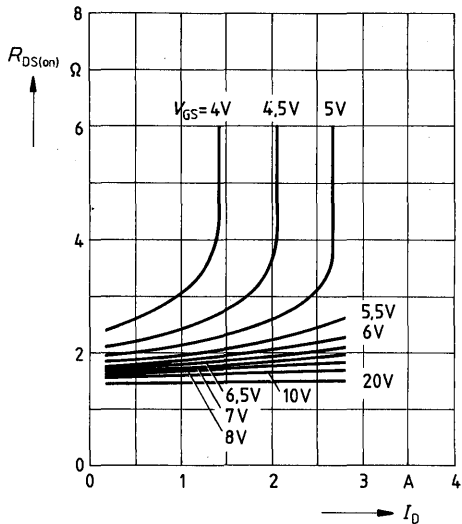
parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

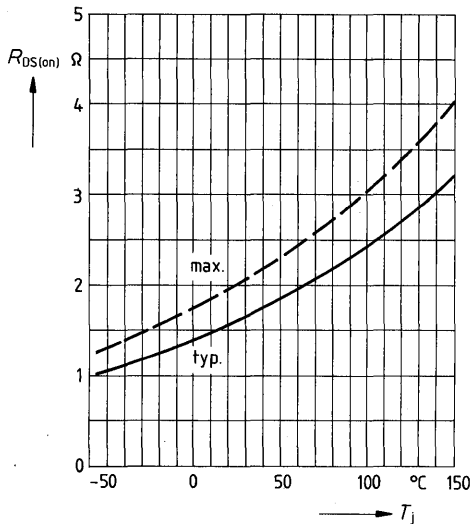
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



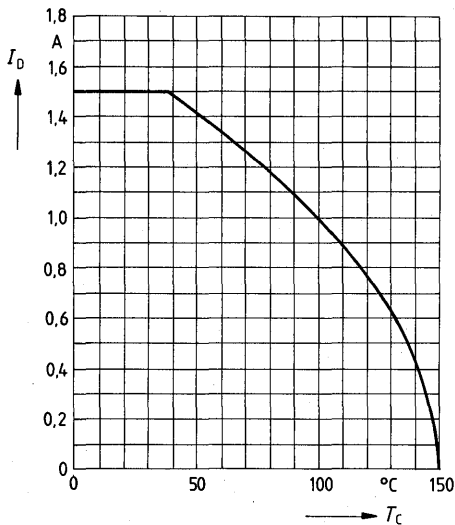
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 0.75 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

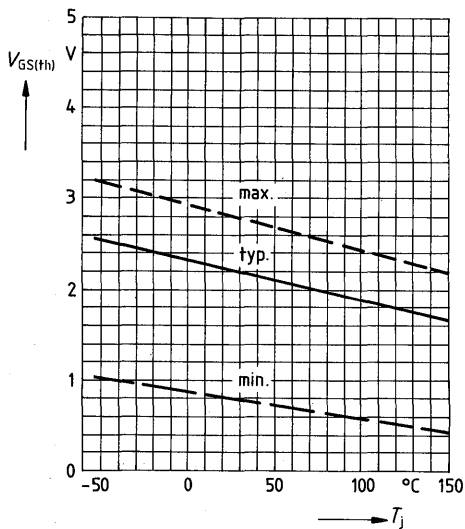


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

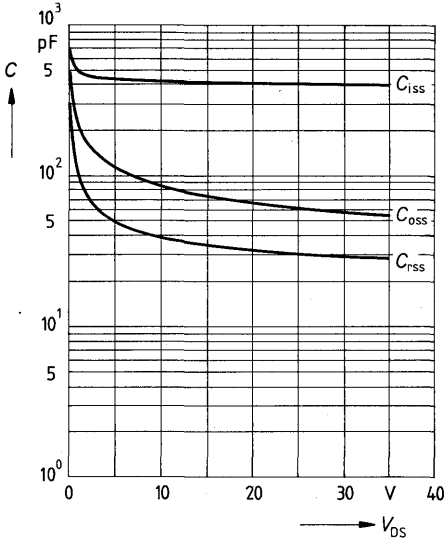


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

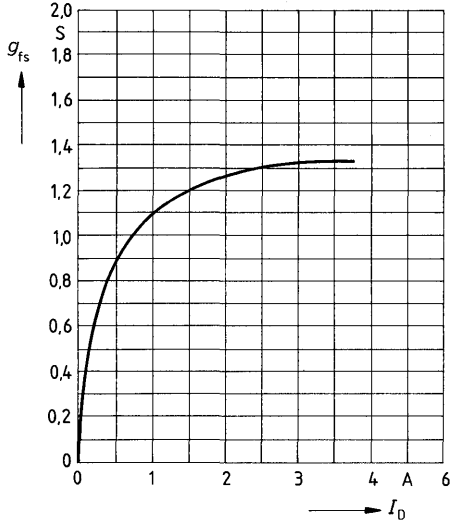
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 1 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

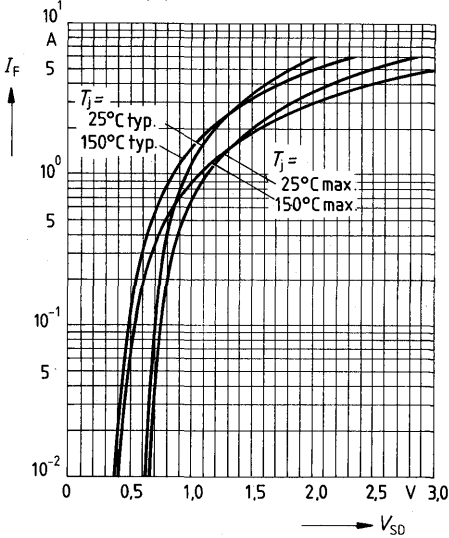


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

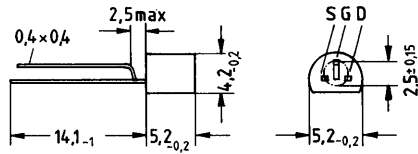
$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 0,23\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 6,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 10 A 3 in accordance with DIN 41868, or TO 92 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 0,2 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 100	Q62702-S483



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	100V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	100V
Continuous drain current, $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	0,23A
Pulsed drain current, $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{D,puls}$	0,9A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{ V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	0,63W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
DIN humidity category	$T_{stg}$	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 200\text{ K/W}$
-------------	-----------------------



## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{ mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{ mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	1	15	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		–	2	60		
		–	–	10	nA	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 60\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100		$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	5,0	6,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,12\text{A}$

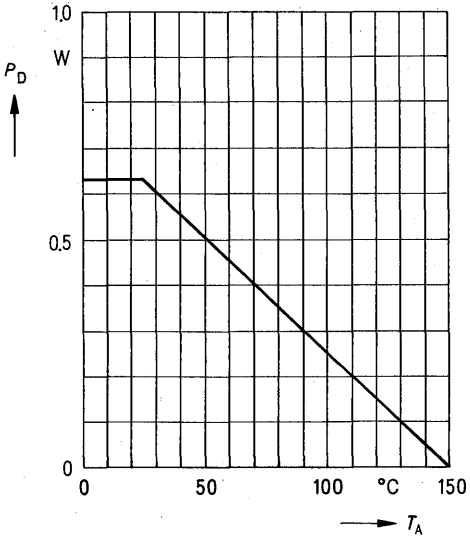
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,08	0,12	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,12\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	20	–	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	9,0	–		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	4,0	–		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	10	–	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,28\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	10	–		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	15	–		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	25	–		

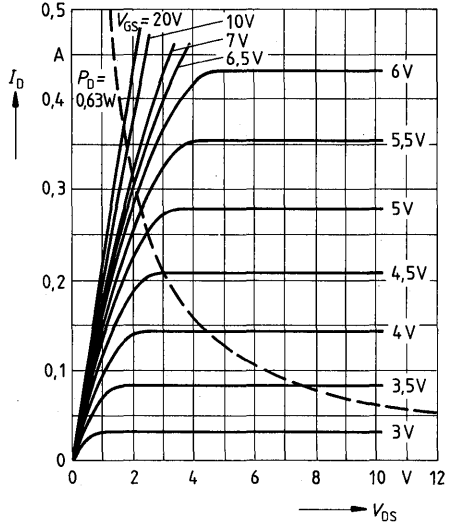
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	0,23	A	$T_{\text{A}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	0,9		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,1	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	–	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	–	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

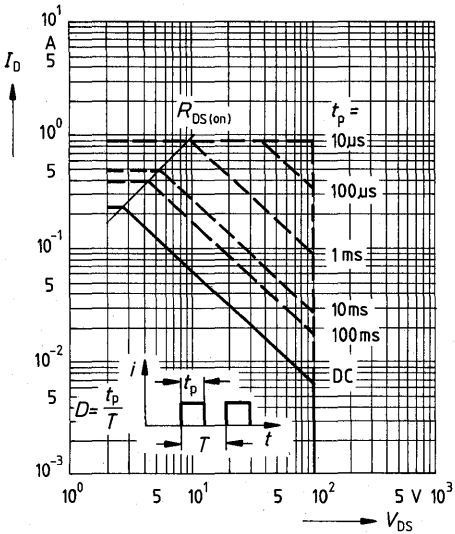
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_A)$



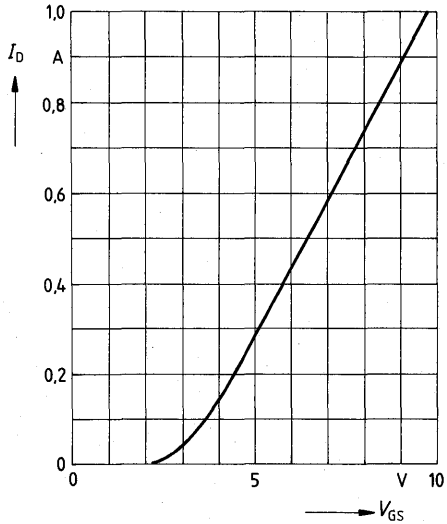
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

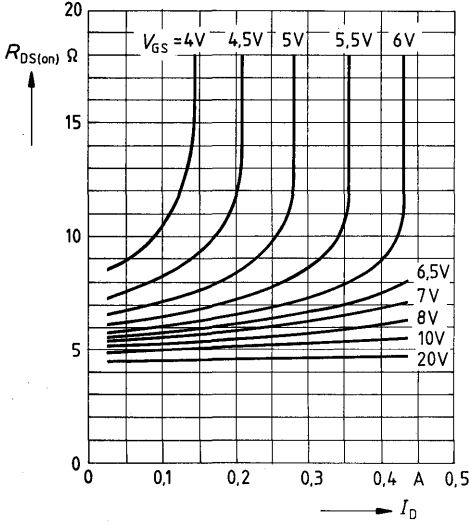


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_I = 25^\circ C$



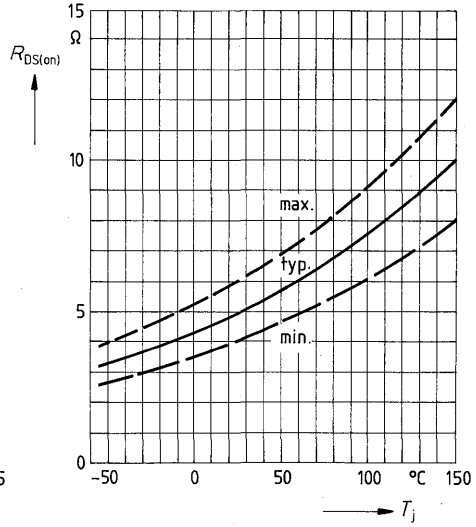
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

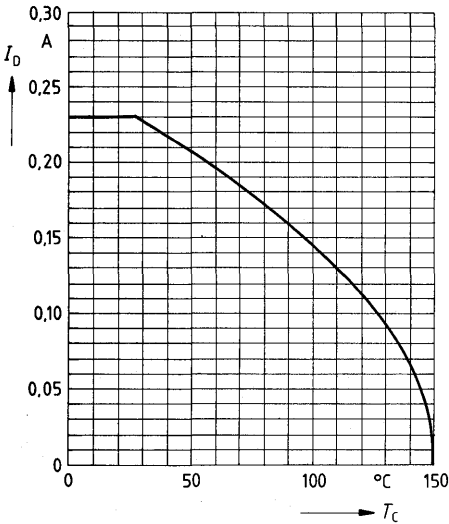


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 0.12 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

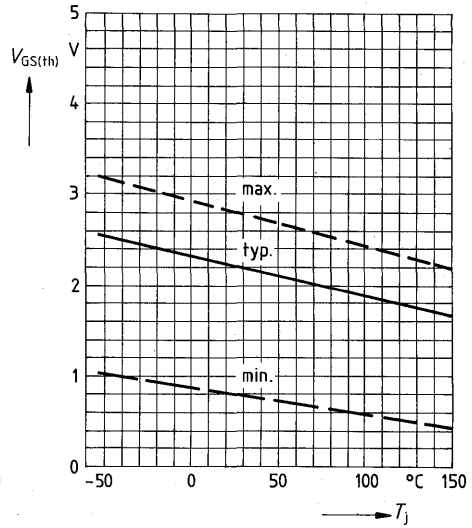


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

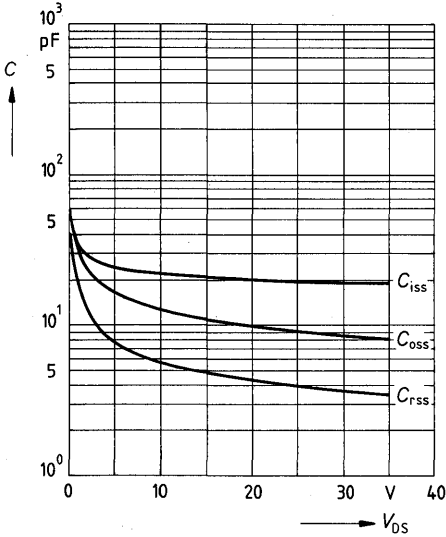


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

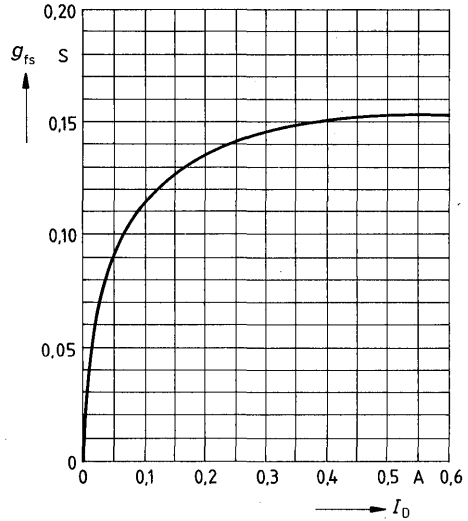
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 1 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

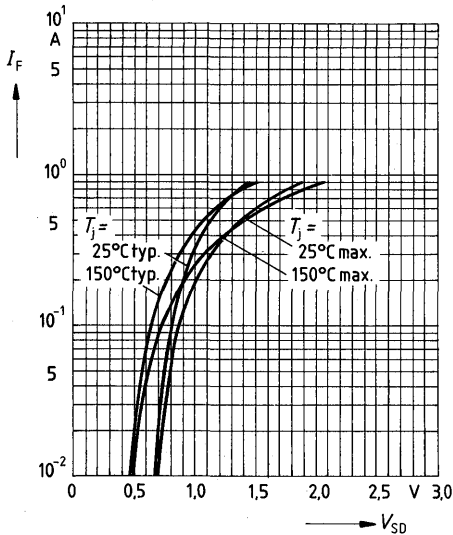


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

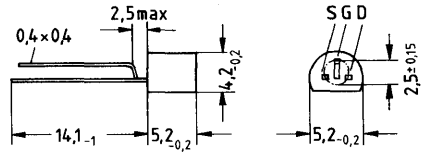
$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 0,16\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 12\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 10 A 3 in accordance with DIN 41868, or TO 92 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 0,2 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 101	Q62702-S484



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	0,16A
$I_{Dpuls}$	0,64A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	0,63W
$T_j$	E
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 200\text{K/W}$
------------	----------------------

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{ mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	1	15	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	2	60		
		—	—	30	nA	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 130\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100		$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	11	12		$\Omega$

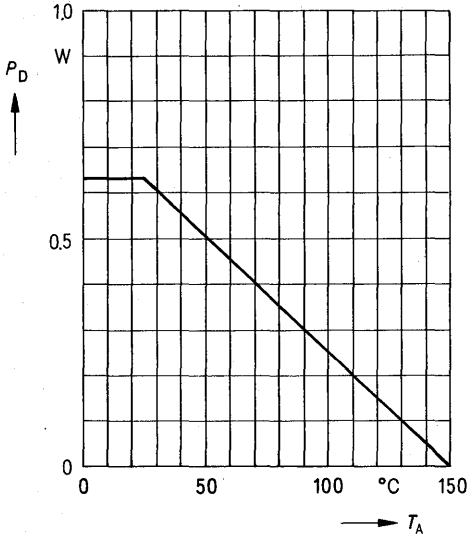
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,06	0,07	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 80\text{mA}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	20	—	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	6	—		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	2,5	—		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	10	—	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,27\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	10	—		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	15	—		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	25	—		

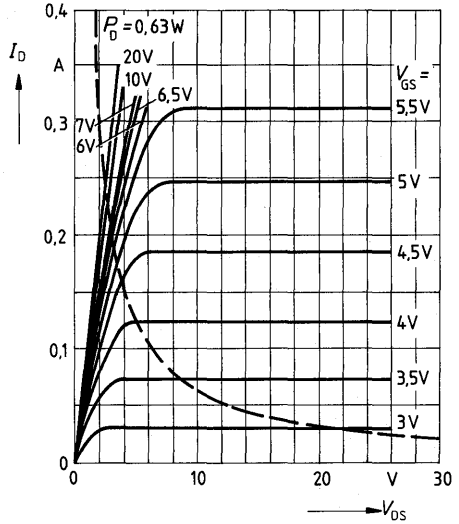
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	0,16	A	$T_{\text{A}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	0,64		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,0	1,2	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

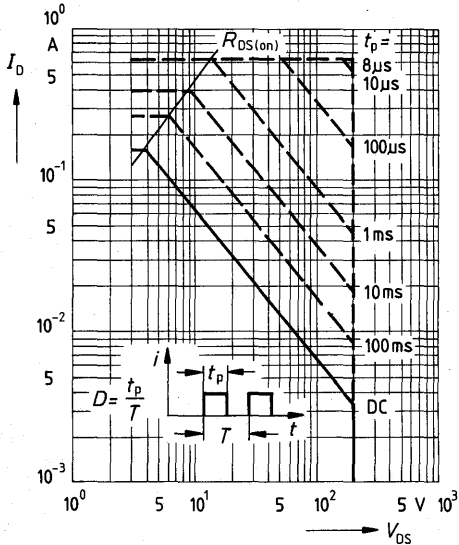
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_A)$



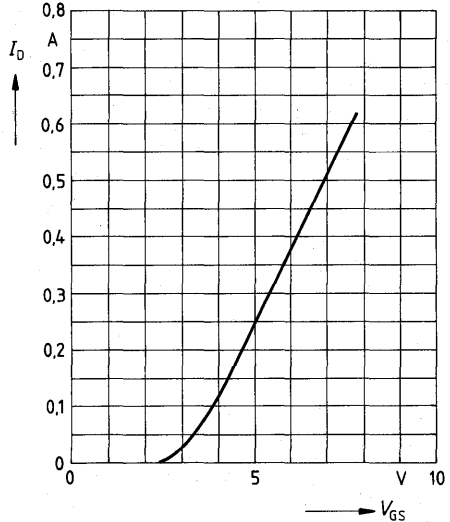
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

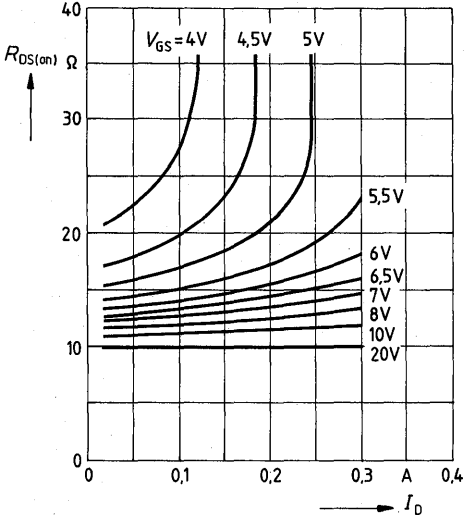


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



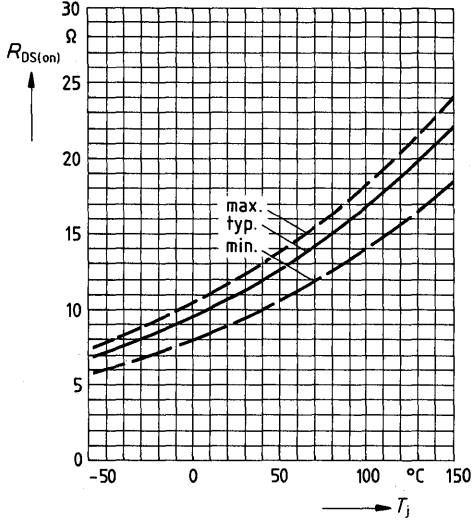
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

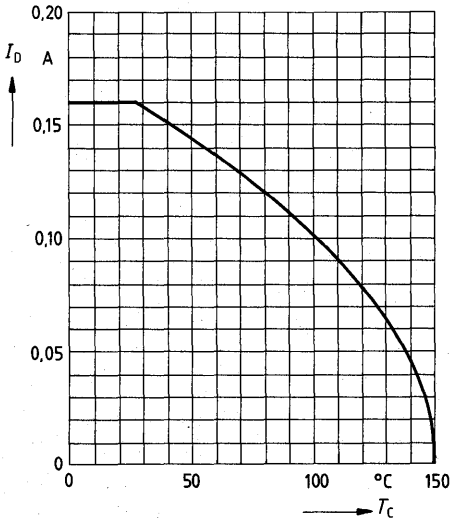


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 80\text{ mA}, V_{GS} = 10\text{ V}$

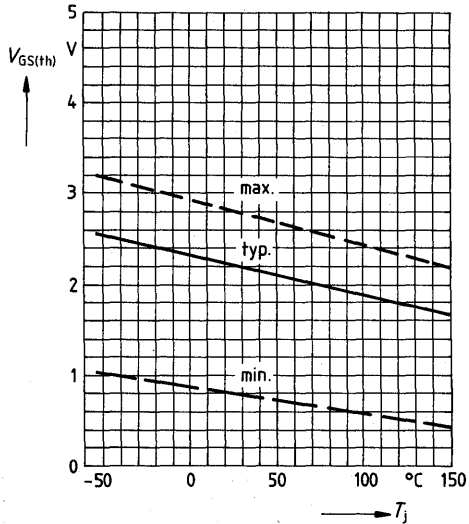


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**



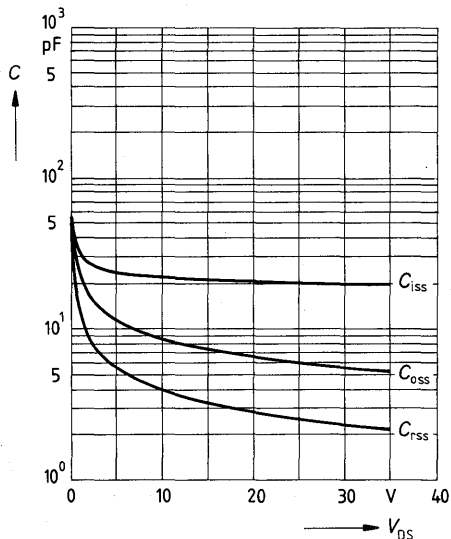
**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 1\text{ mA}$

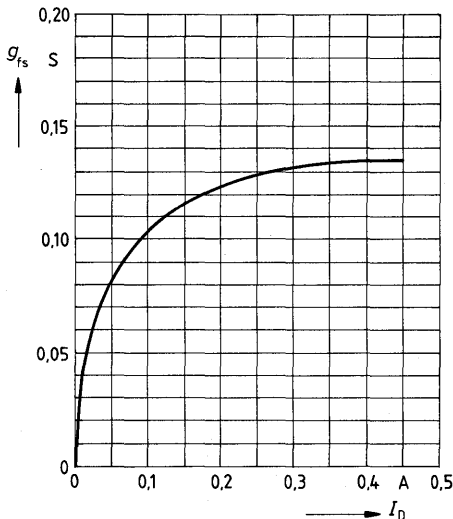




**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

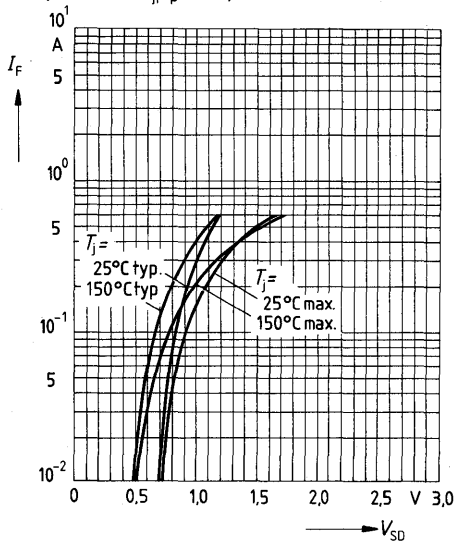


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

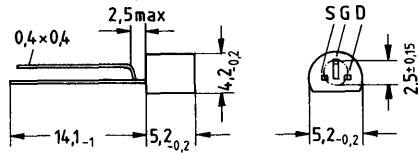
$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = -50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = -0,17\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 10\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, P-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 10 A 3 in accordance with DIN 41868,  
 or TO 92 in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 0,2 g

Type	Ordering code
BSS 110	Q62702-S0489



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	-50V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	-50V
Continuous drain current, $T_A = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	-0,17A
Pulsed drain current, $T_A = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	-0,68A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	0,63W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	-55 °C ... + 150 °C
DIN humidity category	$T_{stg}$	E

**Thermal resistance**  $R_{th\text{ JA}} \leq 200\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	-50	-	-	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -0,5\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	-0,8	-2,4	-2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -1,0\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	-	-1	-15	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = -50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		-	-2	-60		
		-	-	-0,1	nA	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = -25\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	-	-10	-100		$V_{\text{GS}} = \pm 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	-	6	10	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = -10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -0,1\text{A}$

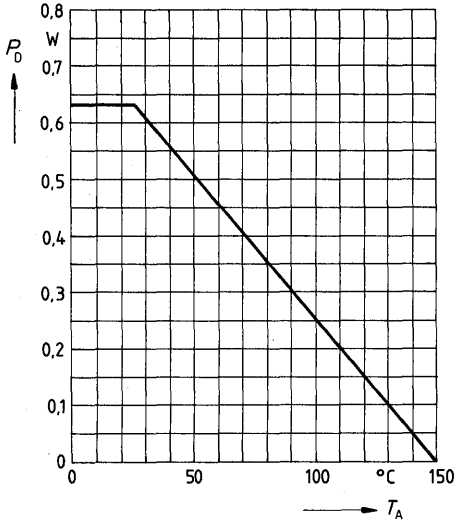
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,05	0,07	-	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = -25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -0,1\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	-	40	-	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = -25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	-	15	-		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	-	6	-		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	-	10	-	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = -30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = -0,27\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = -10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	-	10	-		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	-	18	-		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	-	25	-		

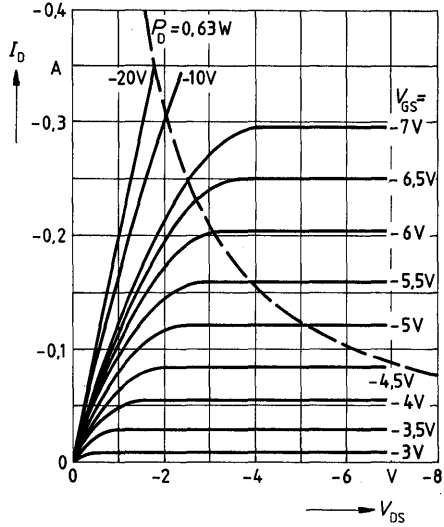
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	-	-	-0,17	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	-	-	-0,68		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	-	-1	-1,2	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	-	-	-	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	-	-	-	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

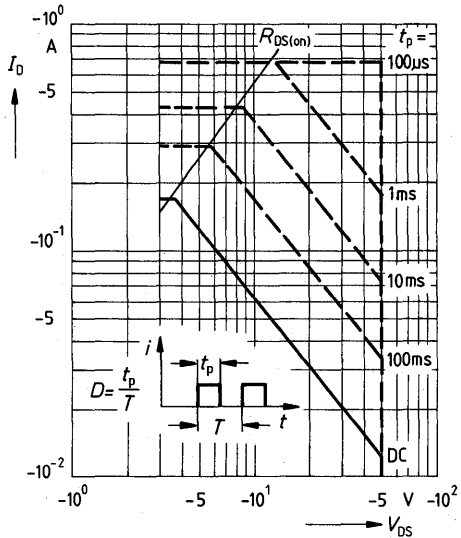
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_A)$



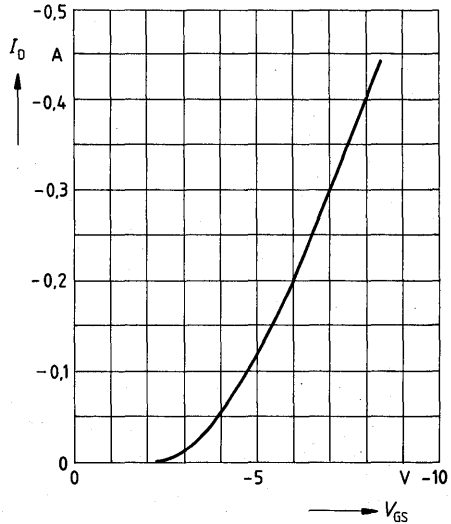
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

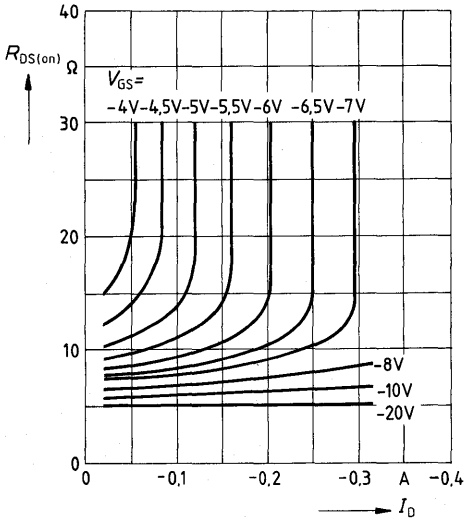


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = -25V$ ,  $T_I = 25^\circ C$



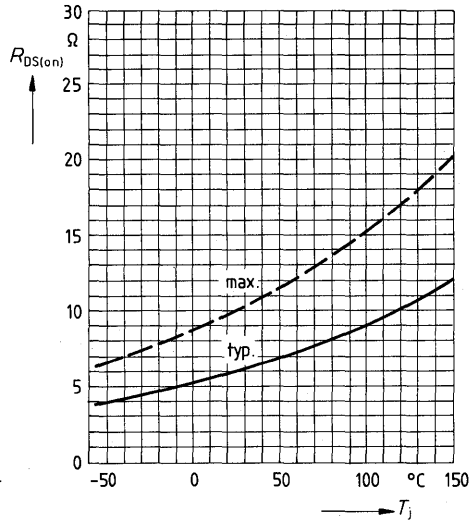
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

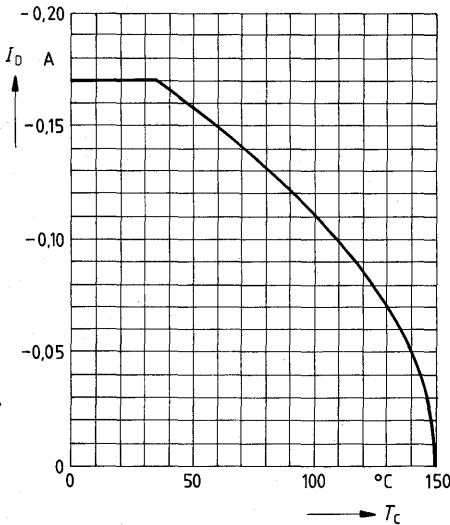


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = -0.1 A, V_{GS} = -10 V$

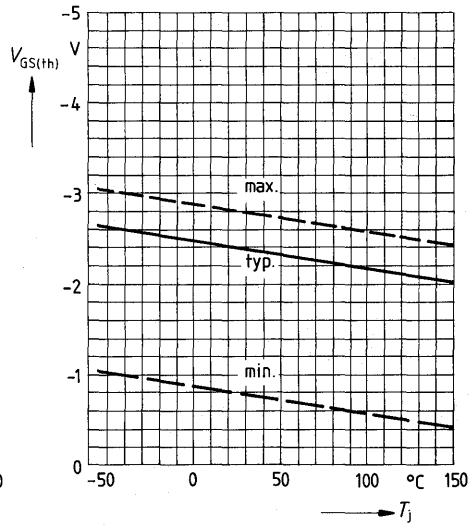


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

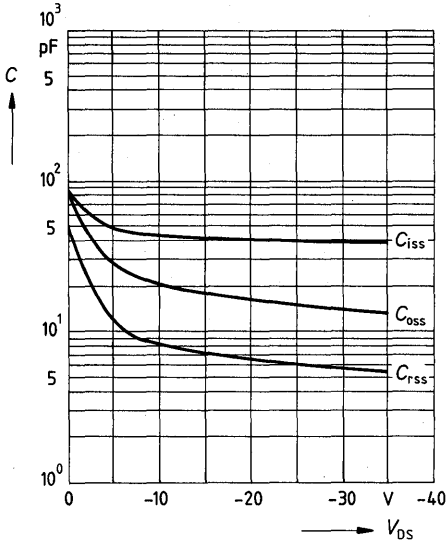


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

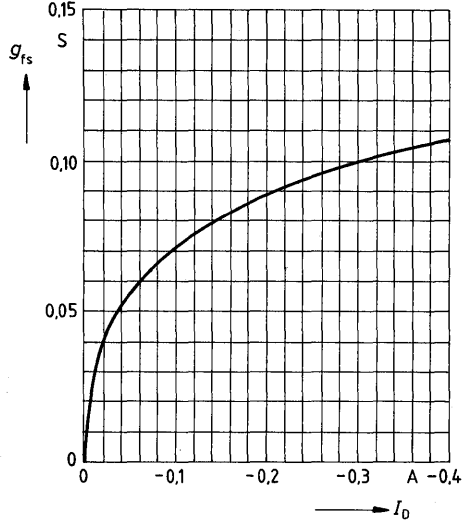
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = -1 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

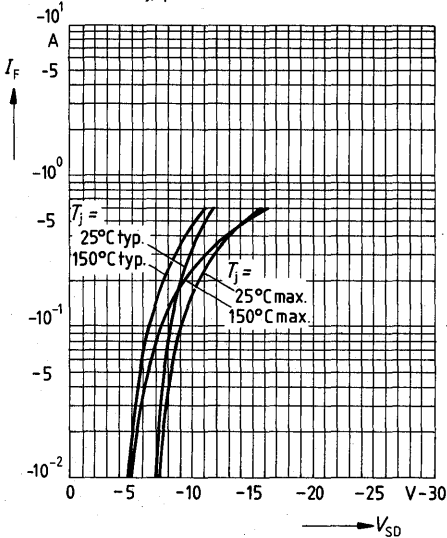


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = -25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

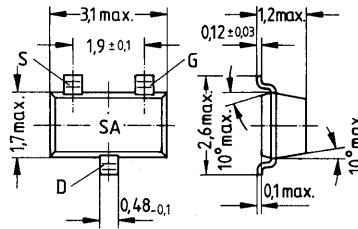
$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 0,17\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 6,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS small signal FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 23 A 3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or SOT 23 in accordance with JEDEC  
 Approx. weight 0,02 g

Type	Marking	Ordering code
BSS 123	SA	Q62702-50507



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{SR} = 50\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{SR} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	0,17A
$I_{Dpuls}$	0,68A
$V_{GS}$	35V
$P_D$	0,36W
$T_j$	-55 °C... +150 °C
$T_{stg}$	

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 350\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JSR}^1)$	$\leq 285\text{K/W}$

1) Ceramic substrate: 0,7 mm thick; 2,5 cm<sup>2</sup> area

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,5\text{ mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	0,8	2,2	2,8		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{ mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	1	15	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	2	60		
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	—	10	$\text{nA}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
		—	—	—		
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	—	5,0	6,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 100\text{ mA}$

### Dynamic ratings

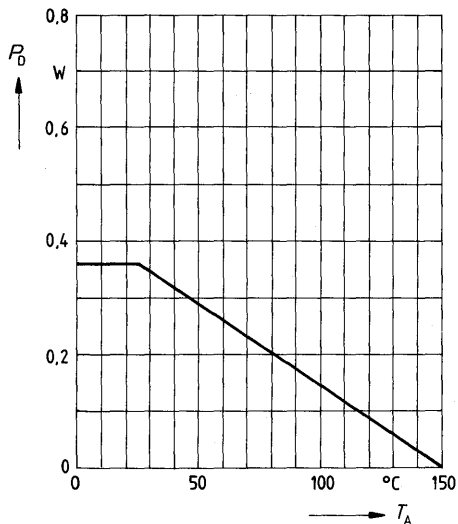
Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,08	0,12	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 100\text{ mA}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	20	—	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{ MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	9	—		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	4	—		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	—	10	—	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 0,28\text{ A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	10	—		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	—	15	—		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	25	—		

### Reverse diode

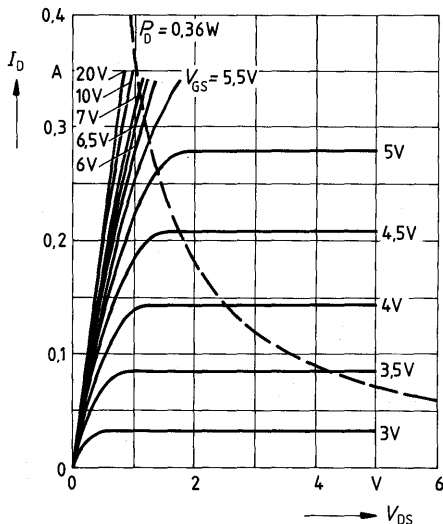
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	0,17	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	0,68		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	—	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{ A}/\mu\text{s}$



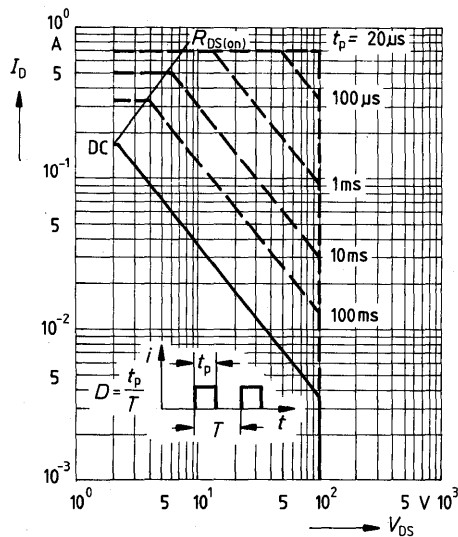
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_A)$**



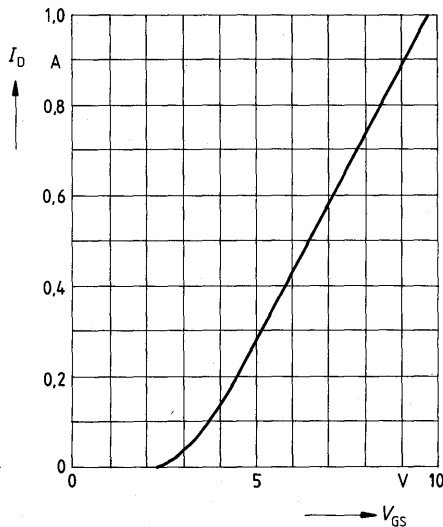
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

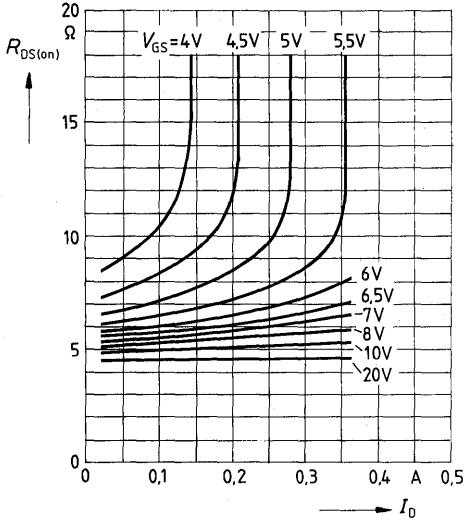


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ C$



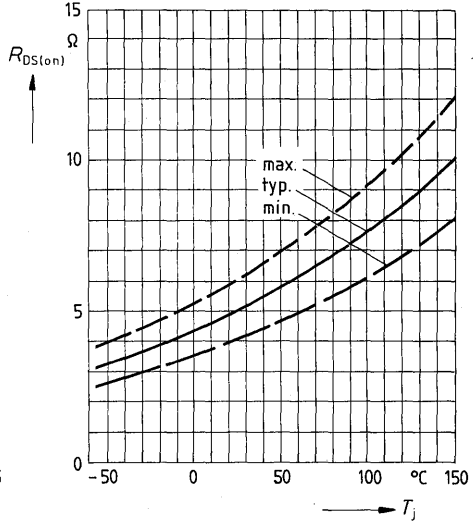
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

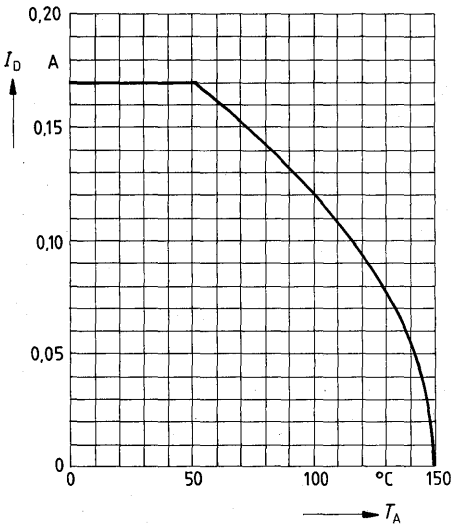


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 100\text{ mA}$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10\text{ V}$

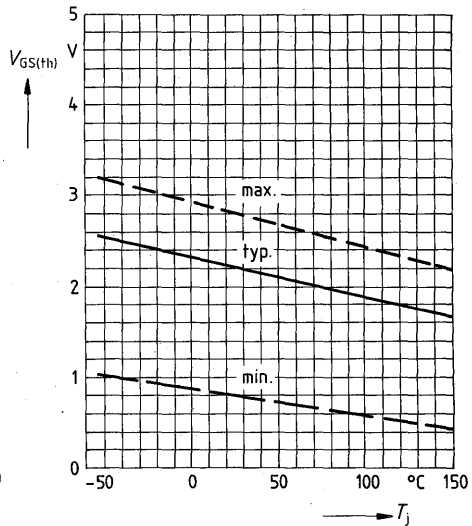


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_A)$**

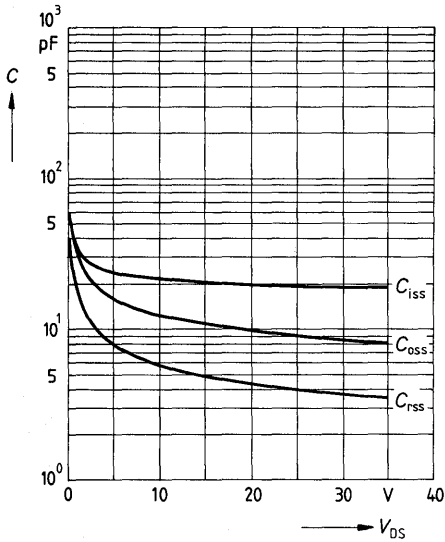


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

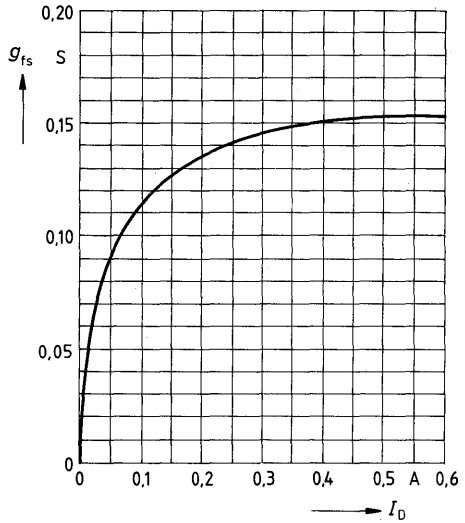
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 1\text{ mA}$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

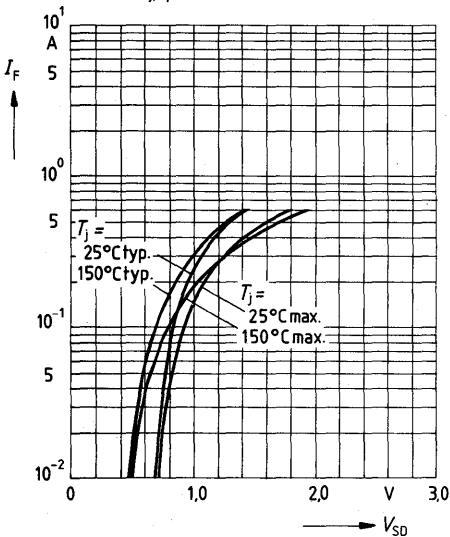


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





---

**Power Transistors**

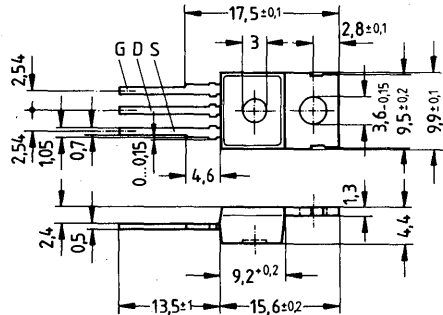
---



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 19\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,1\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 10	C67078-A1300-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	19A
$I_{Dpuls}$	75A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,085	0,1	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{A}$

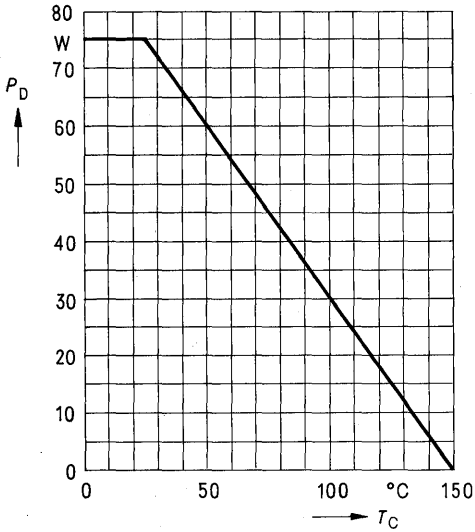
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,0	4,8	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	550	800		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	200	300		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	60	90		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	130	170		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	110	140		

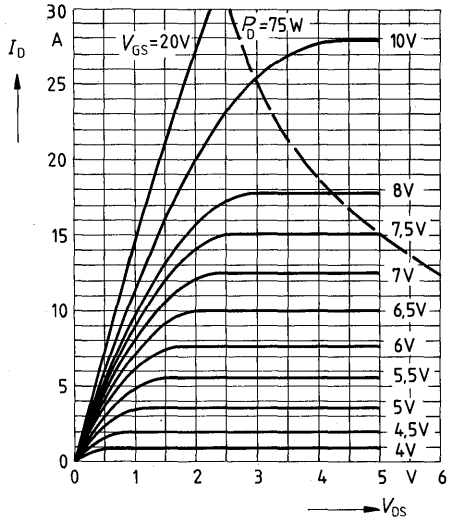
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	19	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	75		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,3	1,5	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	150	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	1,0	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

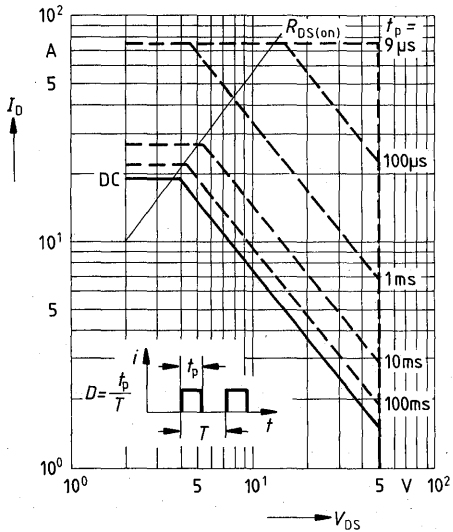
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



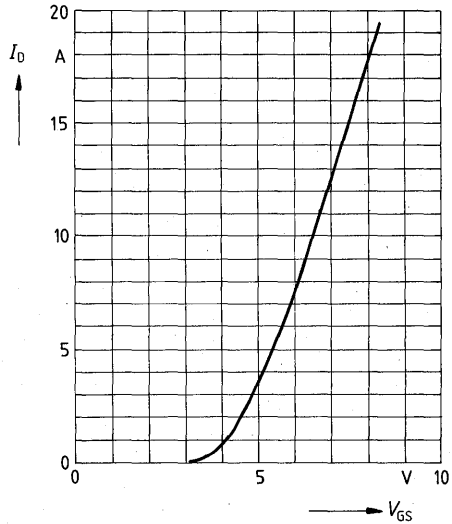
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



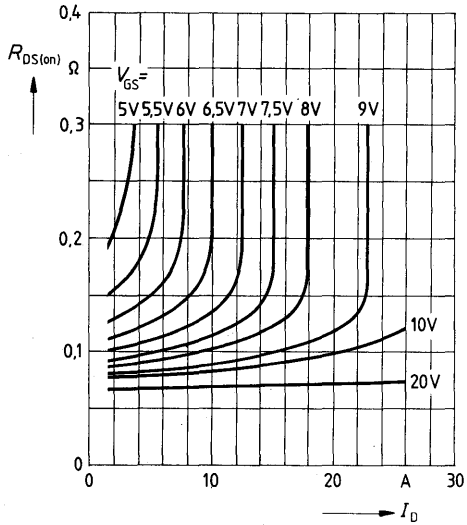
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_I = 25^\circ\text{C}$





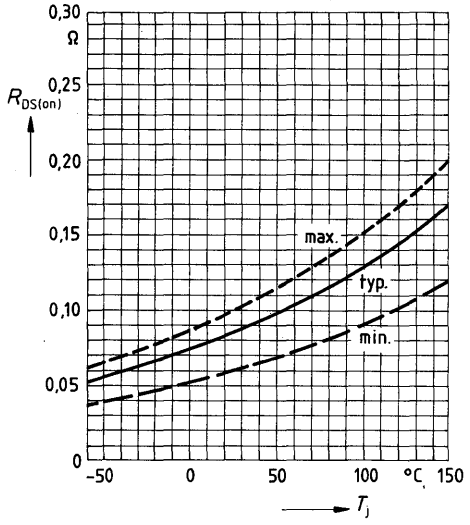
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

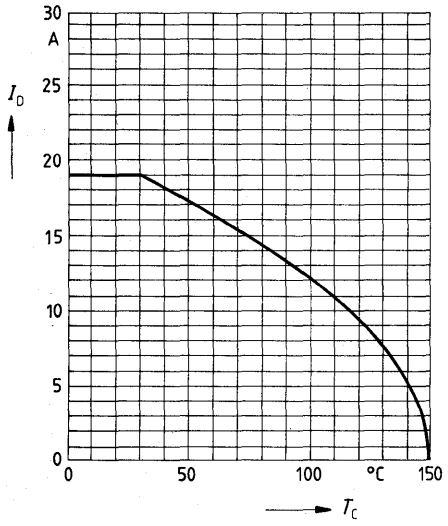


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

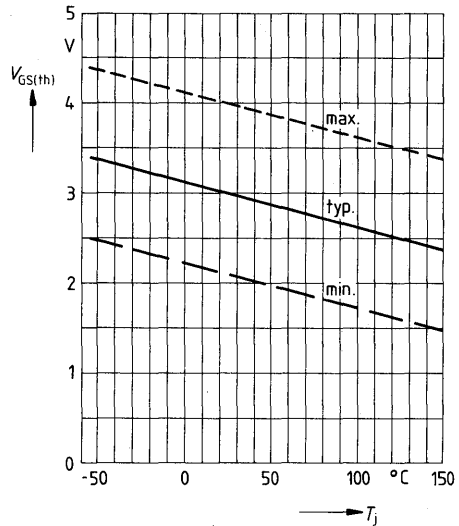
$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 10 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$



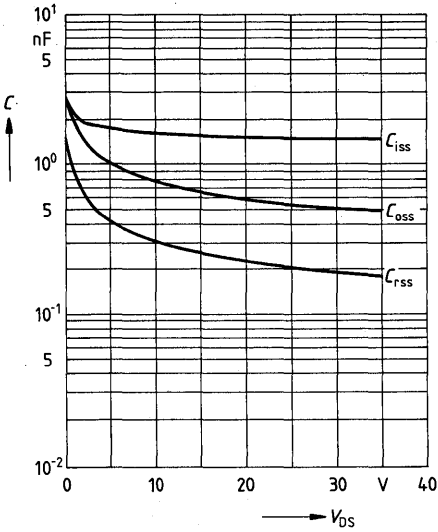
**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**



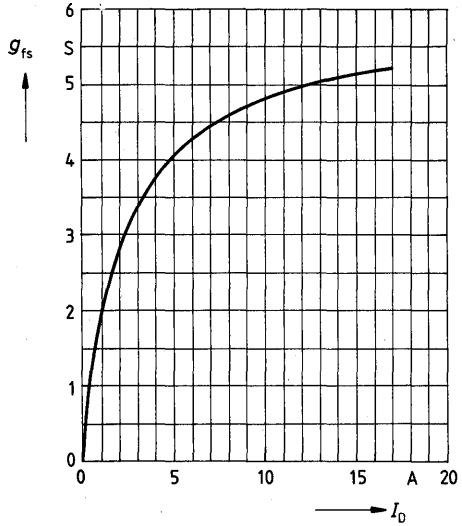
**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**   
 parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

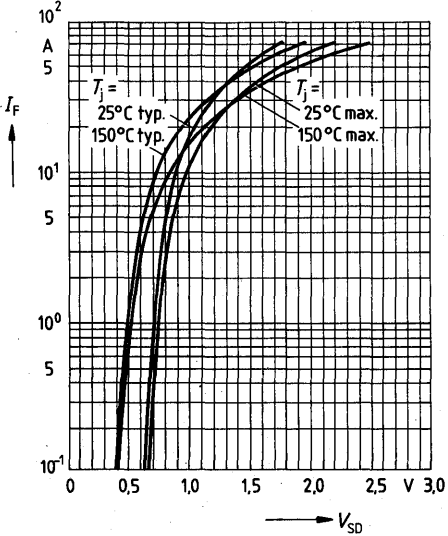


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

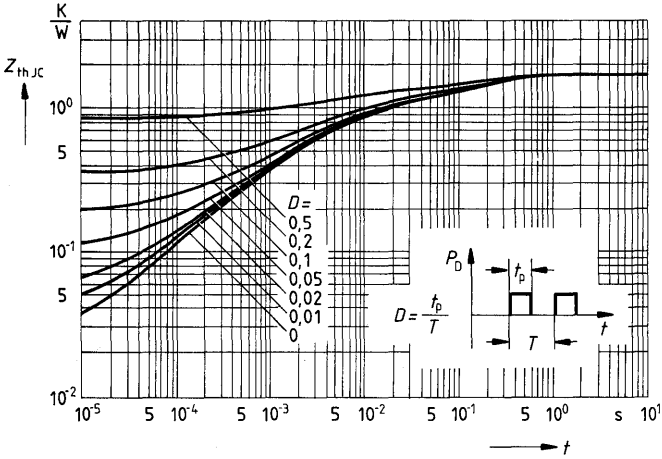


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



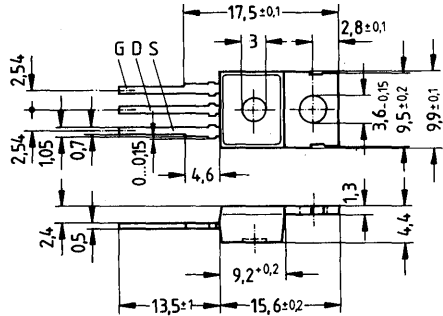
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 17\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,12\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 10 A	C67078-A1300-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	17A
$I_{Dpuls}$	65A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,11	0,12	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{A}$

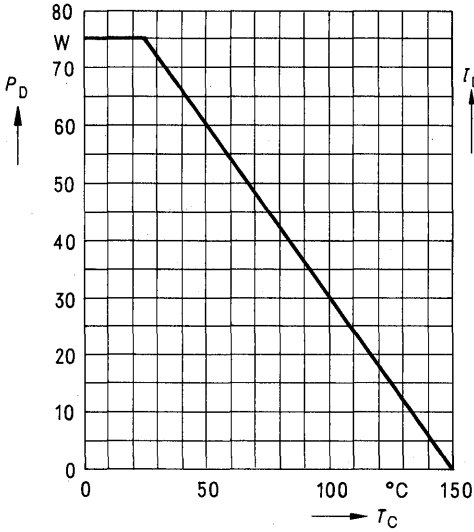
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,0	4,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	500	800		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	200	300		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	60	90		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	130	170		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

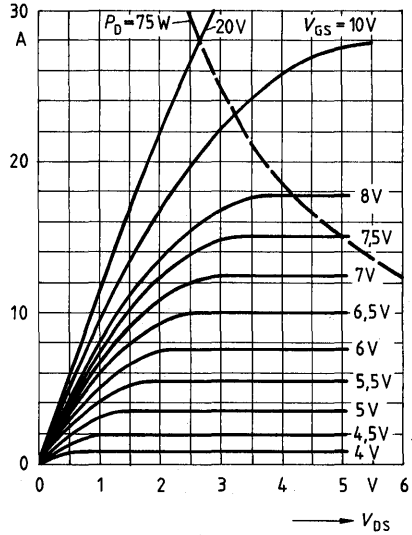
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	17	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	65		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,5	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	150	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	1,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{I}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

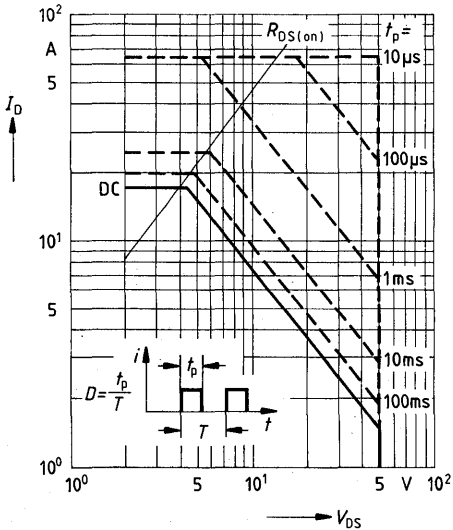
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



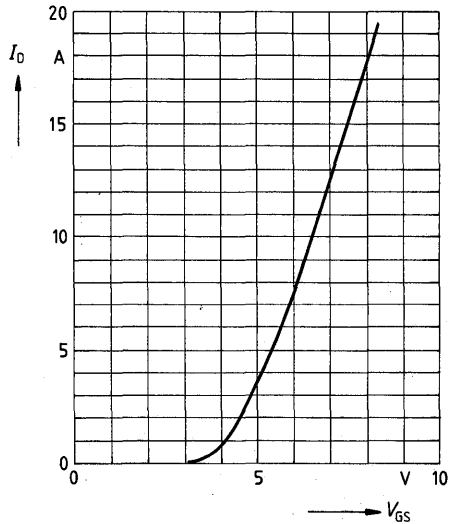
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

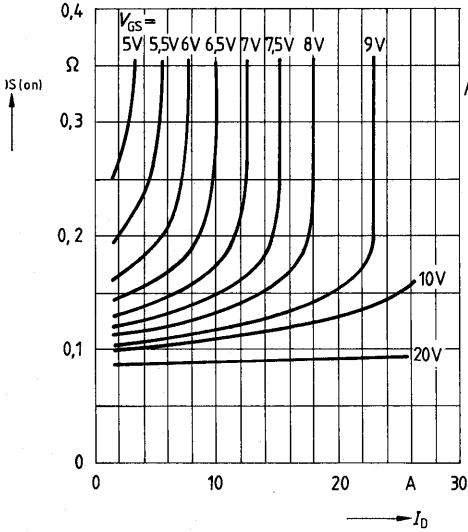


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



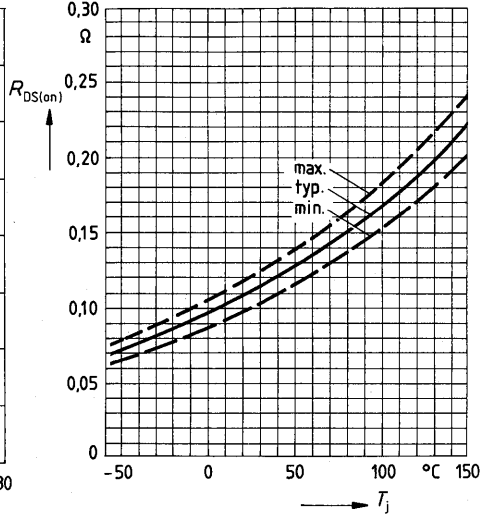
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

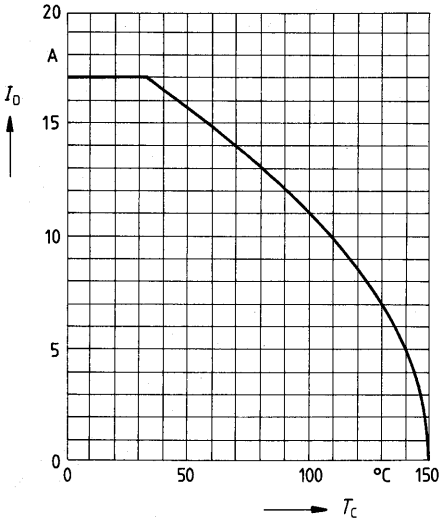


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 10 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

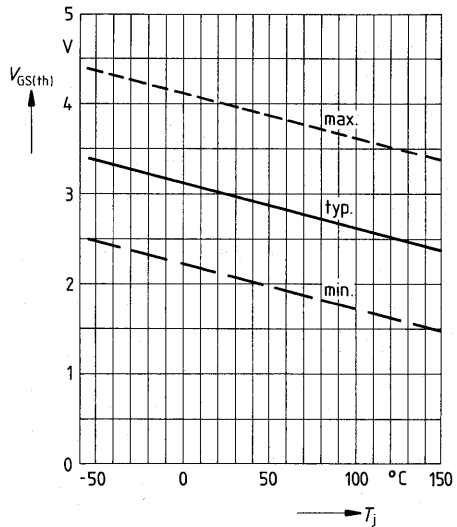


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

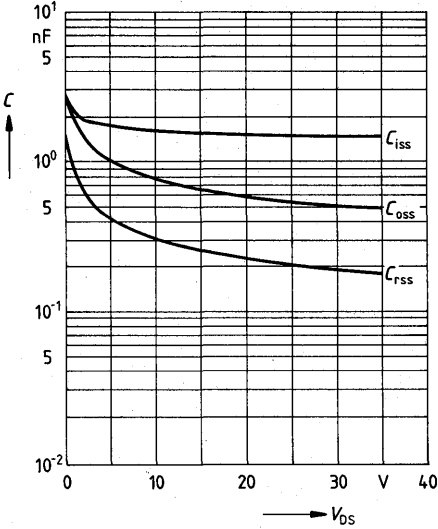


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

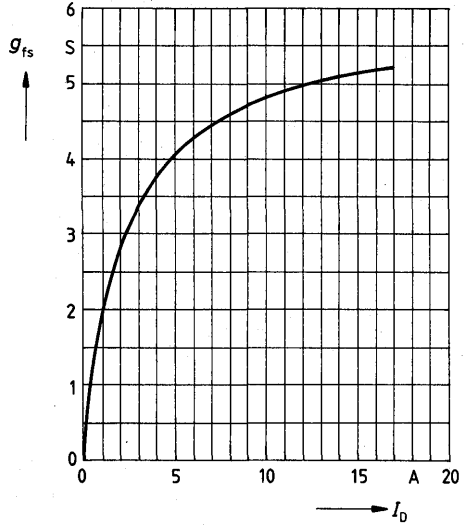
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



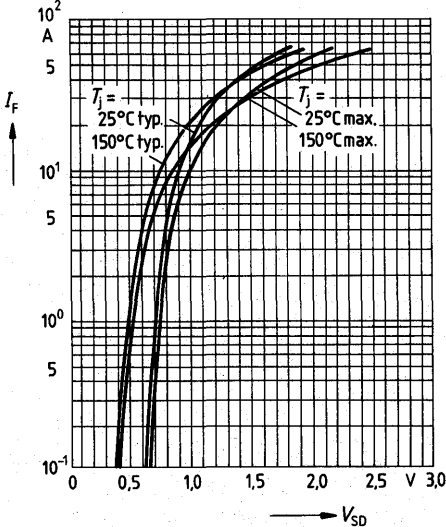
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

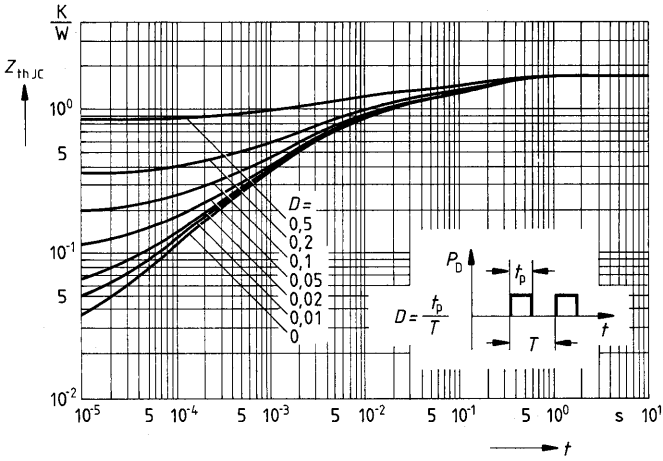


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





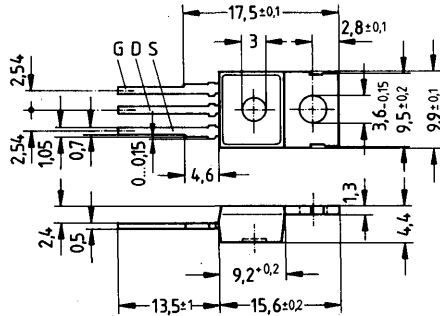
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 30\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,04\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 11	C67078-A1301-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	30A
$I_{Dpuls}$	120A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,03	0,04	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 15\text{A}$

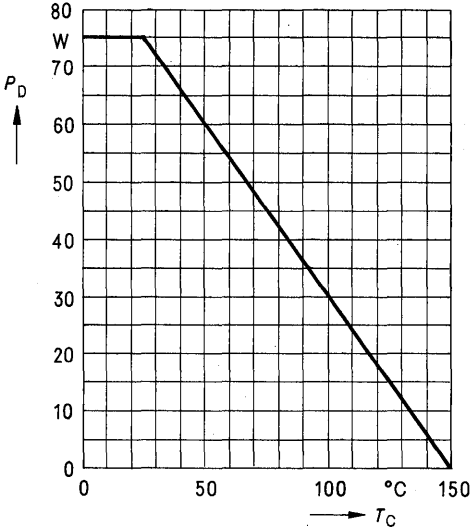
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	4,0	8,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 15\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	750	1100		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	250	400		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	70	110		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	180	230		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	130	170		

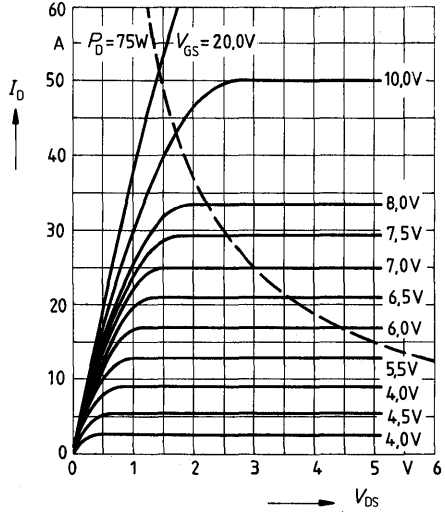
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	30	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	120		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,7	2,6	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,25	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

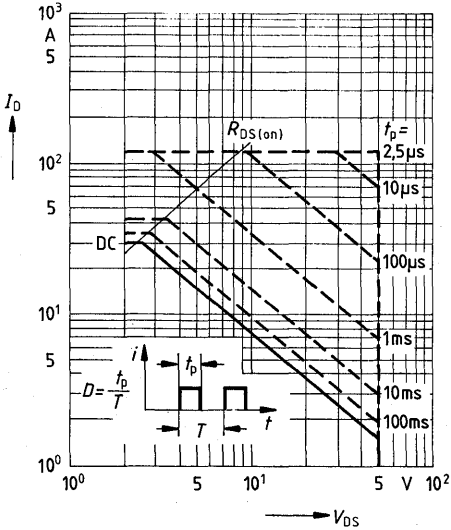
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



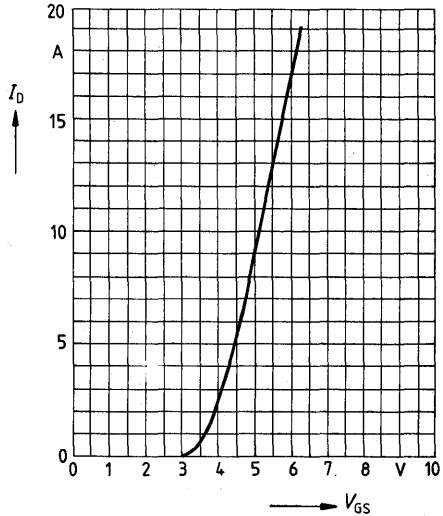
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

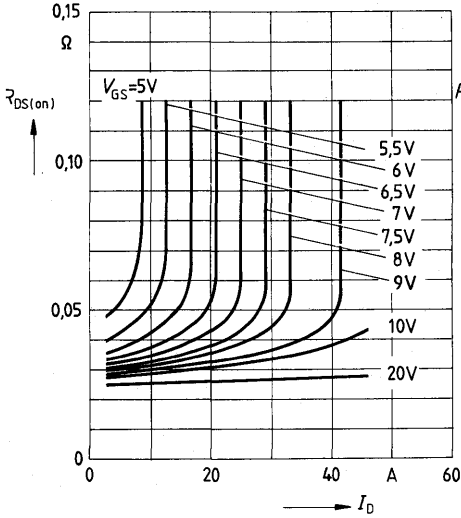


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



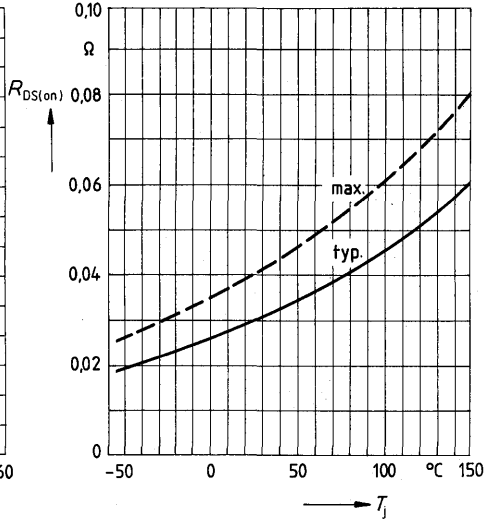
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

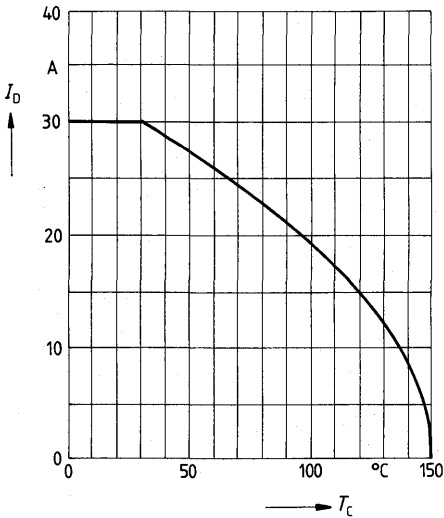


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ : spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 15 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

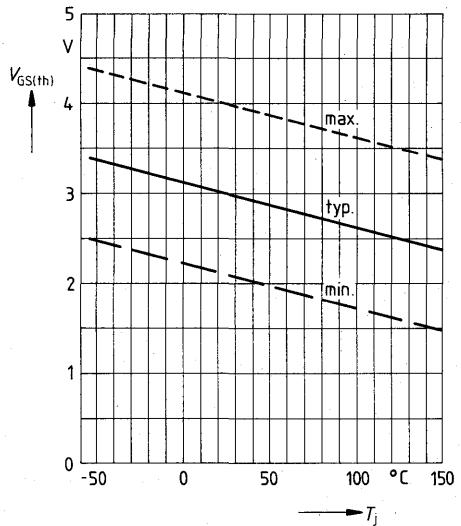


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

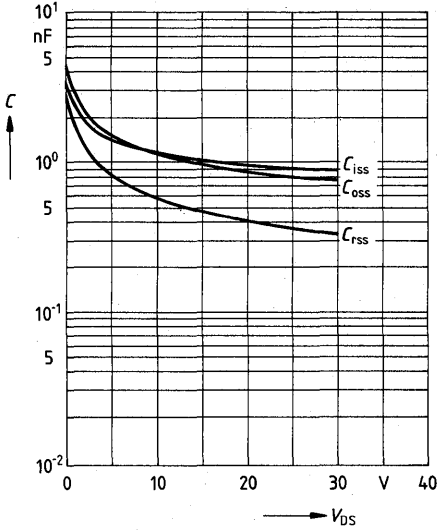


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

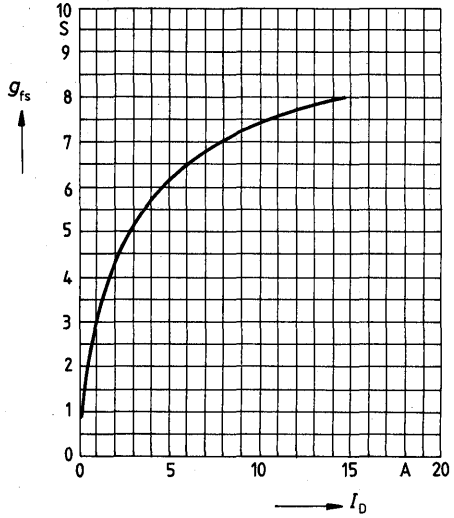
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

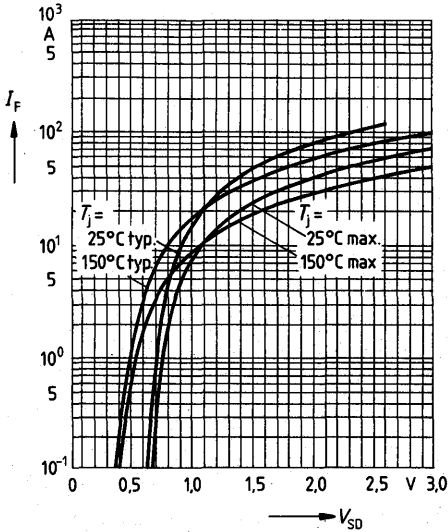


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

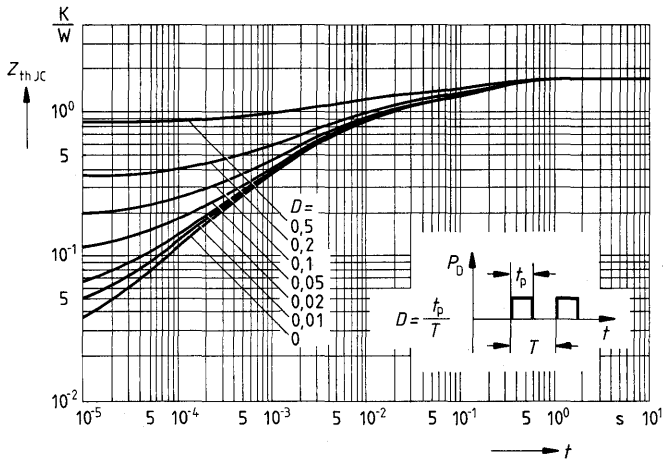


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



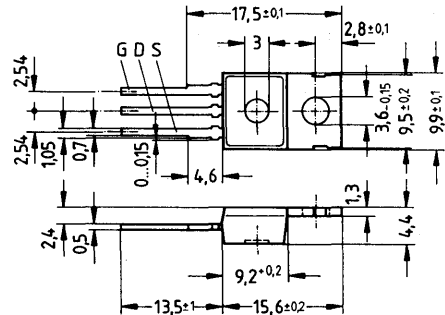
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 25\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,06\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 11 A	C67078-A1301-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	25A
$I_{Dpuls}$	100A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_I$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{JA}}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\text{JC}}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,05	0,06	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 15\text{A}$

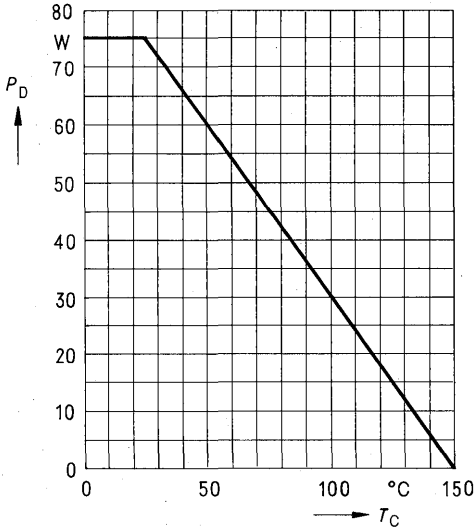
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	4,0	8,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 15\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	750	1100		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	250	400		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	70	110		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	180	230		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	130	170		

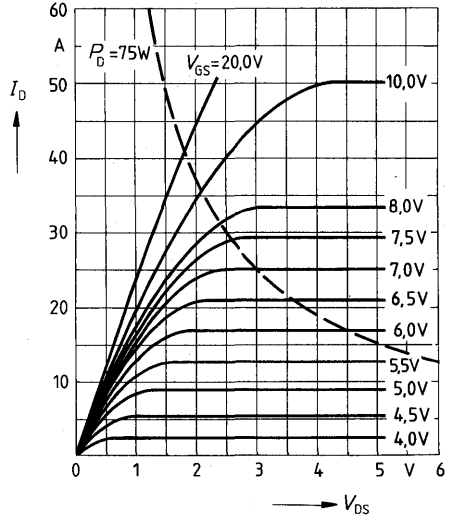
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	25	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	100		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,6	2,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,25	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

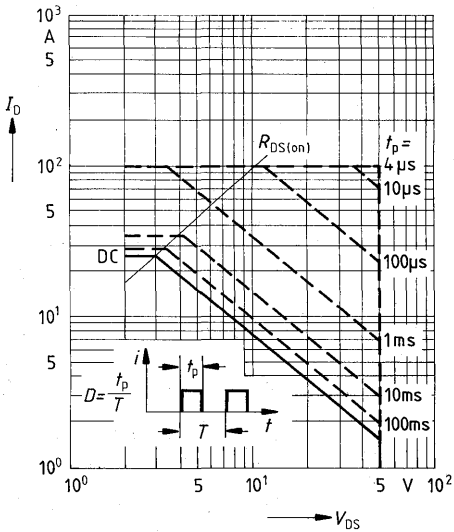
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



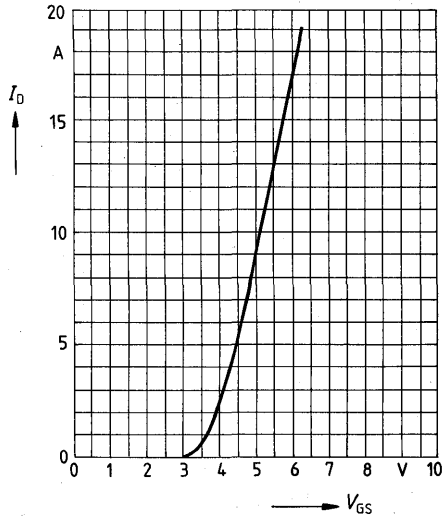
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

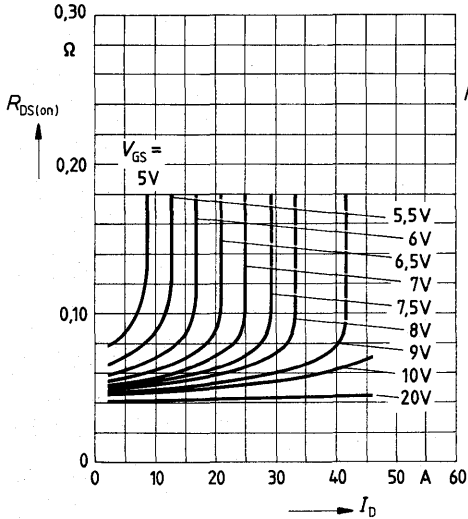


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



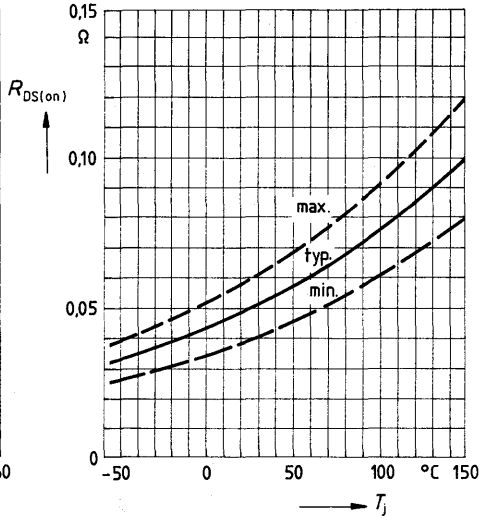
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

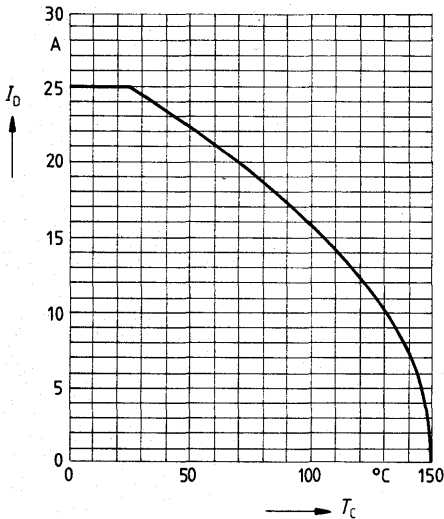


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 15 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

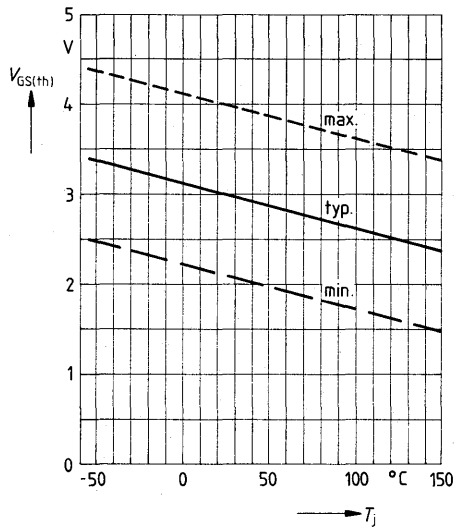


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

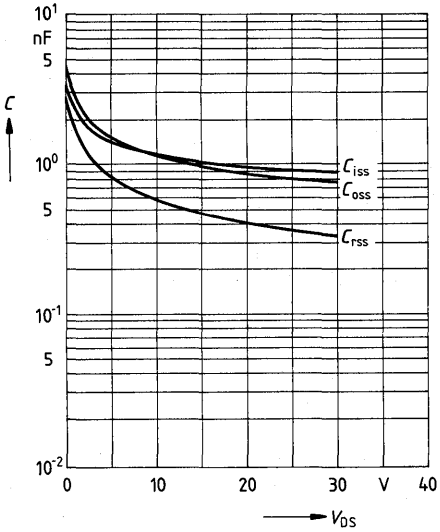


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

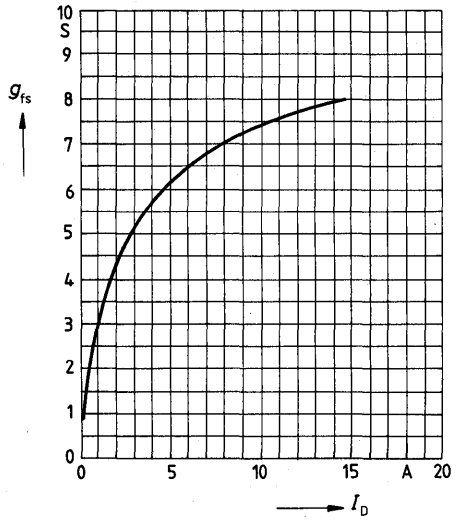
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

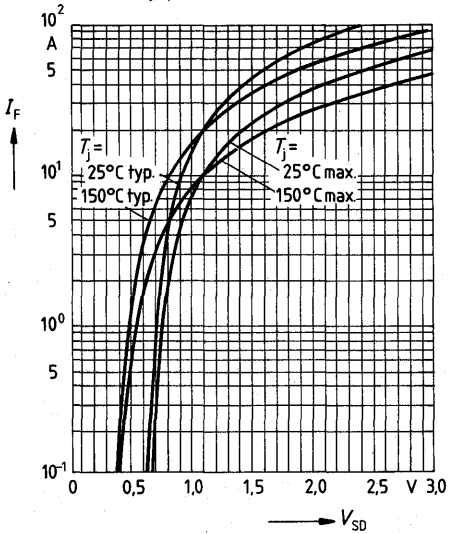


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$

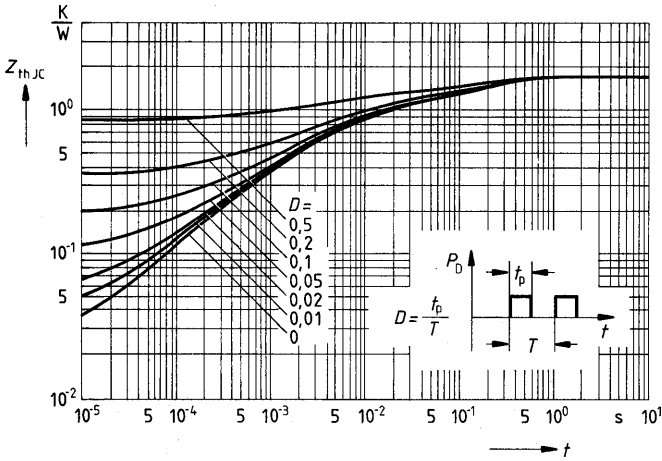


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_J, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



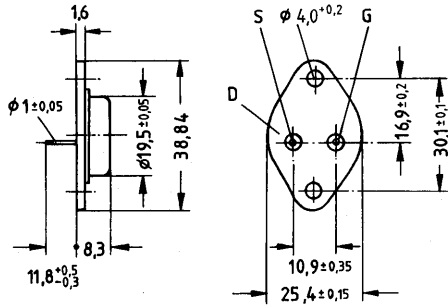
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 39 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,04 \ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AE (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 14	C67078-A1000-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	39A
$I_{Dpuls}$	155A
$V_{GS}$	± 20V
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	- 55 °C ... + 150 °C
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	≤ 35K/W
$R_{thJC}$	≤ 1,0K/W

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	65	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,035	0,04	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 22\text{A}$

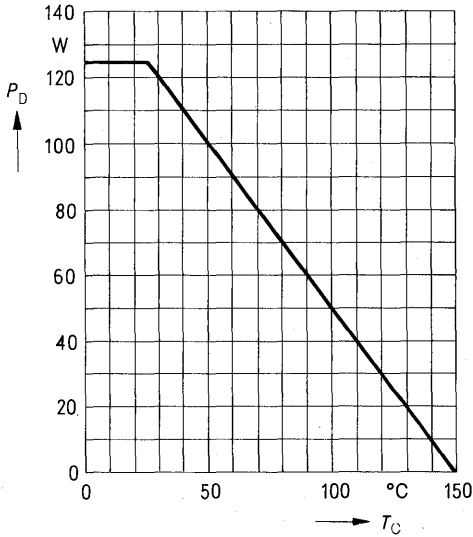
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	7,0	18,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 22\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	1300	2000		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{riss}}$	—	500	800		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	110	170		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	250	330		

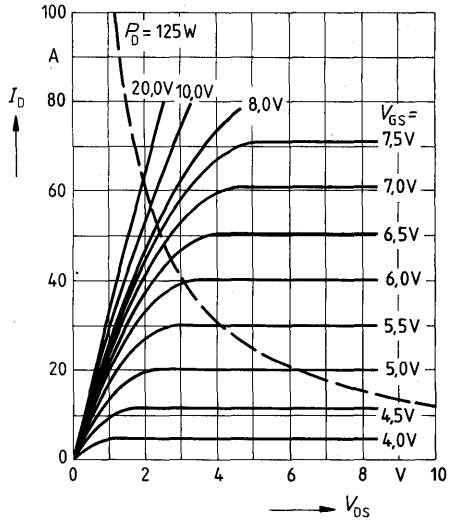
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	39	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	155		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,5	2,2	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	150	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	1,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

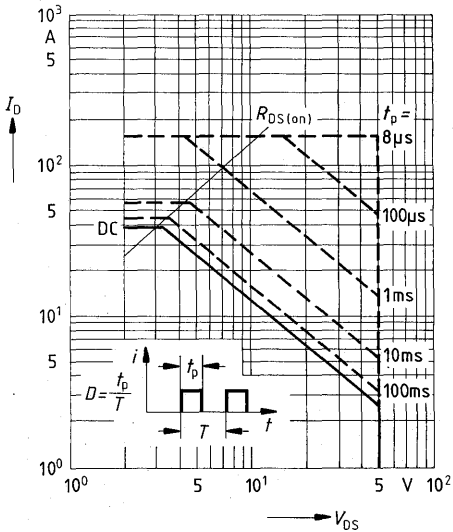
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



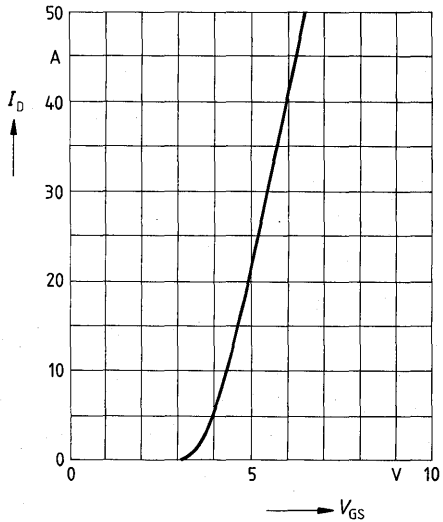
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



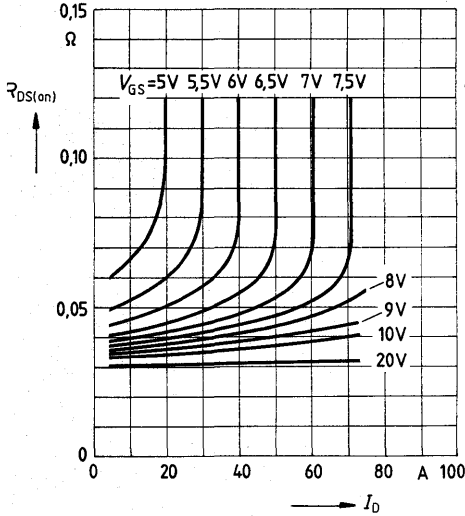
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$





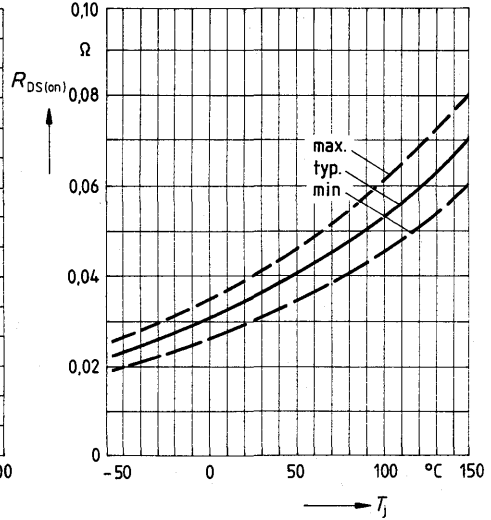
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

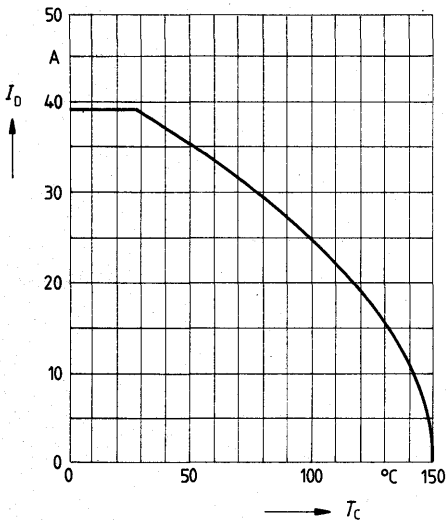


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 22 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

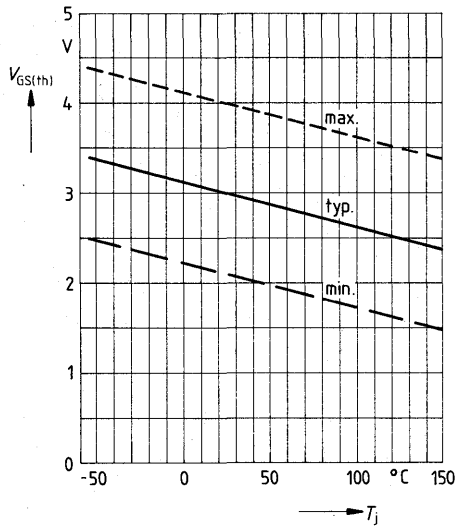


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

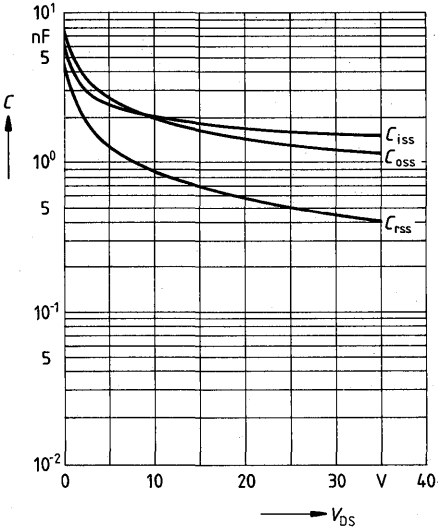


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

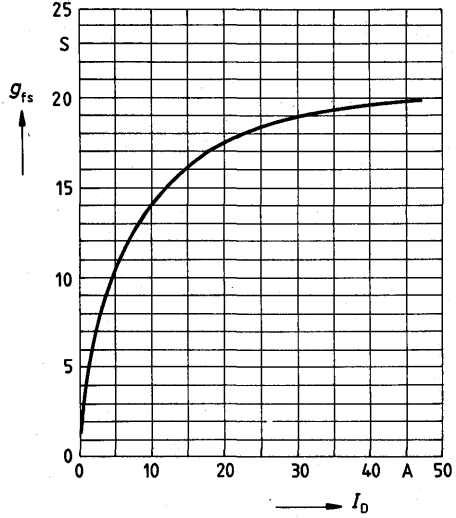
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

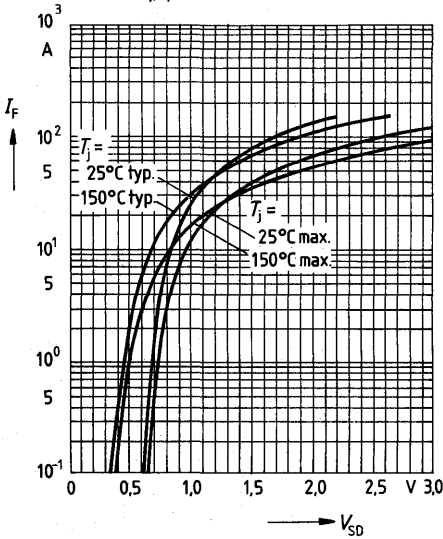


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



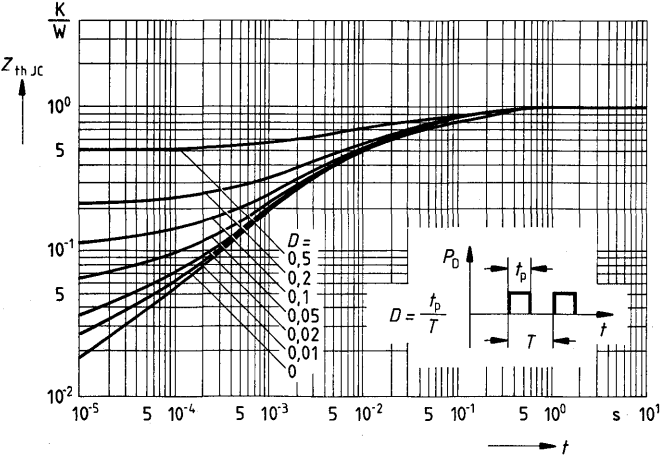
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$

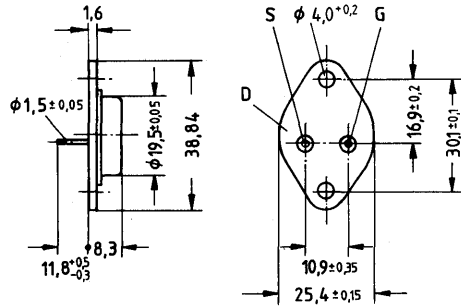
parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 45 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,03 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AE (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 15	C67078-A1001-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	45A
$I_{Dpuls}$	180A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

### Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

#### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR) DSS}$	50	65	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_j = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 50V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	0,025	0,03	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 22A$

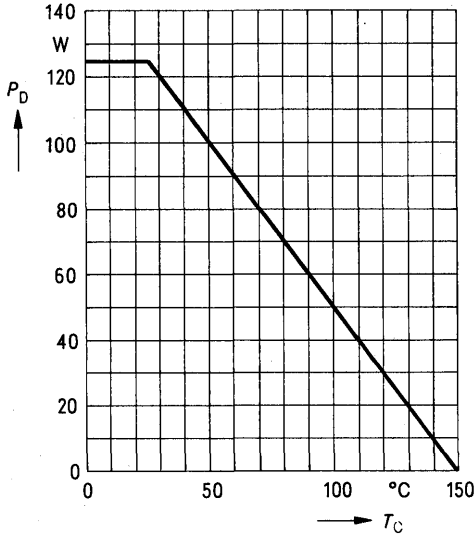
#### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	7,0	18,0	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 22A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	1300	2000		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$	—	500	800		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 3A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	110	170		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	—	330	430		
	$t_f$	—	250	330		

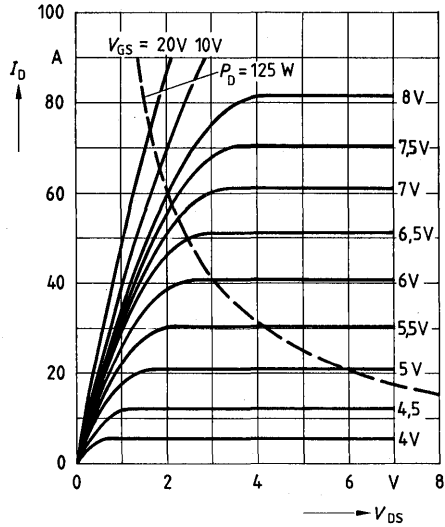
#### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	45	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	180		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,6	2,4	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	150	—	ns	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	1,0	—	$\mu C$	$I_F = I_{DR}$ $dI_F/dt = 100A/\mu s$

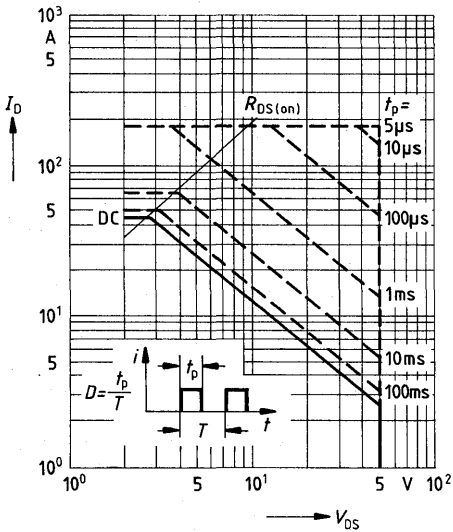
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



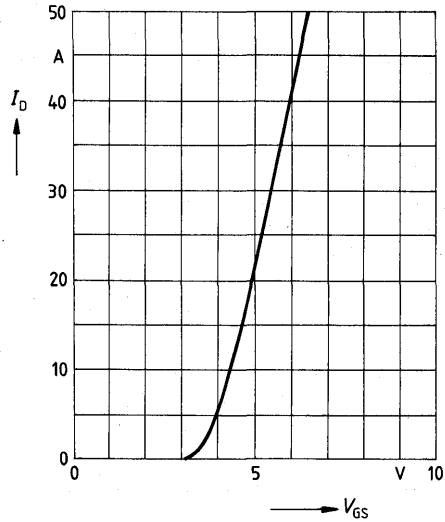
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

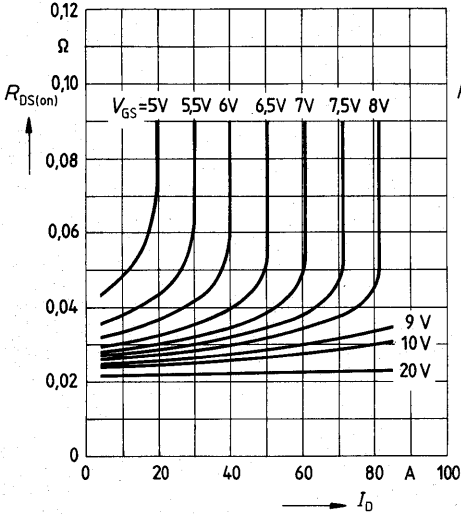


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



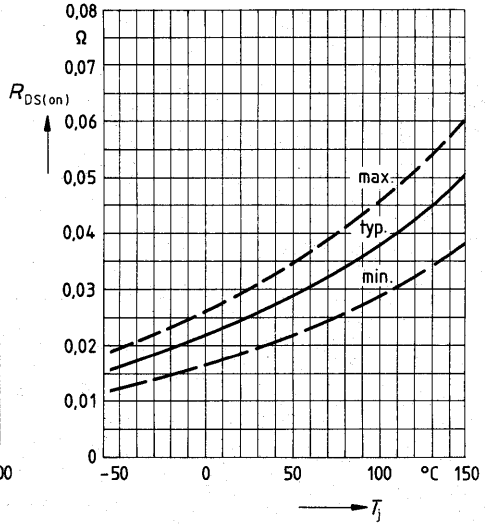
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

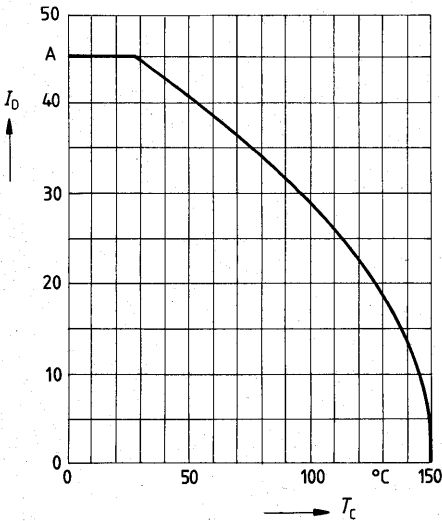


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 22 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

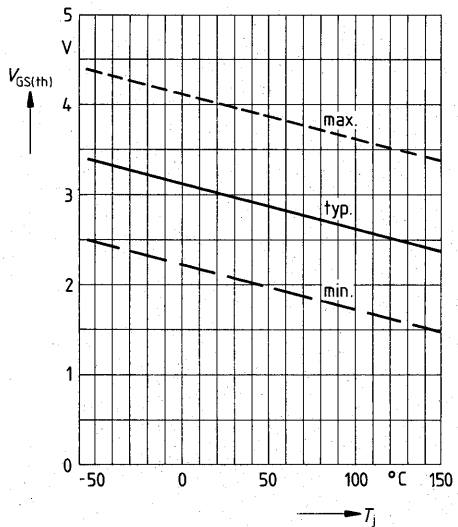


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

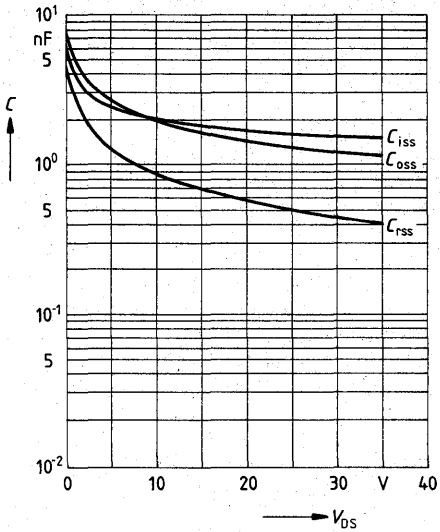


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

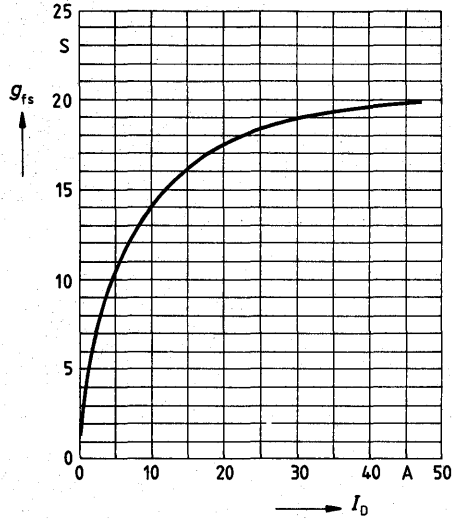
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

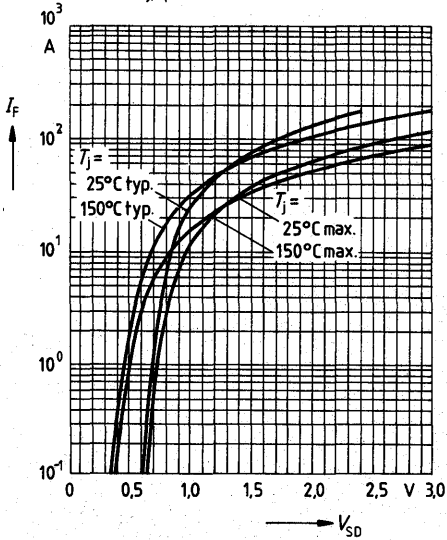


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



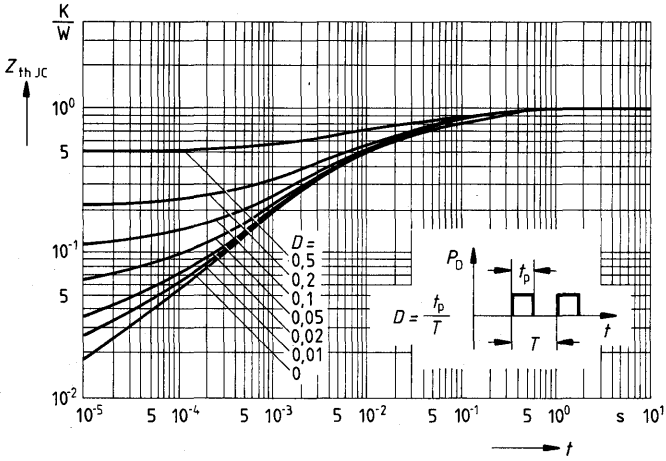
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





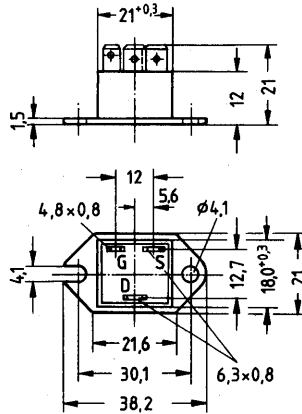
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 32\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,04\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 17	C67078-A1600-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	32A
$I_{Dpuls}$	125A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	-
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

## Electrical characteristics

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	65	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,035	0,04	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 22\text{A}$

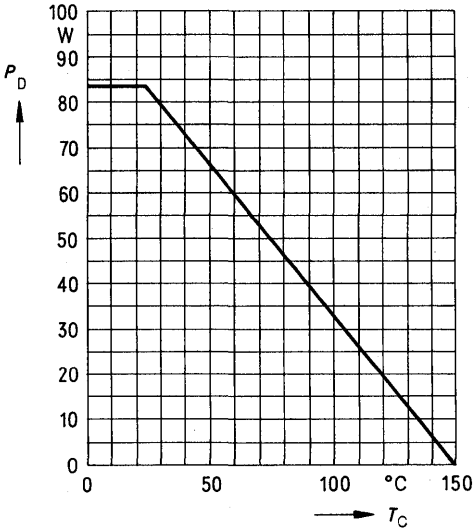
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	7,0	18,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 22\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	1300	2000		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	500	800		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	110	170		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	250	330		

### Reverse diode

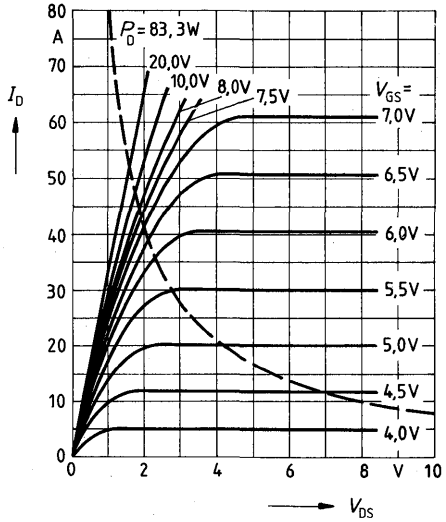
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	32	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	125		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,4	2,0	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	150	–	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	1,0	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



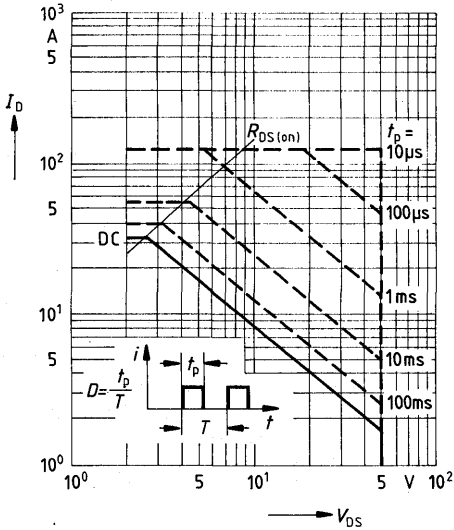
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



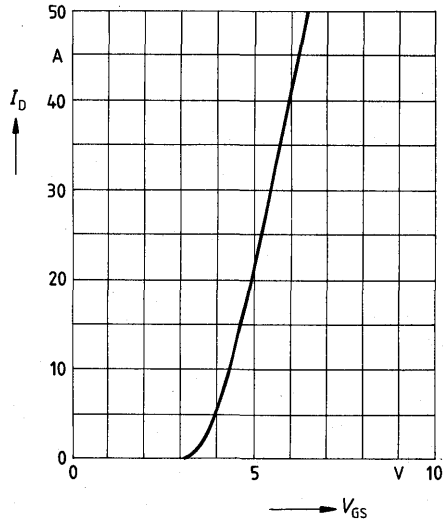
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



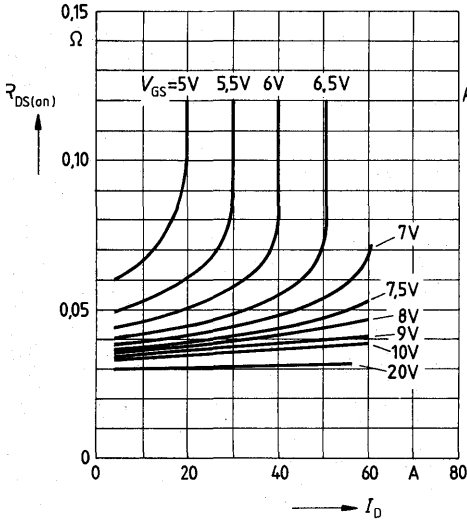
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



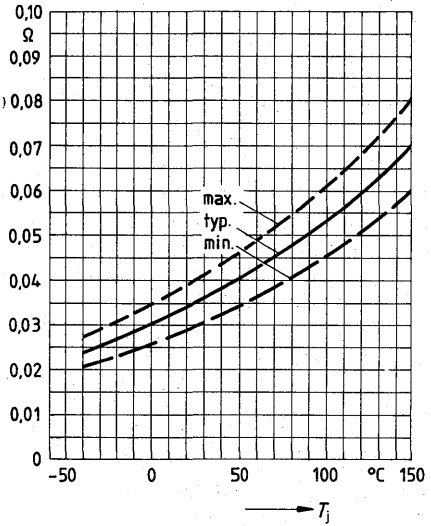
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

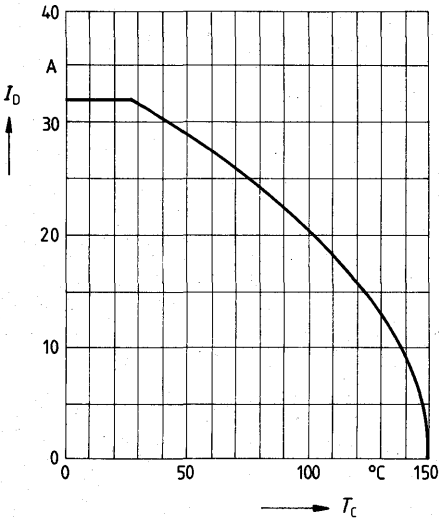


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 22 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

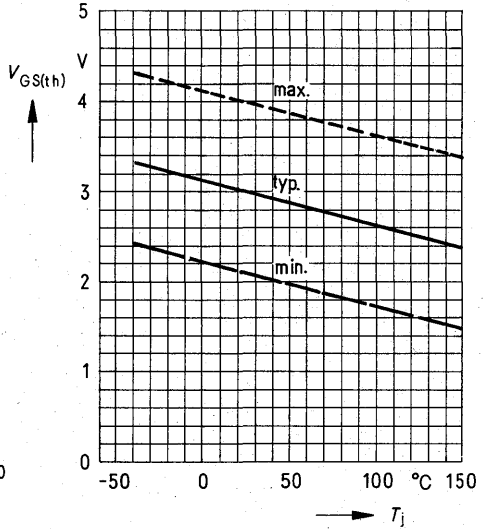


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

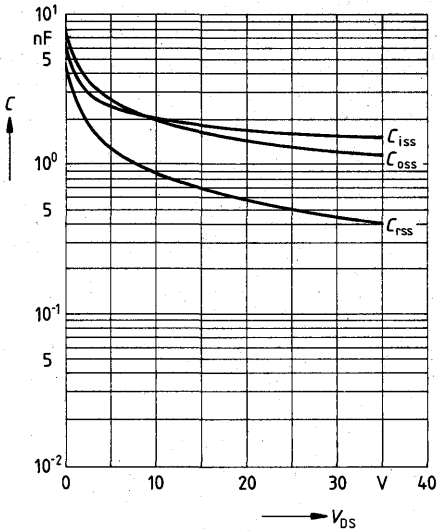


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

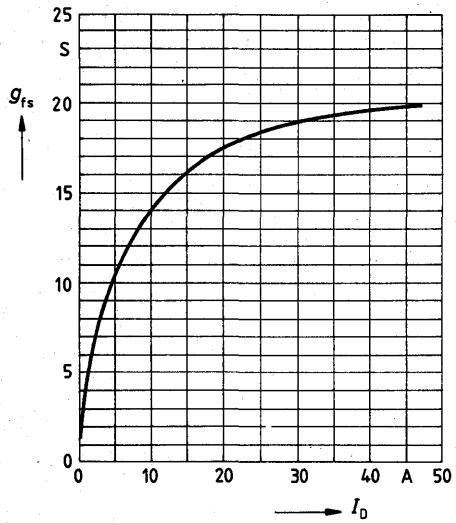
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



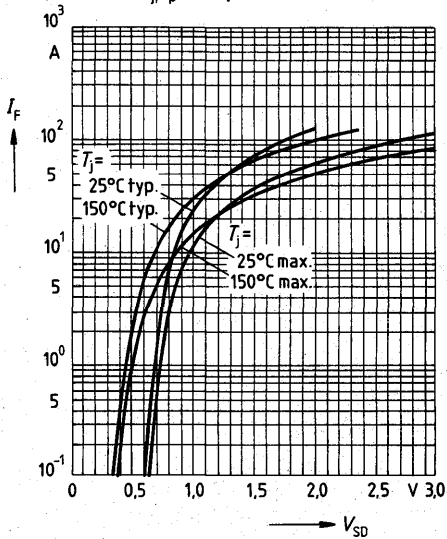
**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



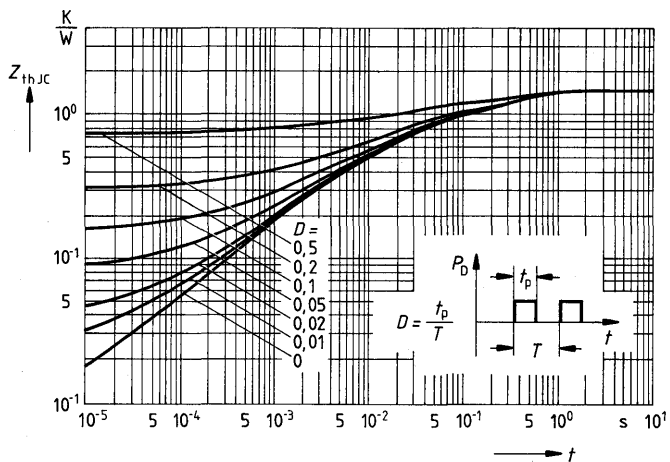
**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



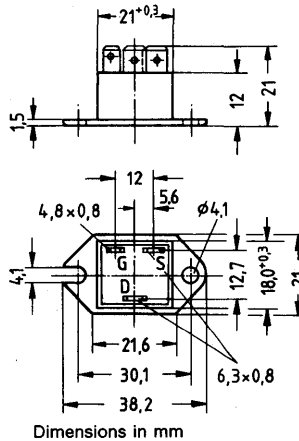
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 37\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,03\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 18	C67078-A1601-A2



**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	37A
$I_{Dpuls}$	145A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20V$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500 Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	-
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,5K/W$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.



## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	65	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,025	0,03	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 22\text{A}$

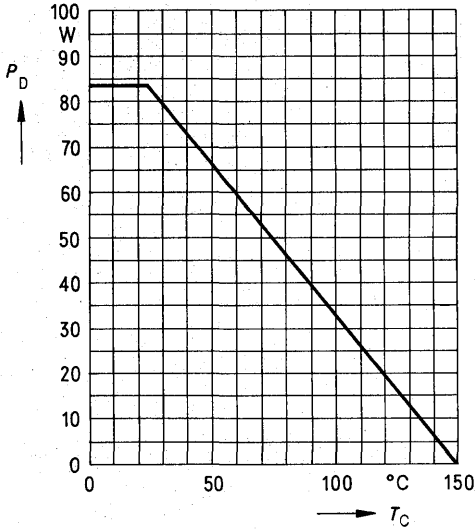
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	7,0	18,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 22\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	1300	2000		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{riss}}$	—	500	800		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	110	170		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	250	330		

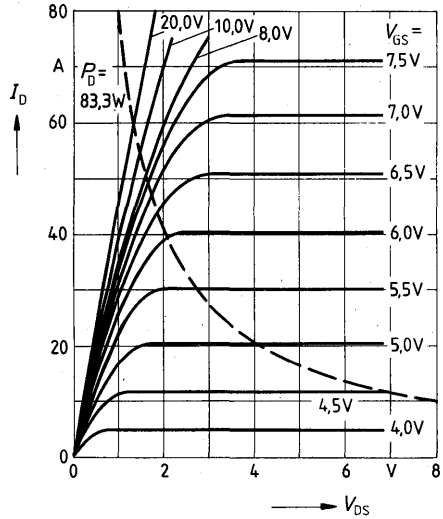
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	37	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	145		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,5	2,2	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	150	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	1,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

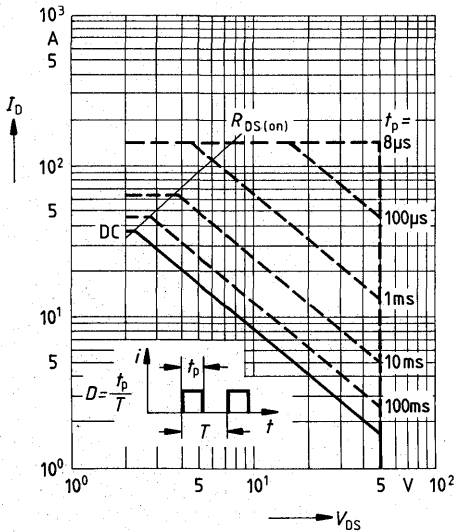
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



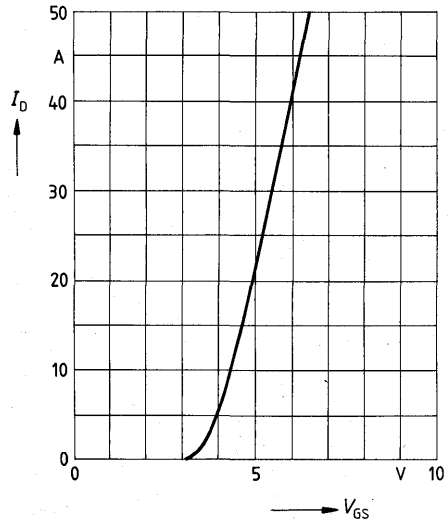
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

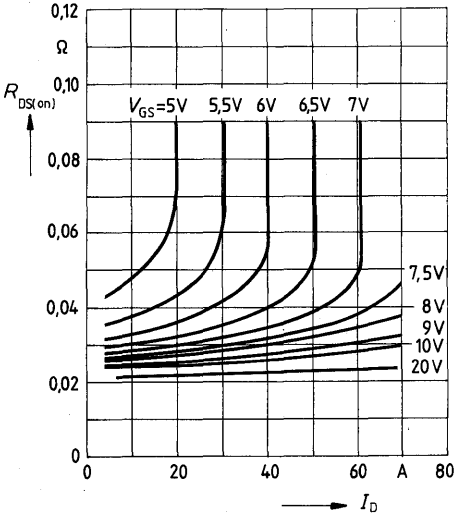


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



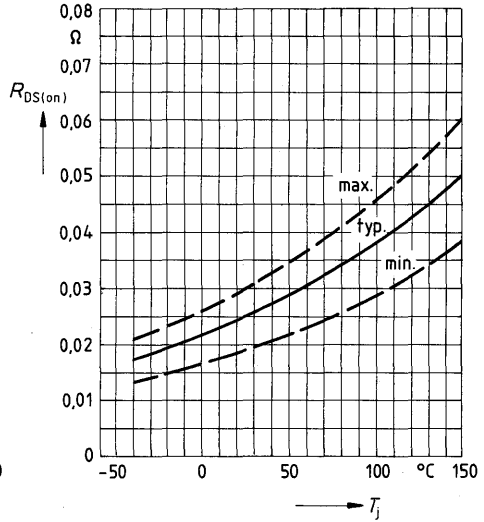
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

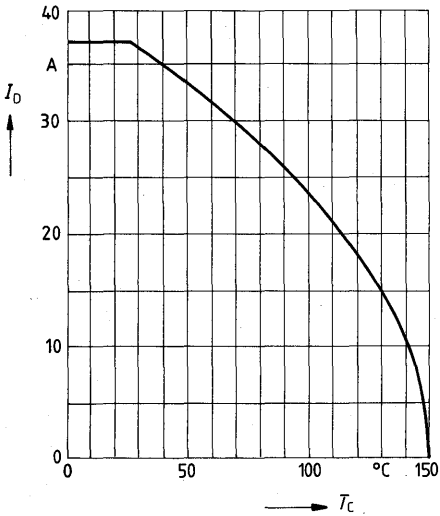


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 22 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

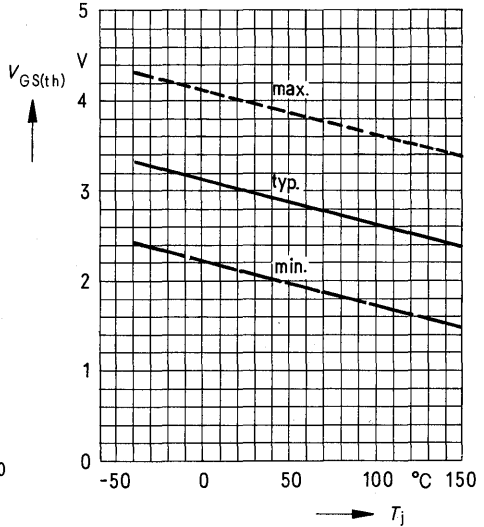


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

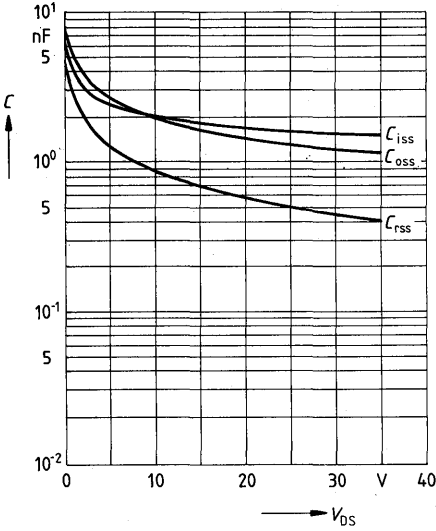


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

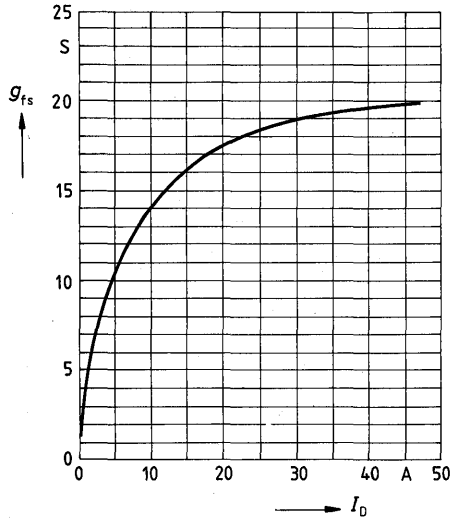
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

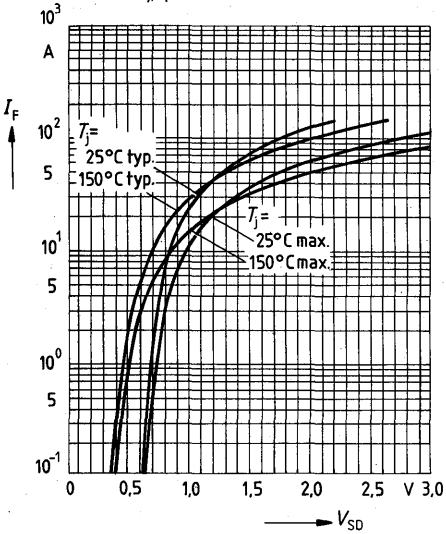


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

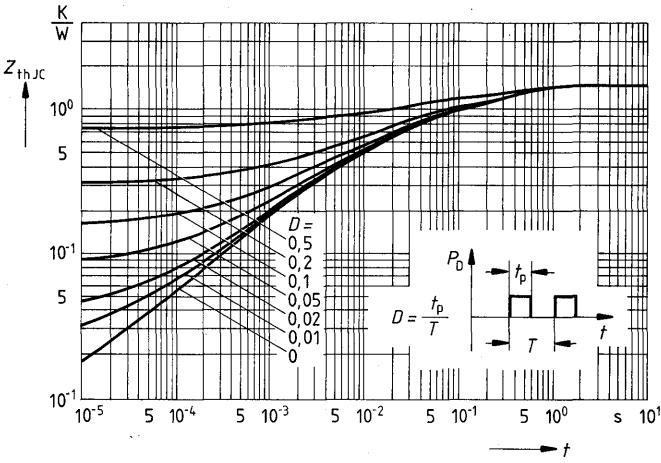


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



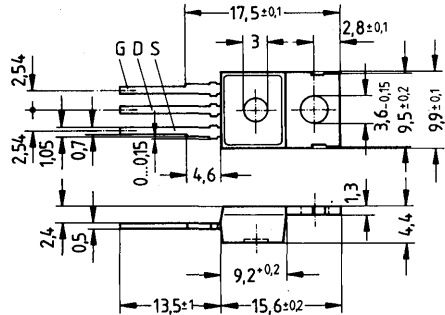
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 12\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,2\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 20	C67078-A1302-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 55\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	12A
$I_{Dpuls}$	48A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,15	0,2	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$

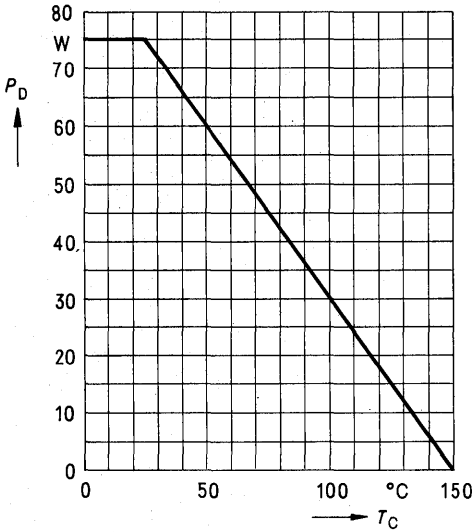
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	4,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{riss}}$	—	80	140		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	50	75		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

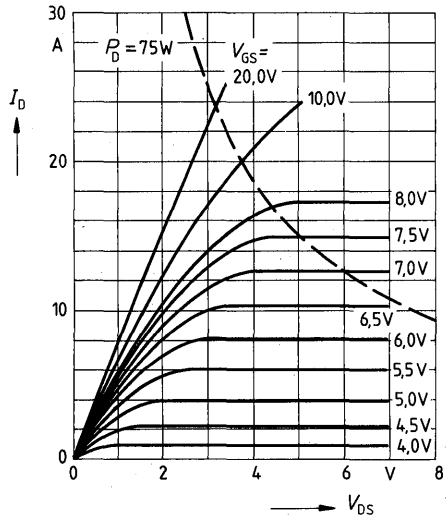
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	12	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	48		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,4	1,8	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	1,6	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

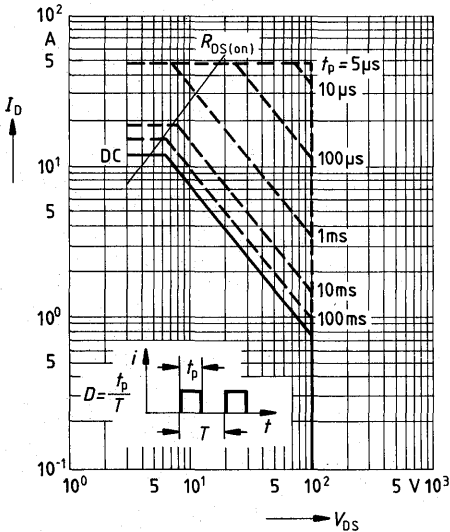
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



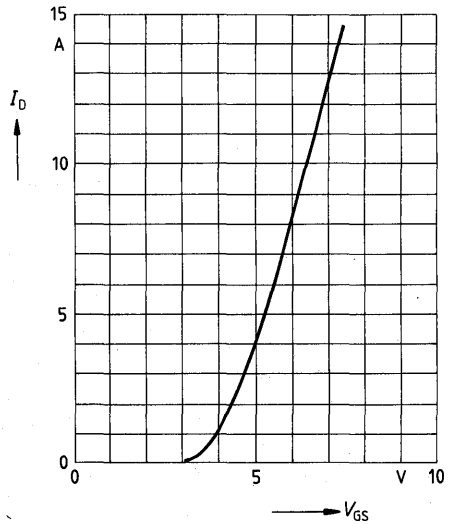
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



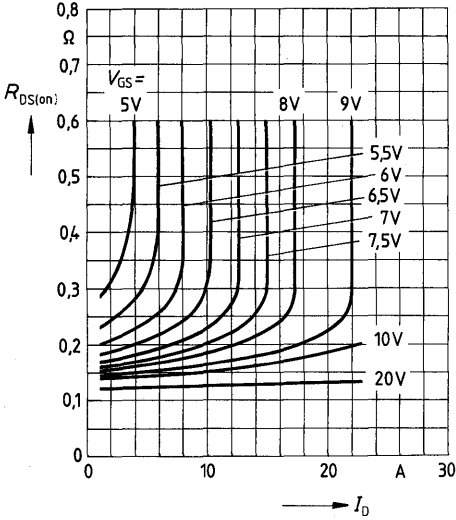
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$





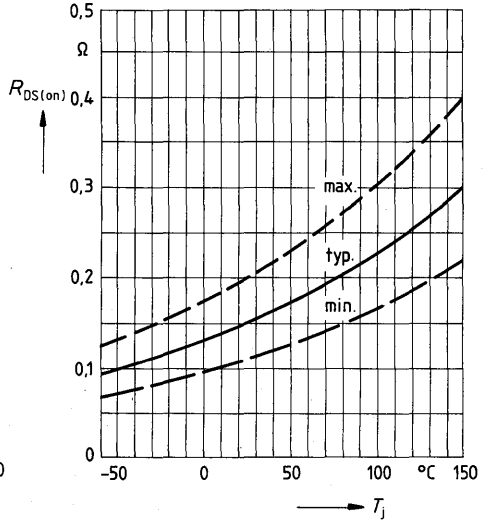
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

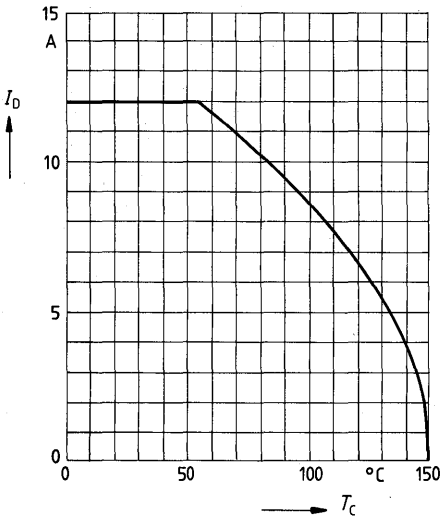


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 6 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

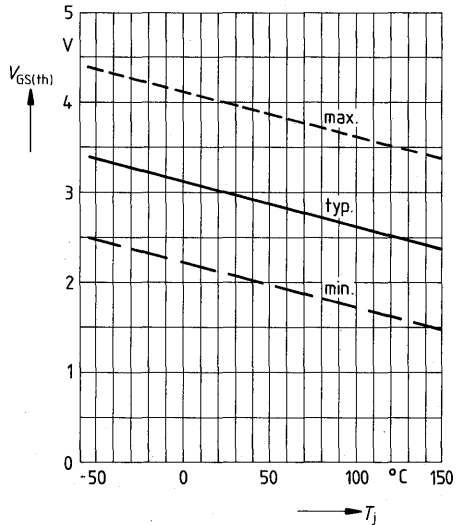


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

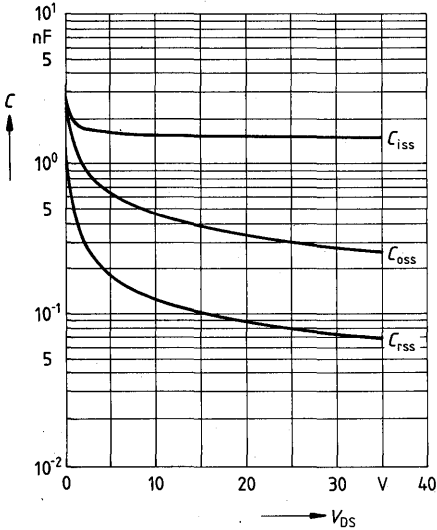


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

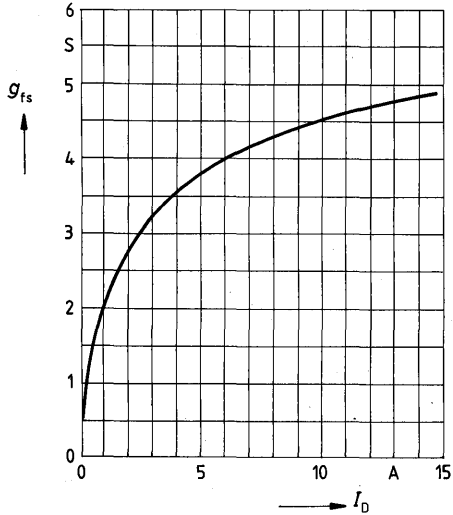
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

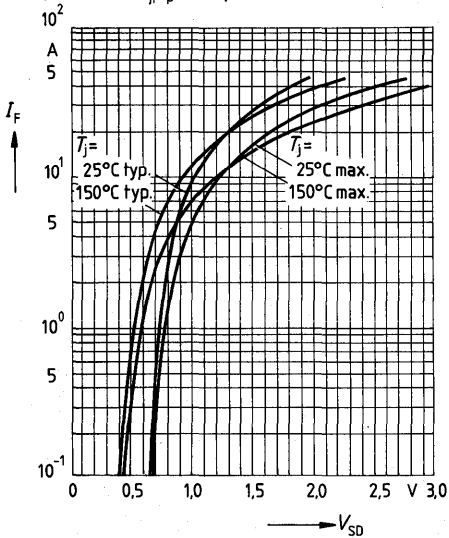


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

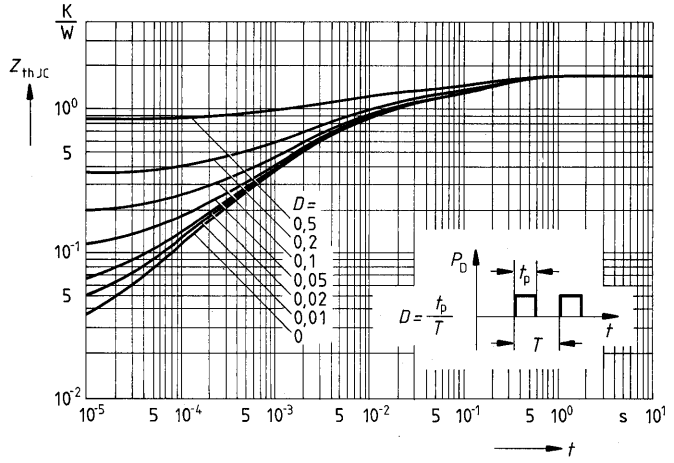


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



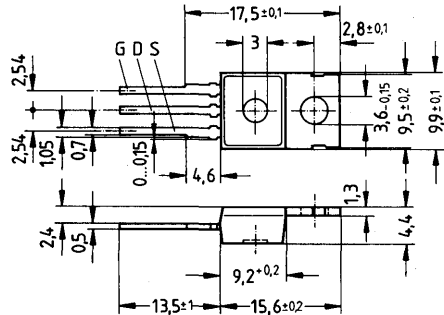
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 19\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,1\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 21	C67078-A1308-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	19A
$I_{Dpuls}$	75A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,09	0,1	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 9\text{A}$

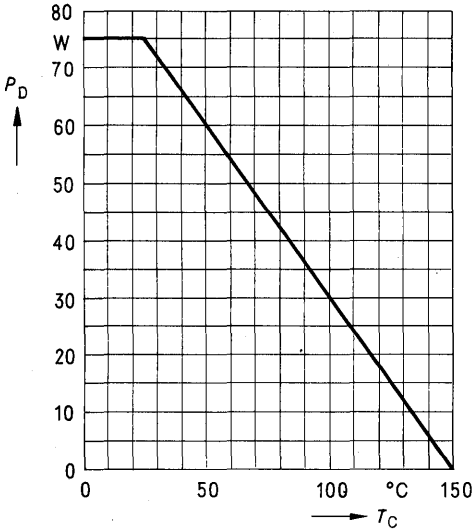
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	4,0	8,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 9\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	450	700		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rfs}}$	—	150	240		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	50	75		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	170	220		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	80	110		

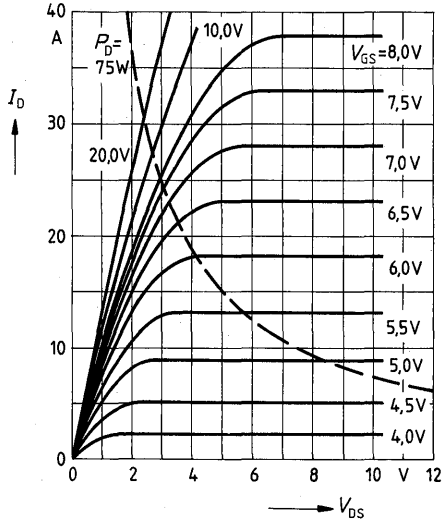
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	19	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	75		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,5	2,1	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,25	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

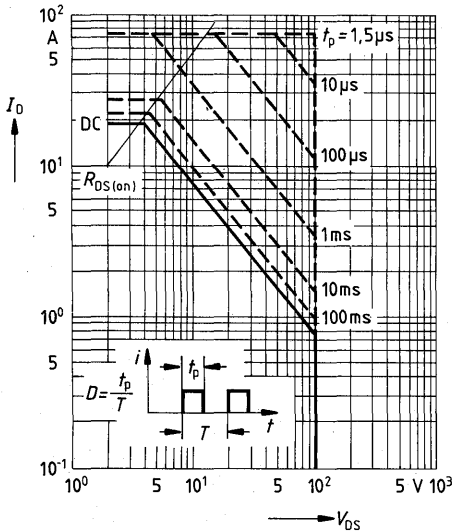
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



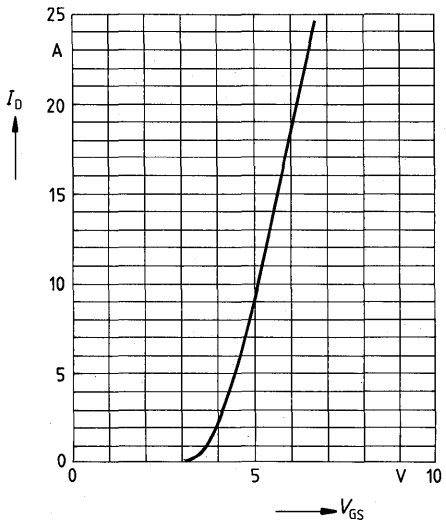
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



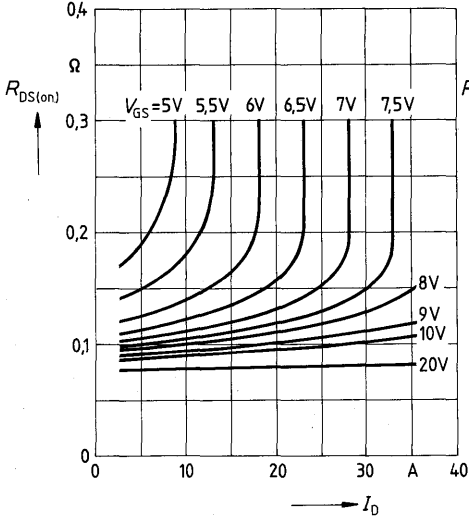
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

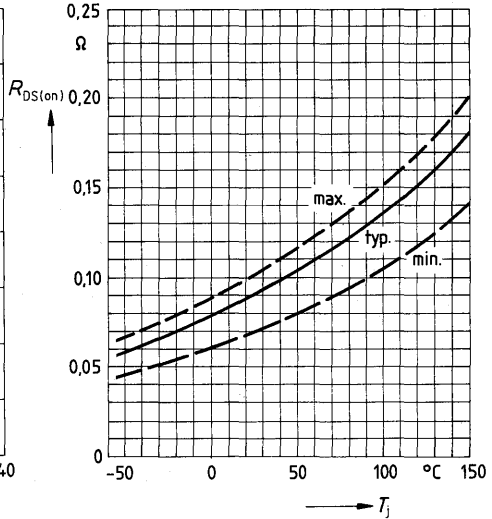
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



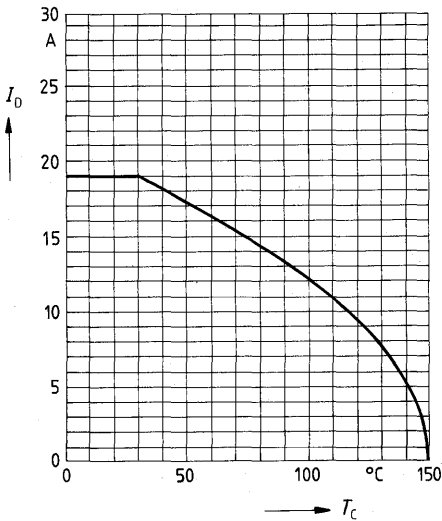
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 9 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

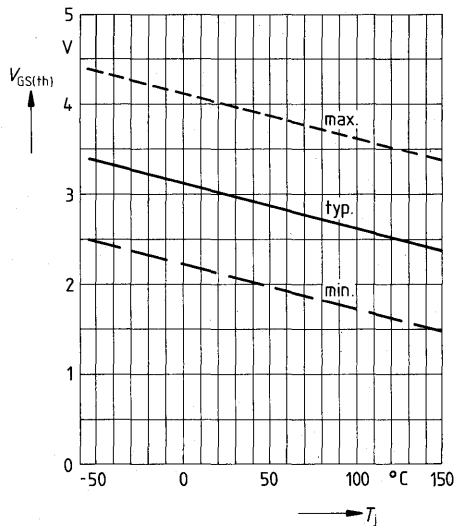


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

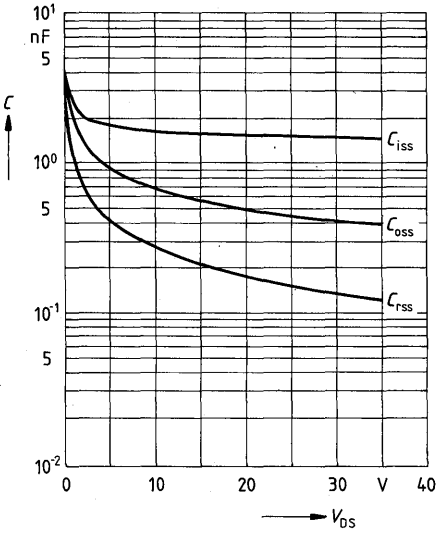


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

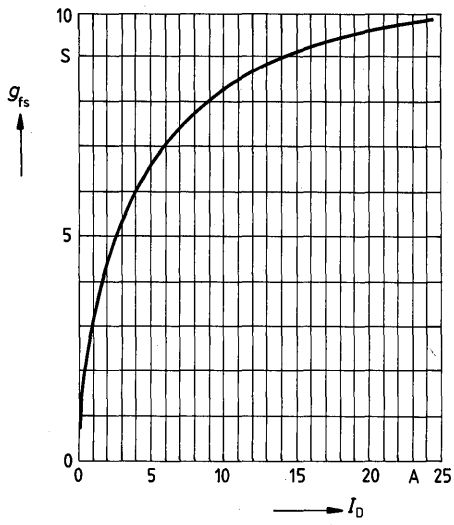
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

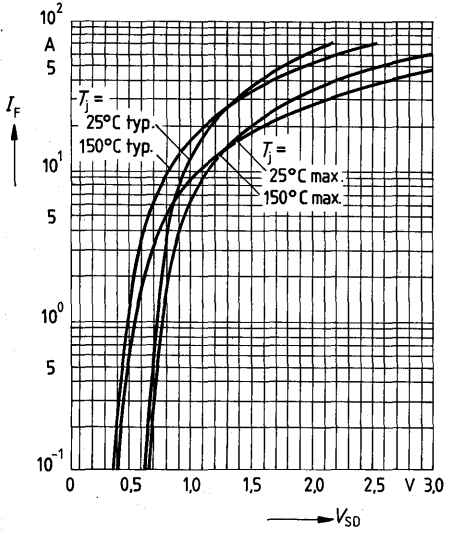


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



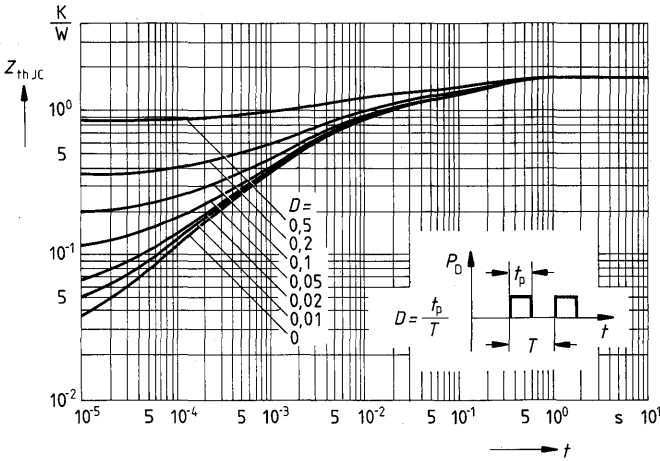
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





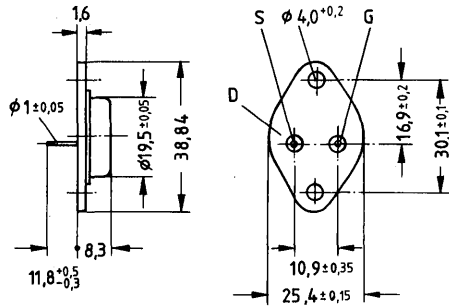
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 10\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,2\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 23	C67078-A1002-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	10A
$I_{Dpuls}$	40A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,15	0,2	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$

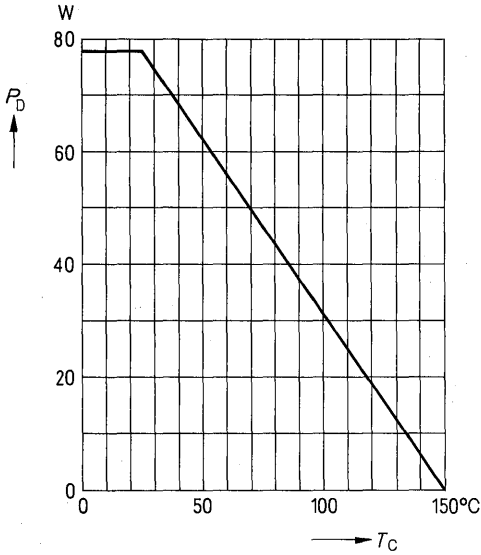
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	4,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	80	140		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	50	75		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

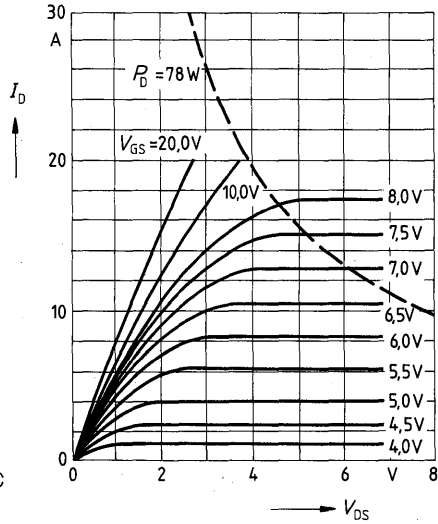
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	10	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	40		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,6	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	200	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	1,6	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

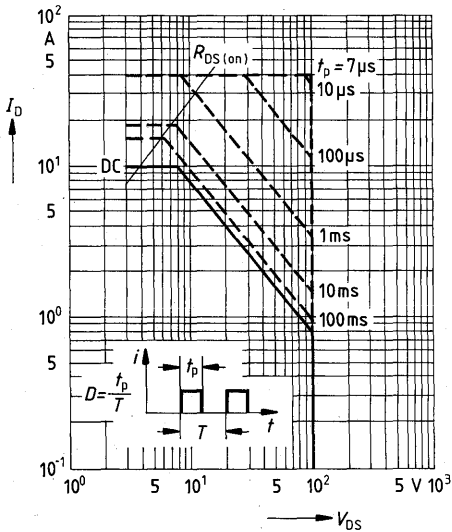
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



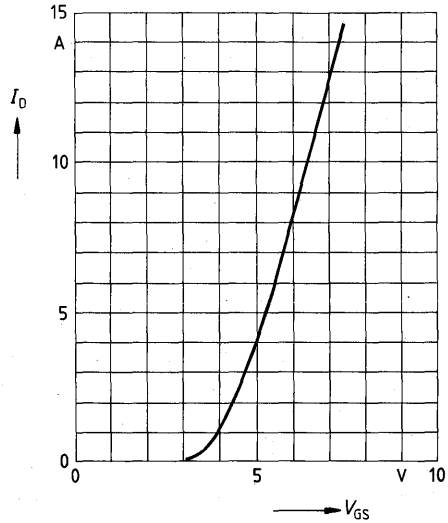
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$

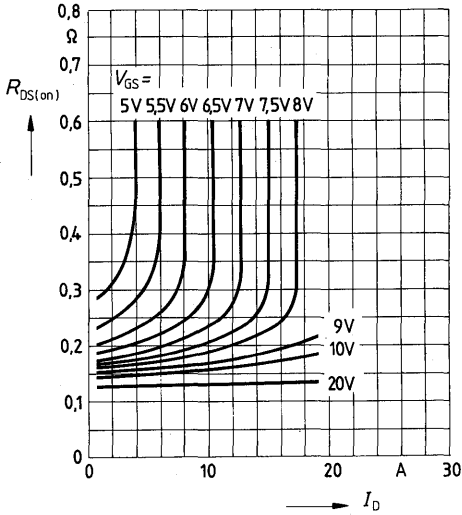


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_I = 25^{\circ}C$



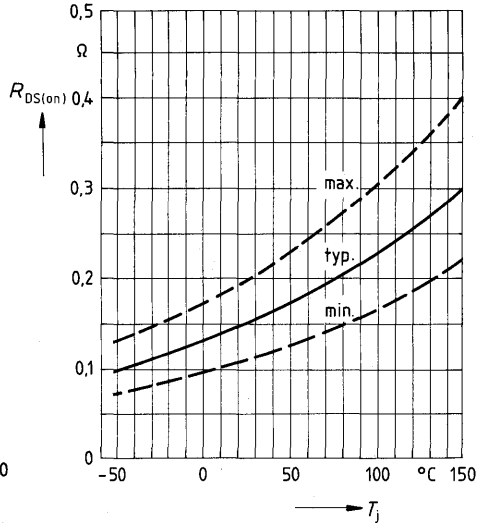
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

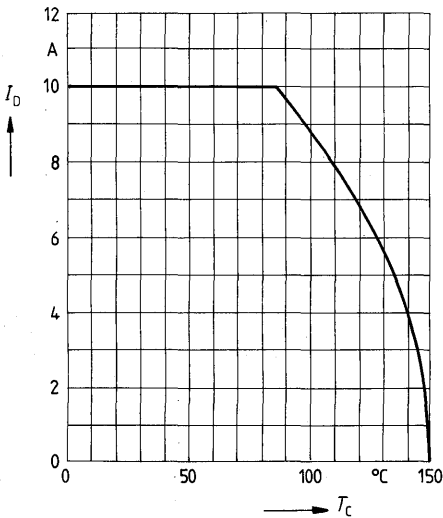


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 6 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

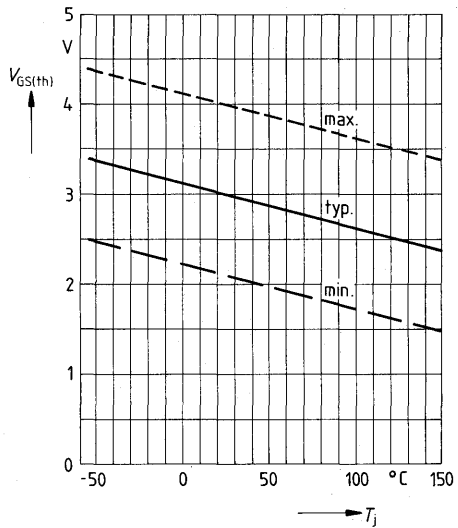


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

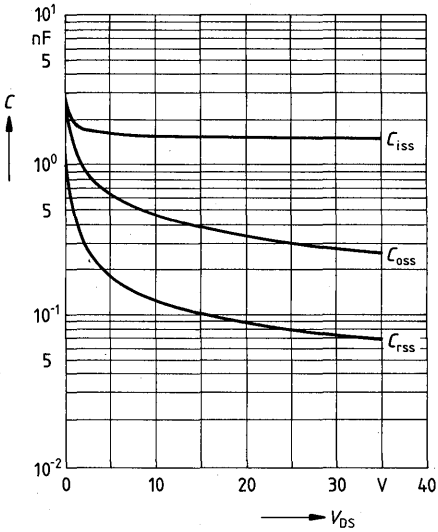


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

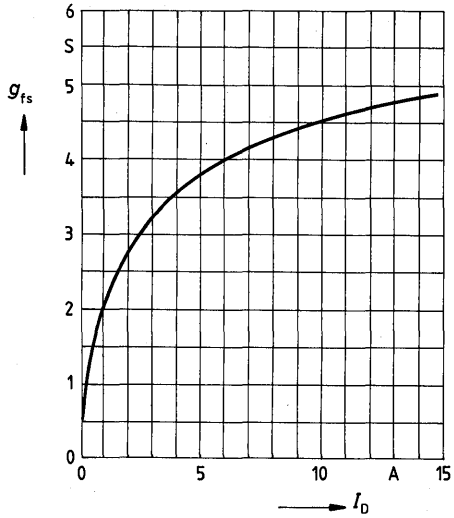
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

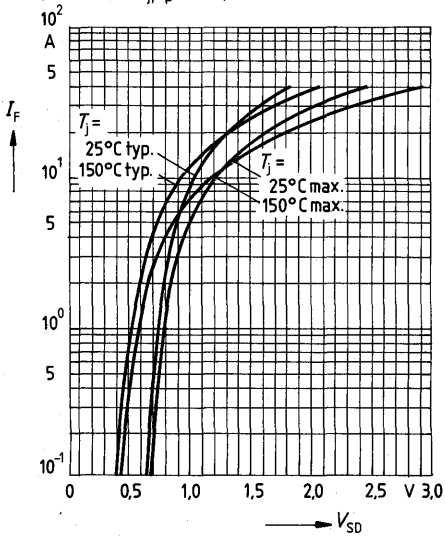


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

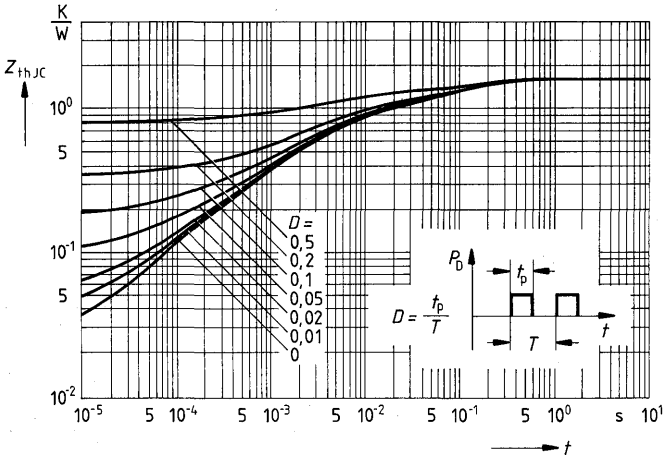


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



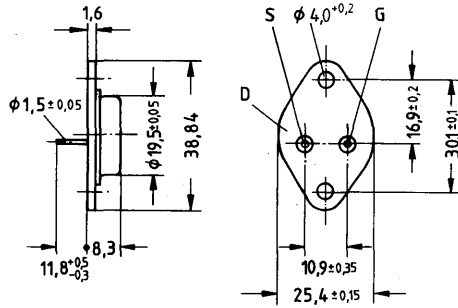
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 32\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,06\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AE (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 24	C67078-A1003-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	32A
$I_{Dpuls}$	125A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,045	0,06	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 16\text{A}$

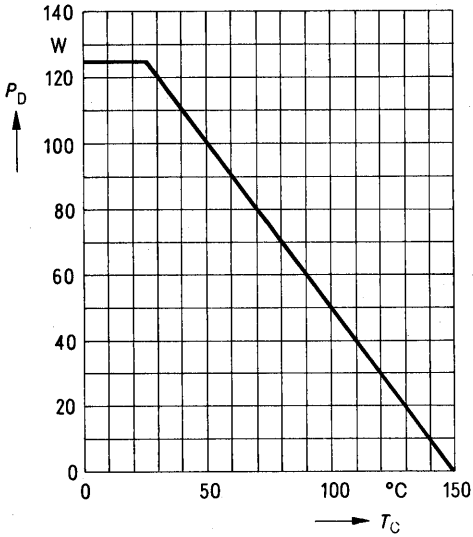
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	6,0	10,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 16\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	800	1200		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	300	500		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	170	220		

**Reverse diode**

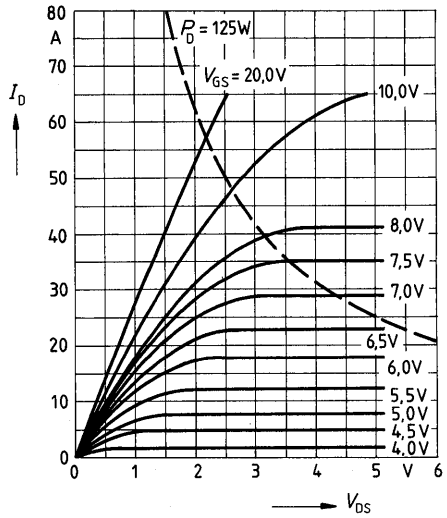
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	32	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	125		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,5	2,0	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	1,6	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



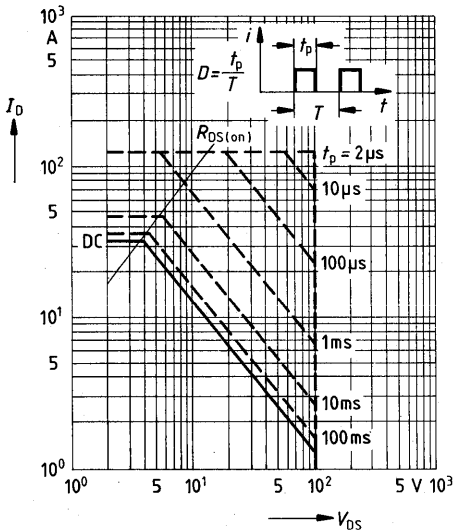
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



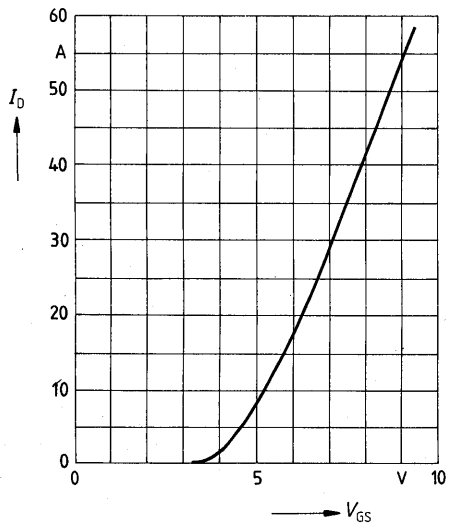
Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



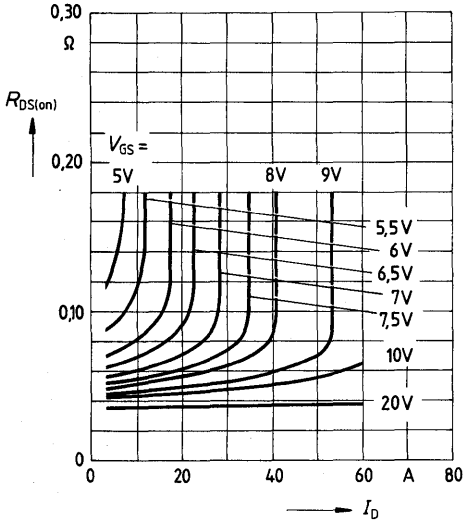
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



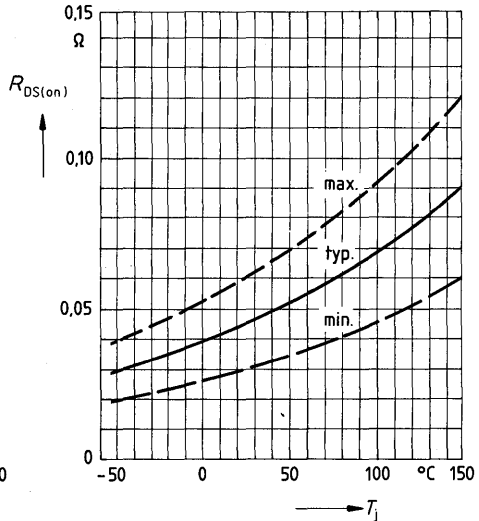
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

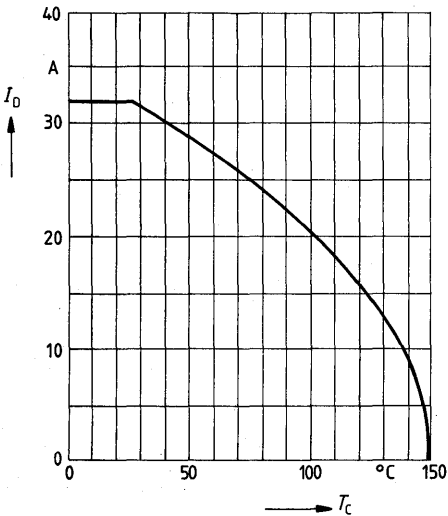


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 16 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

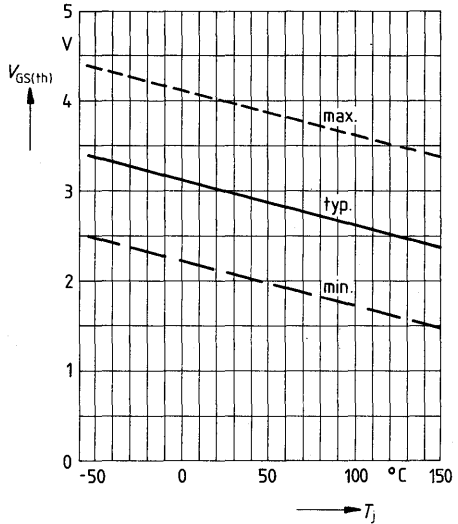


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

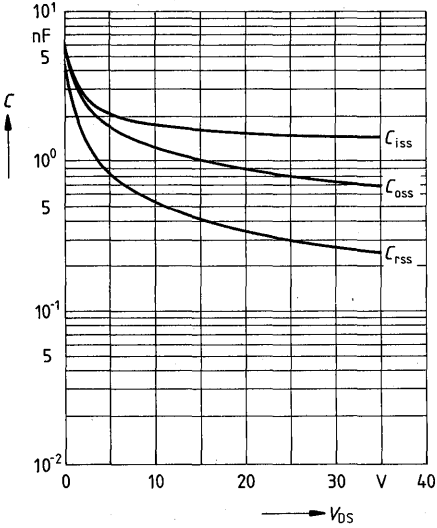


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

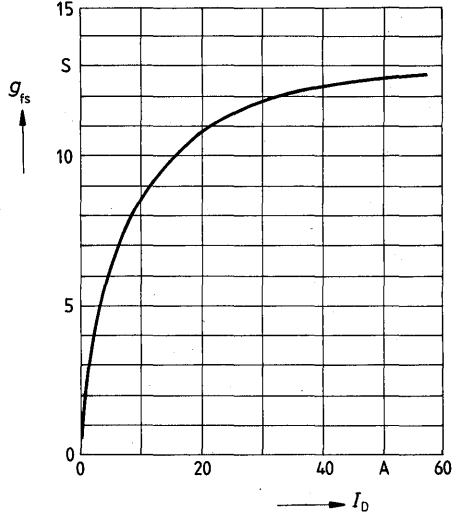
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0$ ,  $f = 1$  MHz

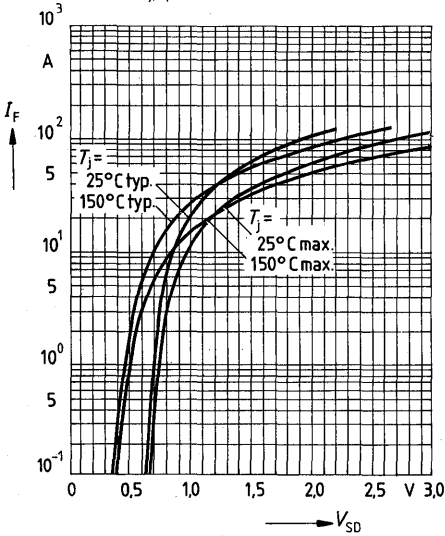


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_j = 25^\circ$  C

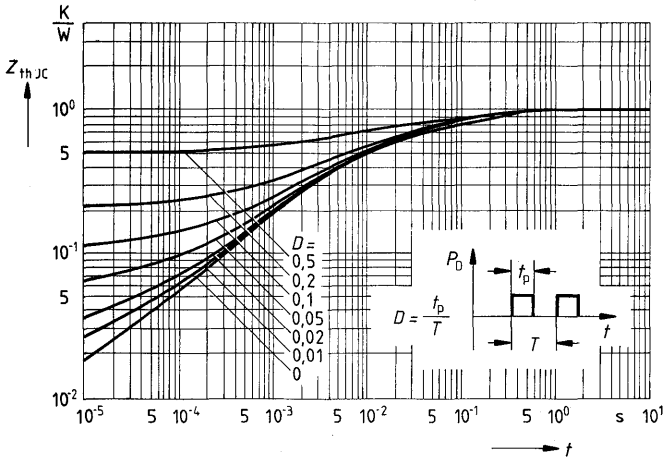


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu$ s



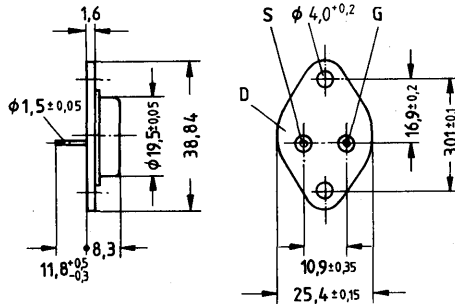
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 19\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,1\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AE (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 25	C67078-A1011-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	19A
$I_{Dpuls}$	75A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	–	0,09	0,1	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 9\text{A}$

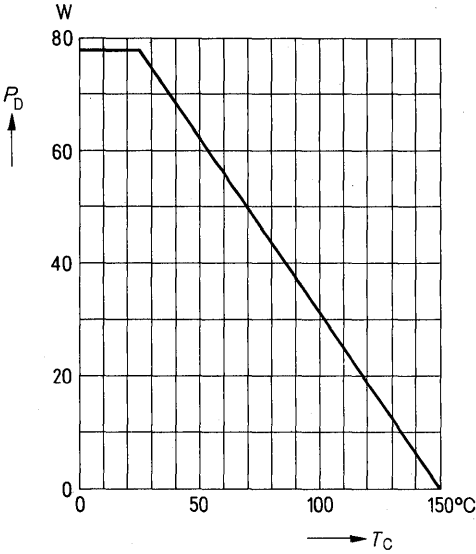
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	4,0	8,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 9\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	450	700		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	150	240		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	50	75		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	–	170	220		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	80	110		

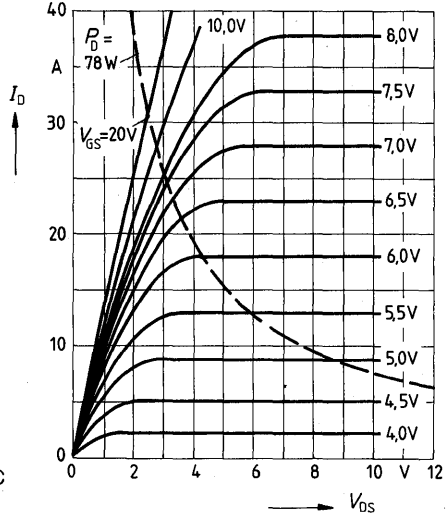
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	19	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	75		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,5	2,1	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	200	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	0,25	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

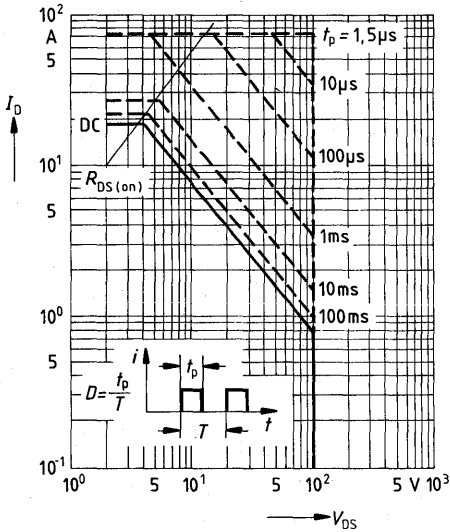
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



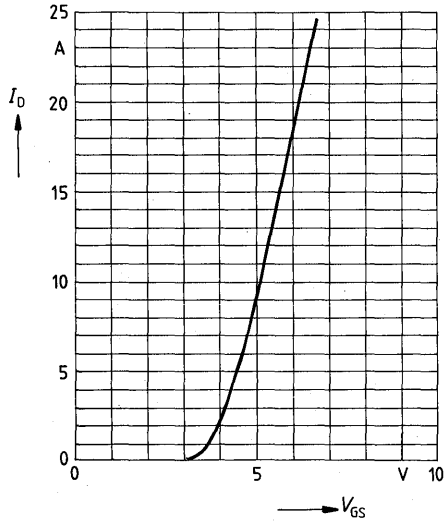
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



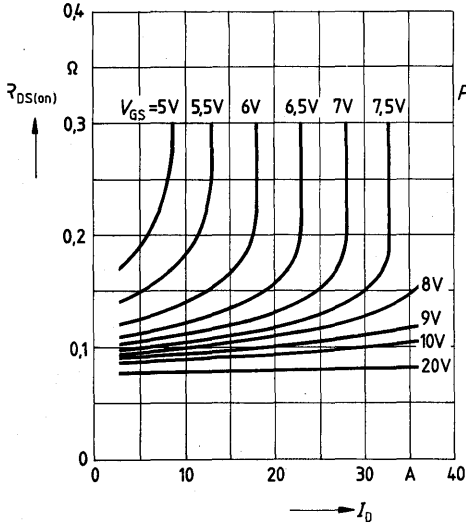
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$





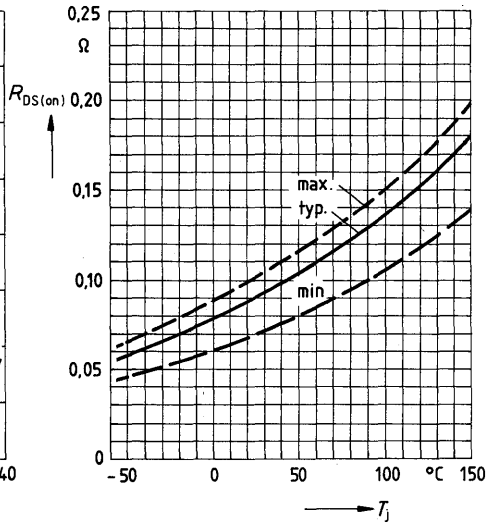
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

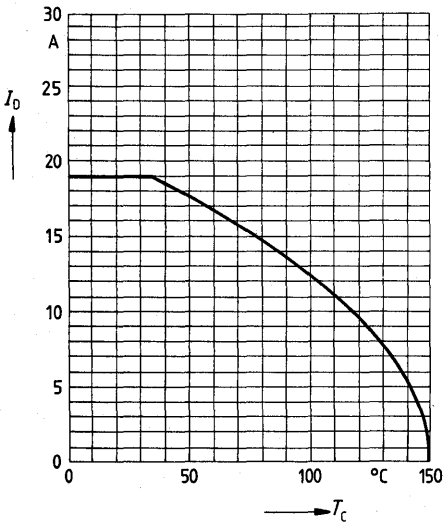


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 9 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

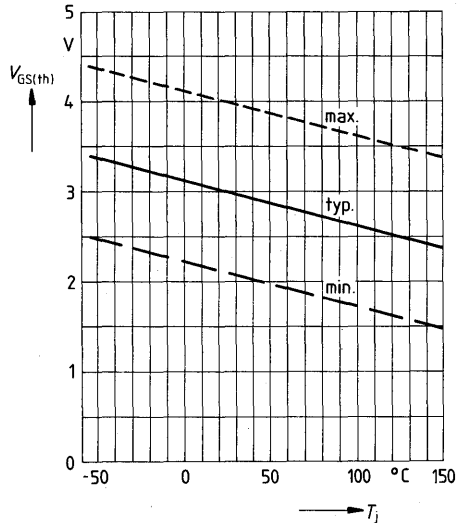


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

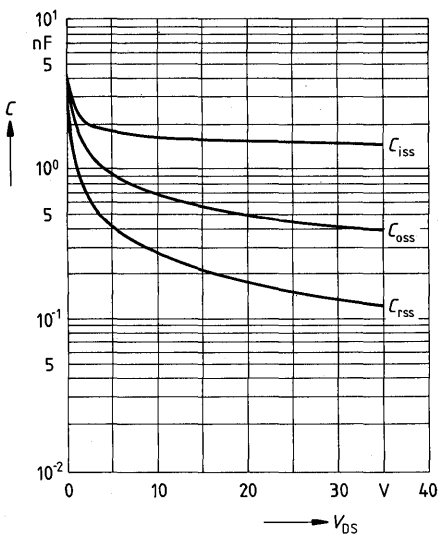


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

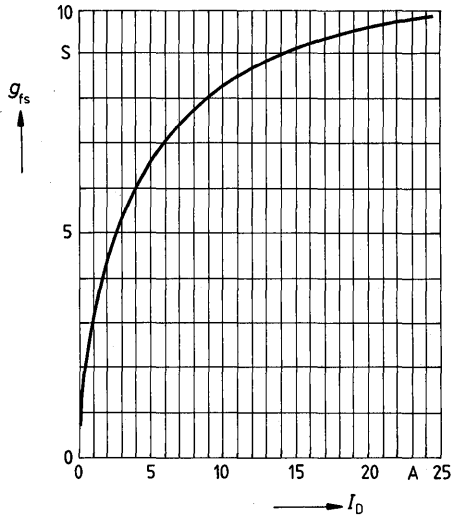
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



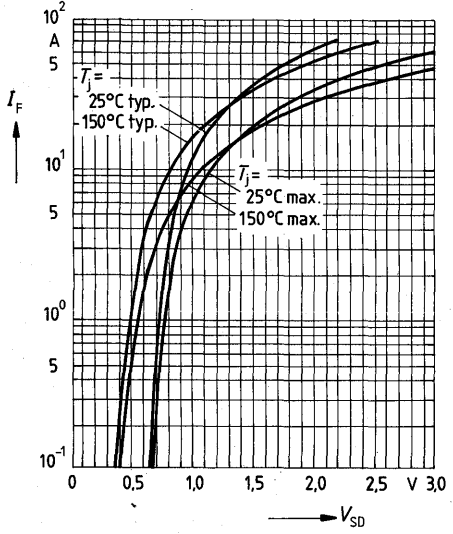
**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



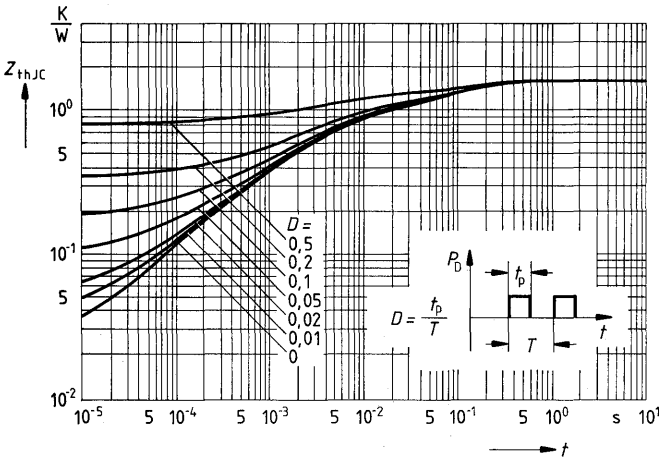
**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



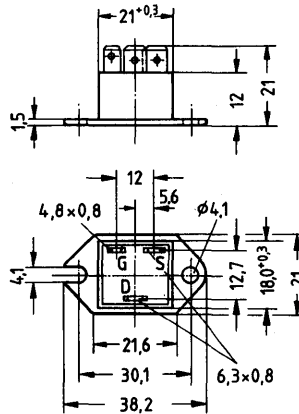
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 26\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,06\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 27	C67078-A1602-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	26A
$I_{Dpuls}$	100A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	-
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink, referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	—	0,045	0,06	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 16\text{A}$

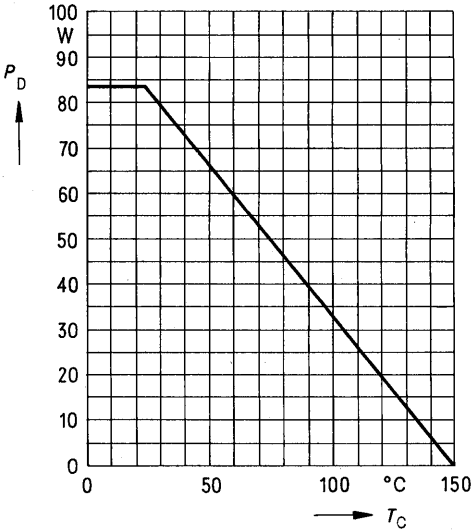
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	6,0	10,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 16\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	800	1200		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	300	500		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	170	220		

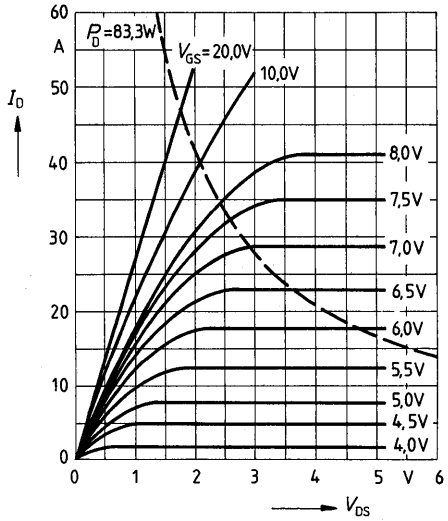
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	26	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	100		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,4	1,8	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	1,6	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

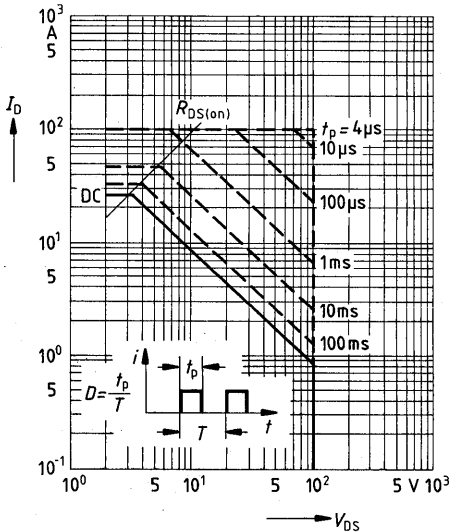
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



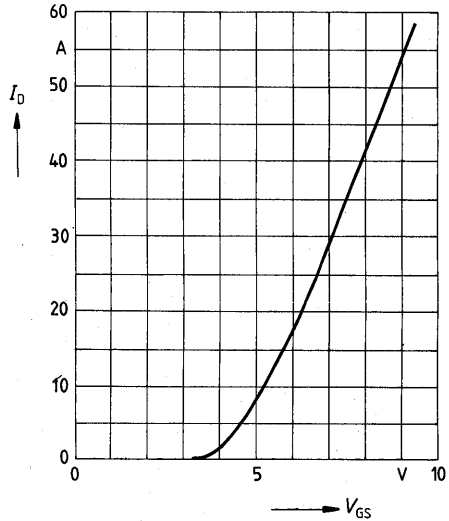
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

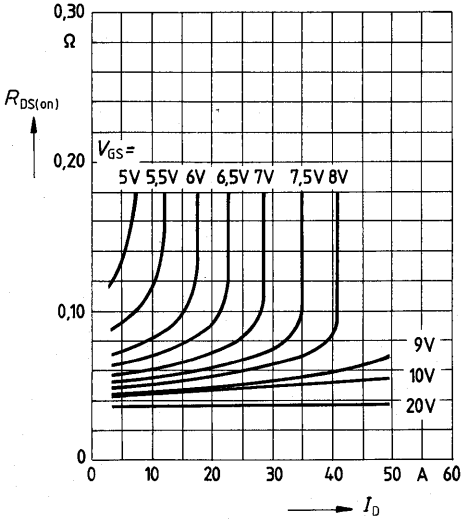


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



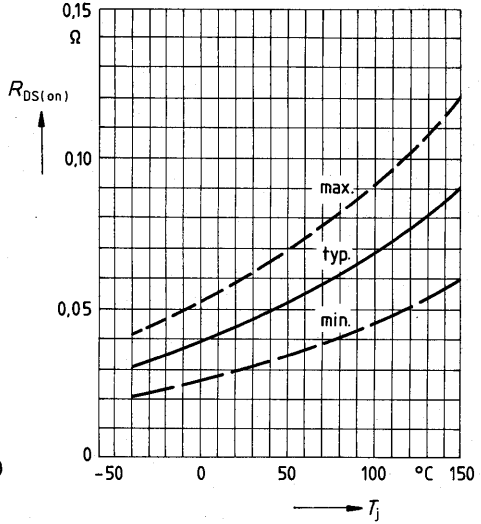
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

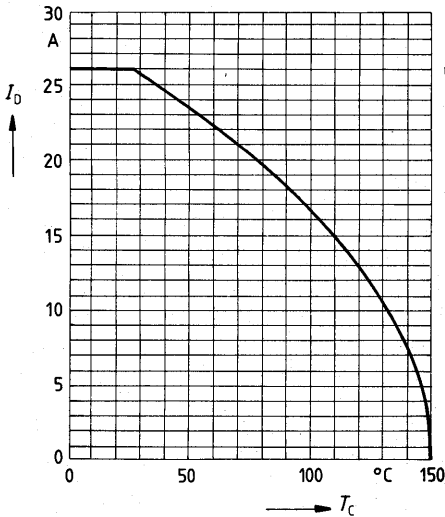


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 16 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

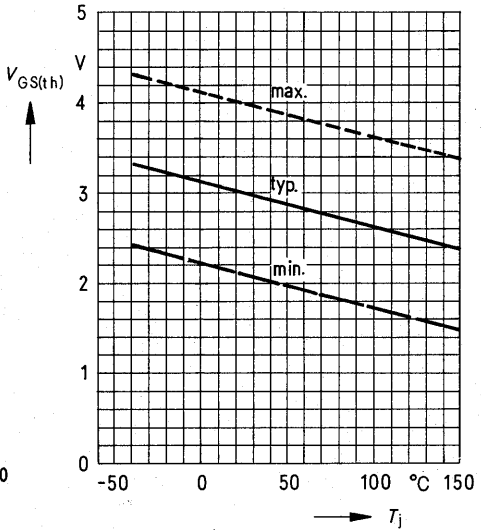


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

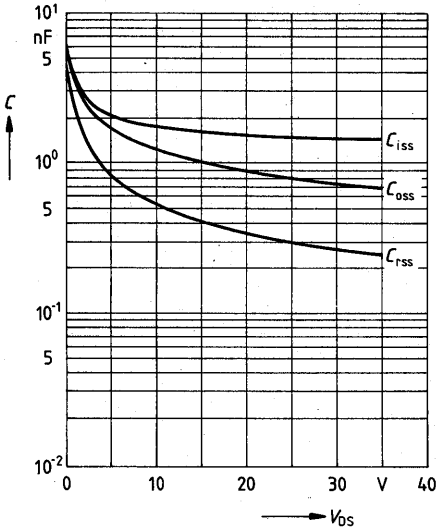


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

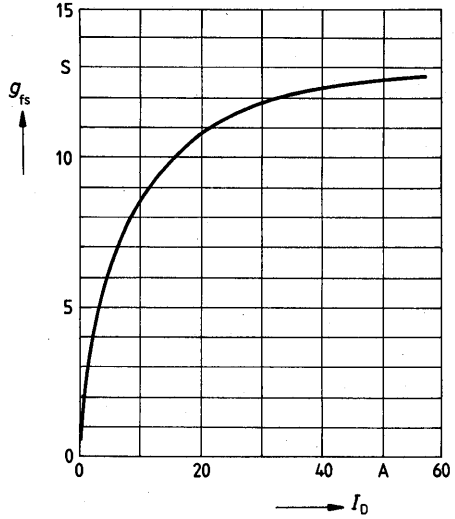
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

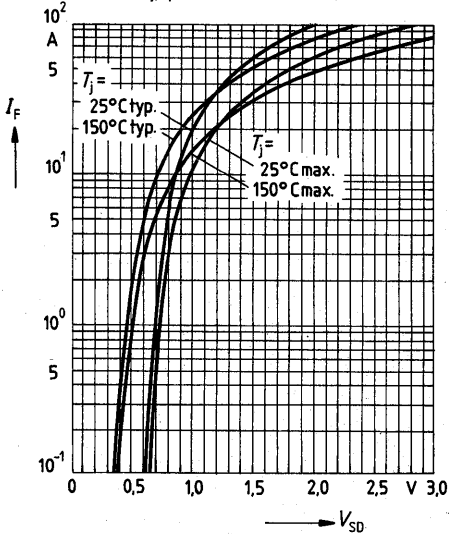


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25 \text{ V}, T_j = 25^\circ \text{ C}$



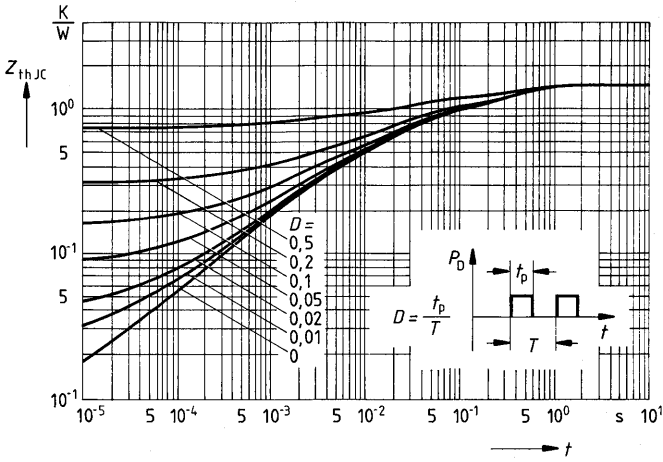
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





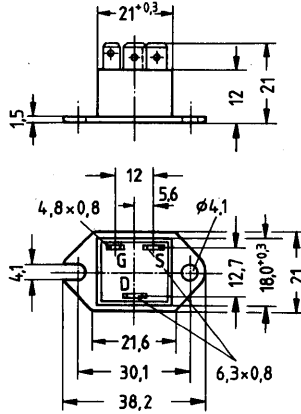
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 18\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,1\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 28	C67078-A1608-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	18A
$I_{Dpuls}$	70A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	70W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500 Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	-
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 1,78\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	100	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,09	0,1	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 9\text{A}$

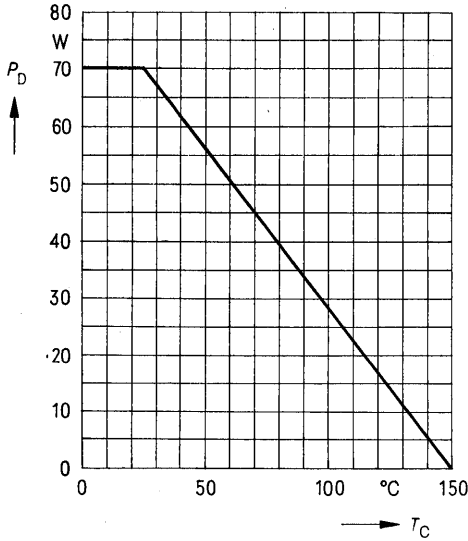
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	4,0	8,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 9\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	450	700		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	150	240		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	50	75		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	170	220		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	80	110		

### Reverse diode

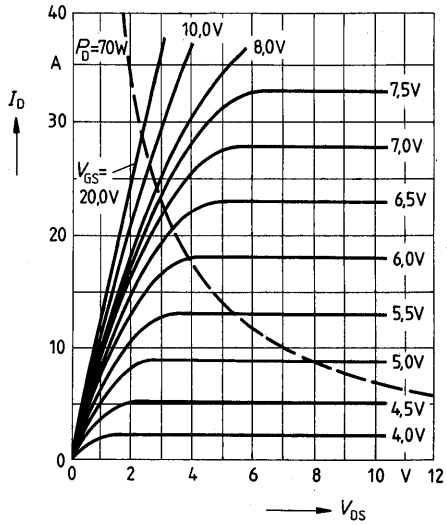
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	18	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	70		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,4	2,0	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	200	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	0,25	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



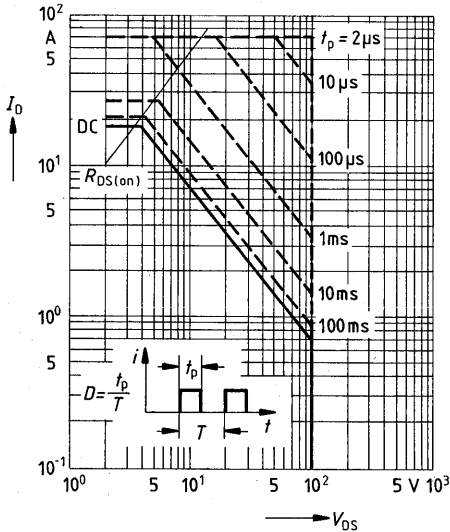
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



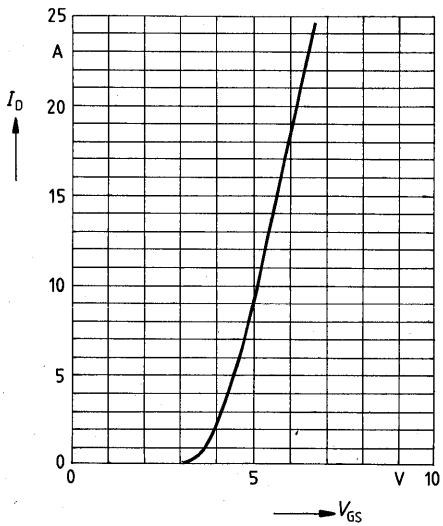
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



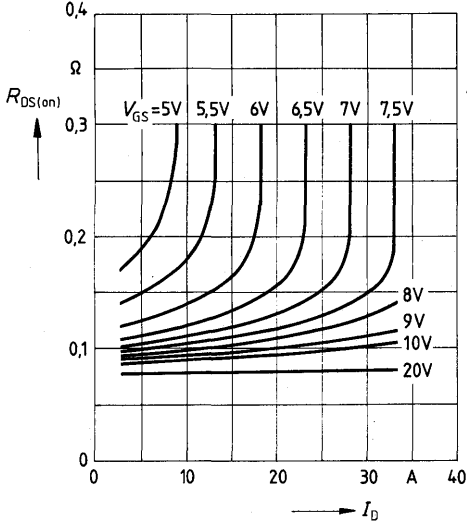
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



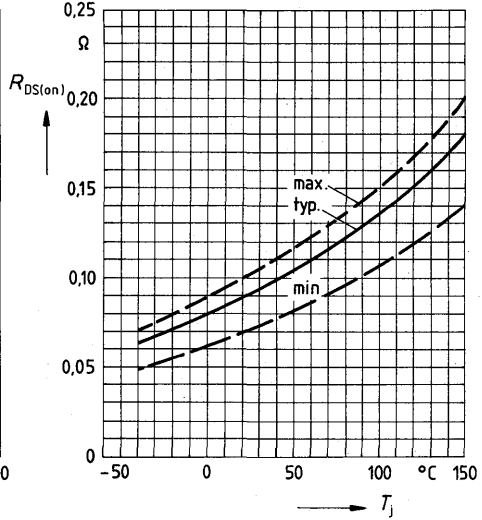
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

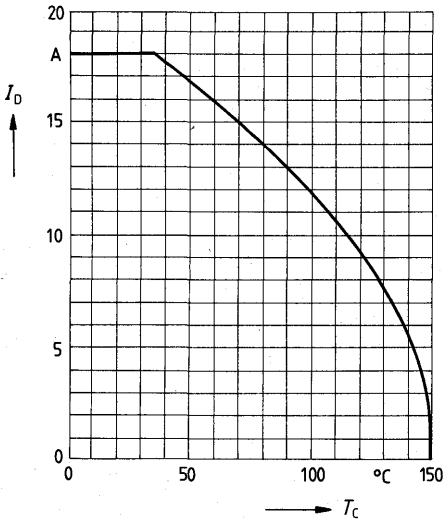


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 9 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

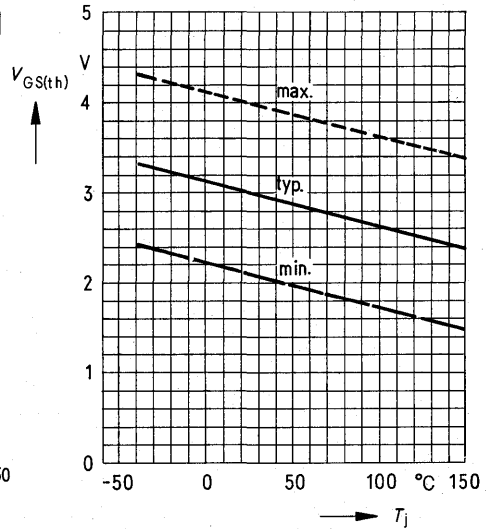


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

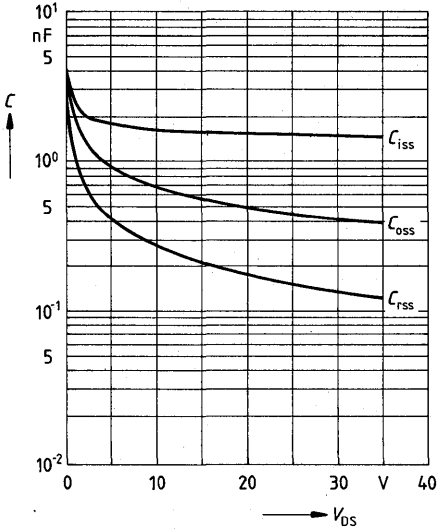


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

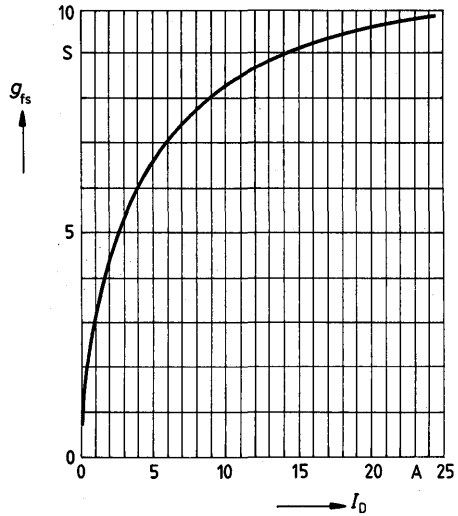
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

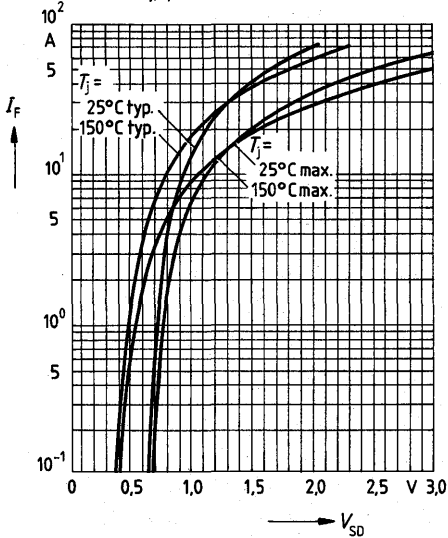


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

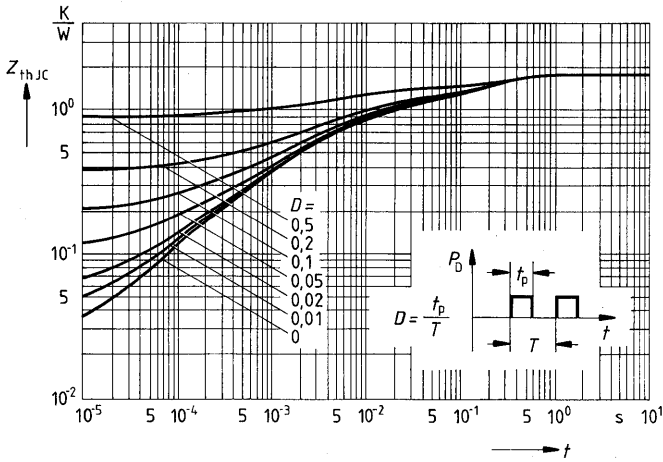


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



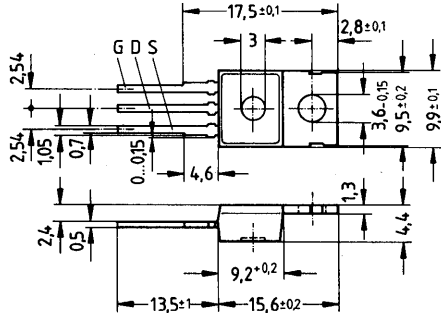
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 12,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,2\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 31	C67078-A1304-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 45\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	12,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	50A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$



## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,17	0,2	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 7\text{A}$

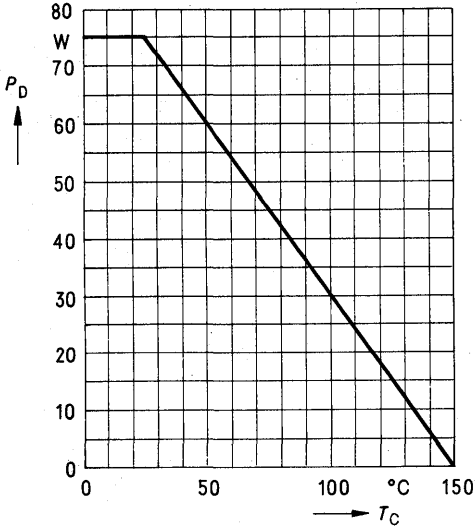
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,0	5,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 7\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	900	1400	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	140	250		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	170	220		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	60	80		

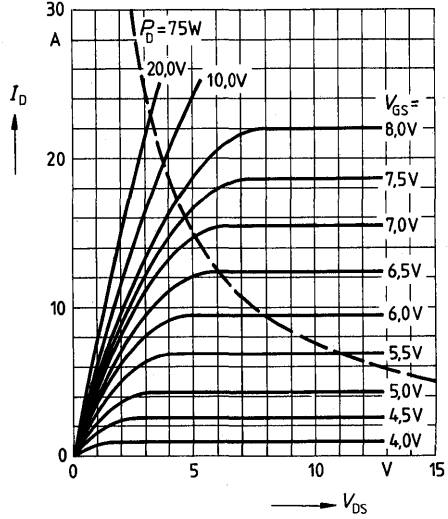
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	12,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	50		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,4	1,8	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	400	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	6,0	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

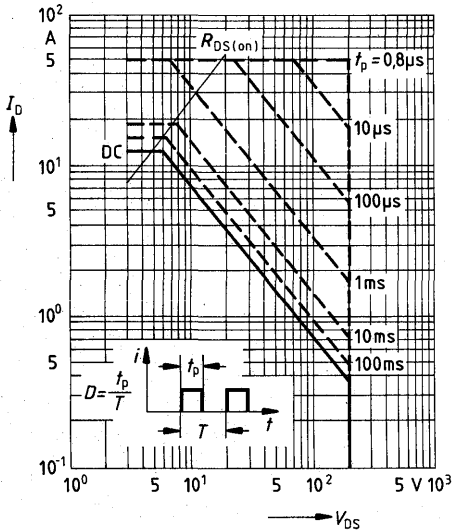
**Power dissipation**  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



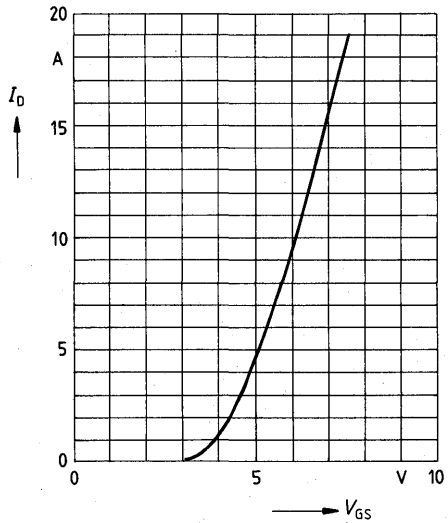
**Typical output characteristics**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Safe operating area**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

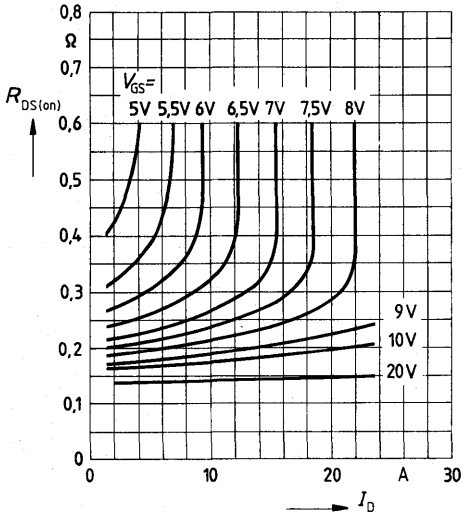


**Typical transfer characteristic**  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



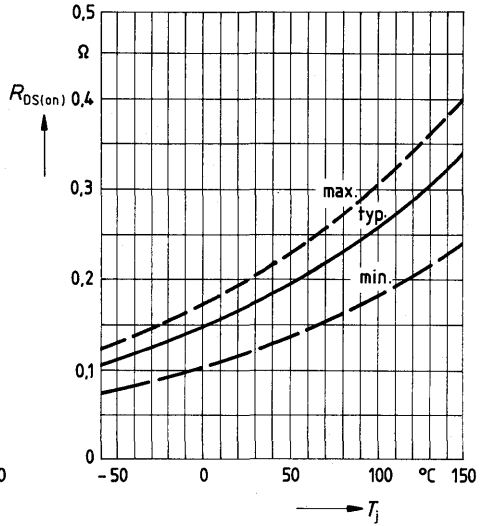
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

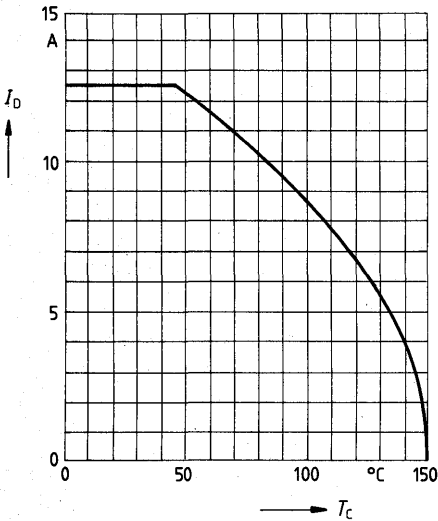


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 7 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

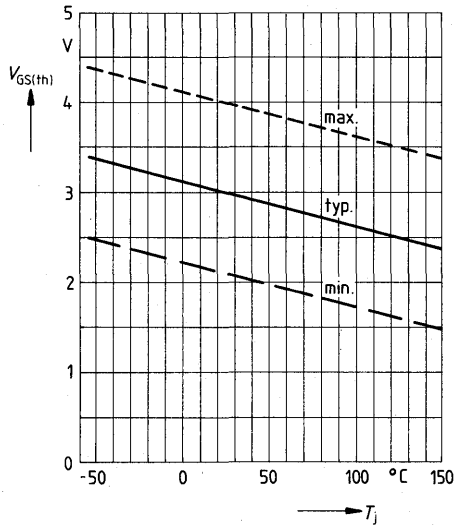


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

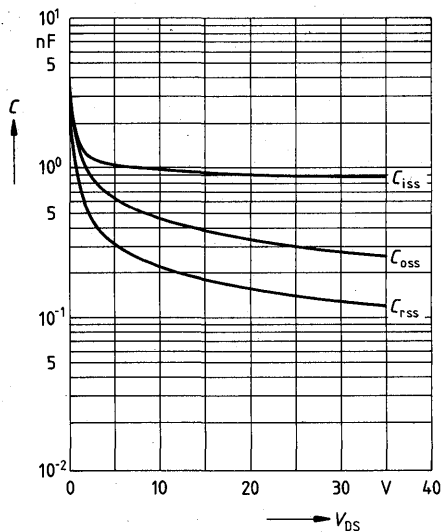


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

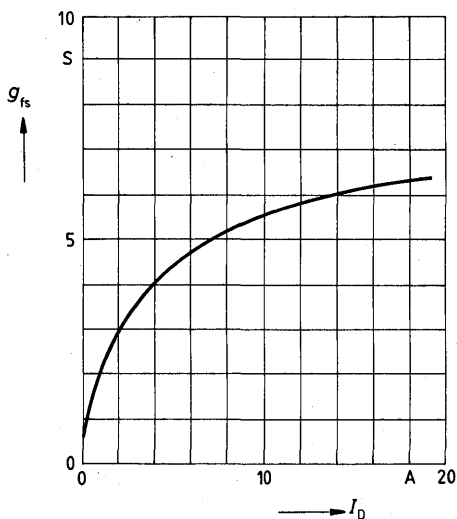
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

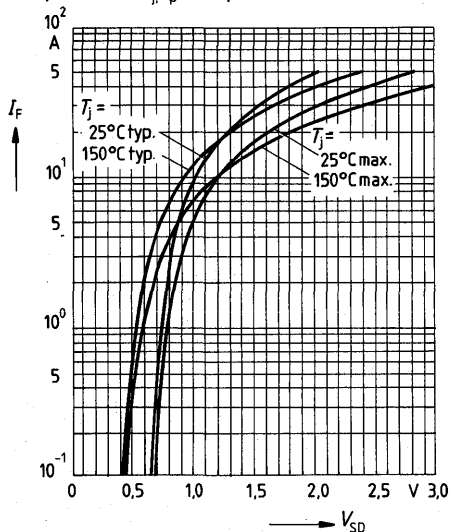


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

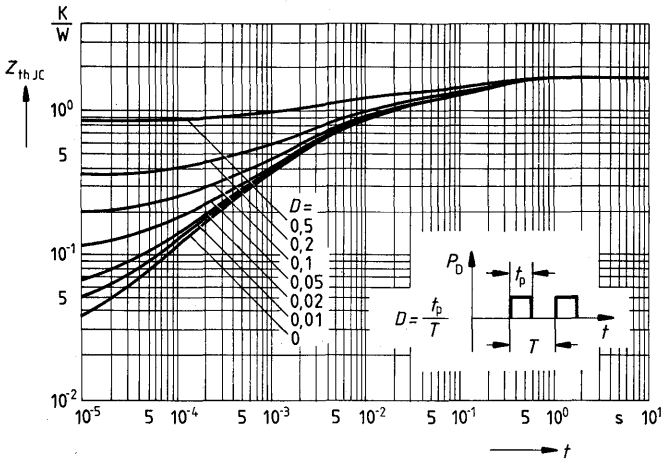


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



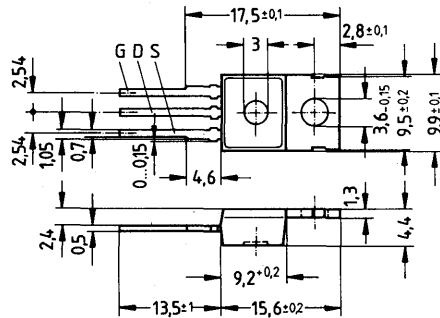
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,4\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 32	C67078-A1310-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	9,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	38A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,35	0,4	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 4,5\text{A}$

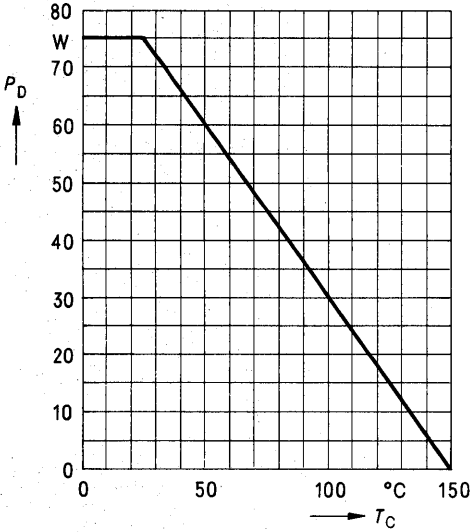
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,2	5,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 4,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	70	120		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	60	80		

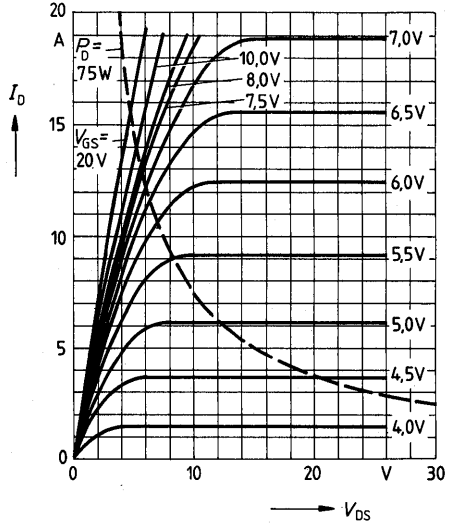
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	9,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	38		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	400	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	6,0	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

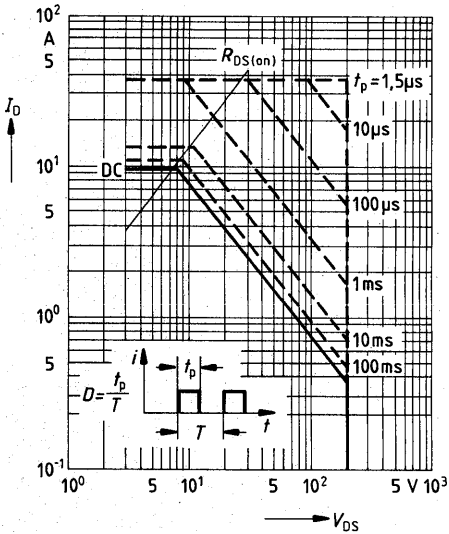
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



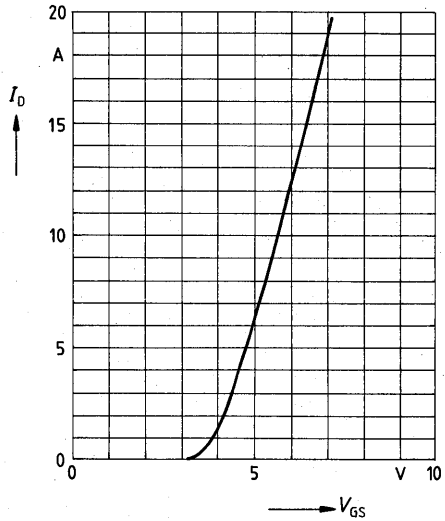
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



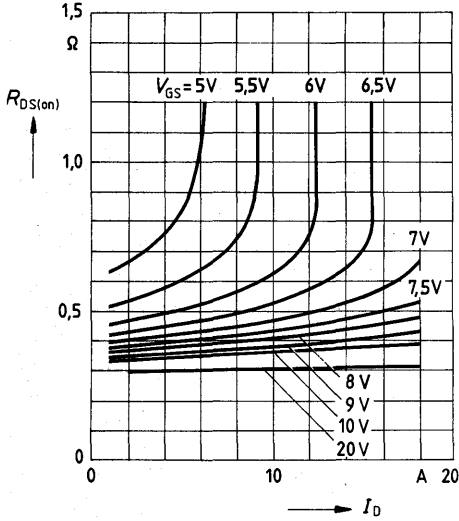
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$





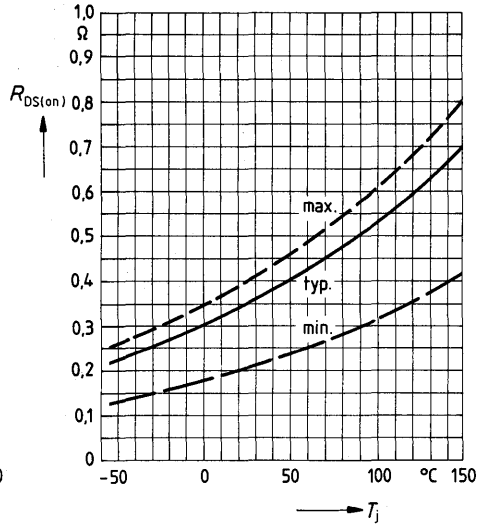
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

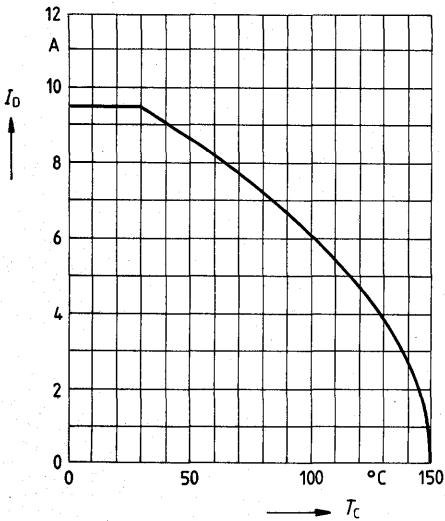


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 4.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

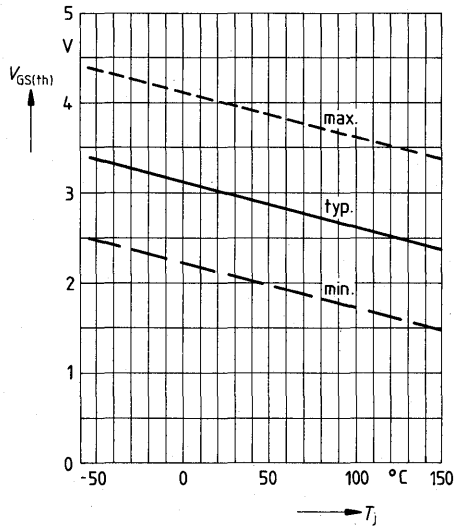


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

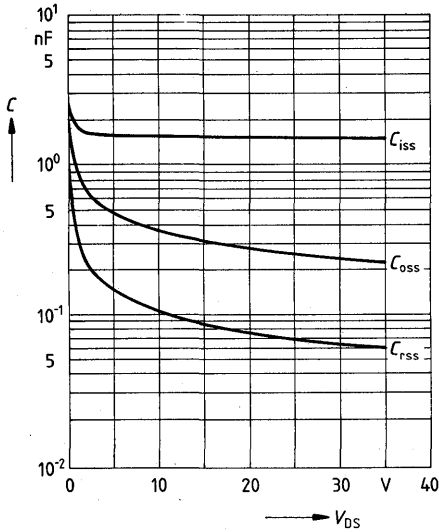


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

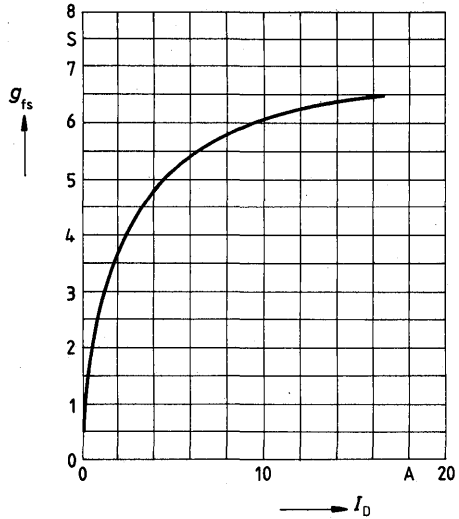
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

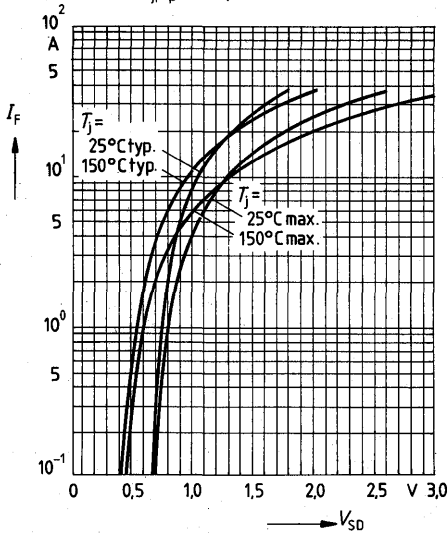


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

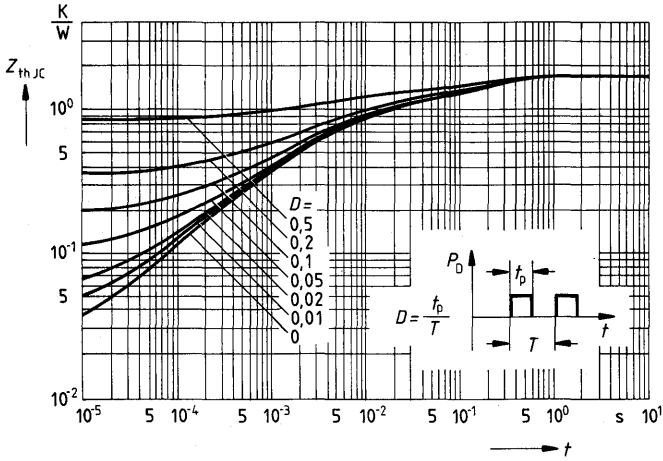


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



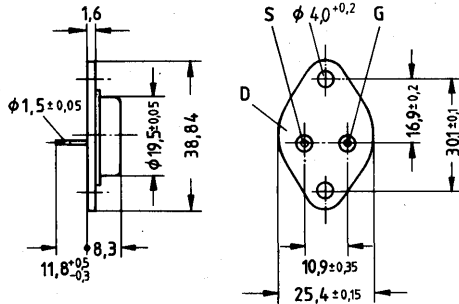
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 14\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,2\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AE (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 34	C67078-A1005-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	14A
$I_{Dpuls}$	56A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{\text{(BR) DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS (th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS (on)}}$	—	0,17	0,2	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 7\text{A}$

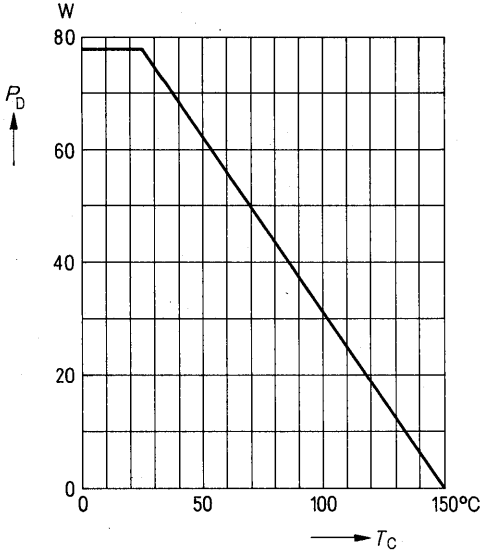
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,0	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 7\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	900	1400	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	140	250		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d (on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (on)}}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d (off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (off)}}$	—	170	220		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

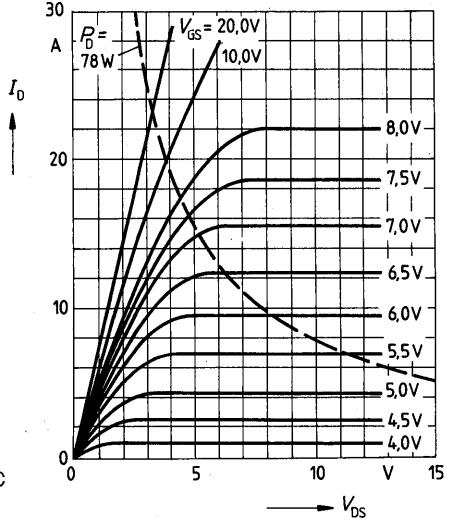
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	14	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	56		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,5	1,9	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	400	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	6,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

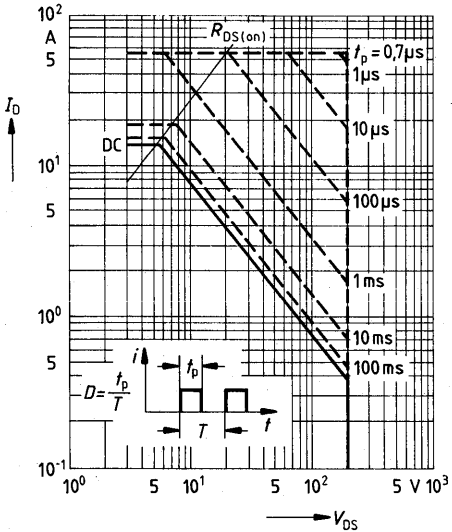
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



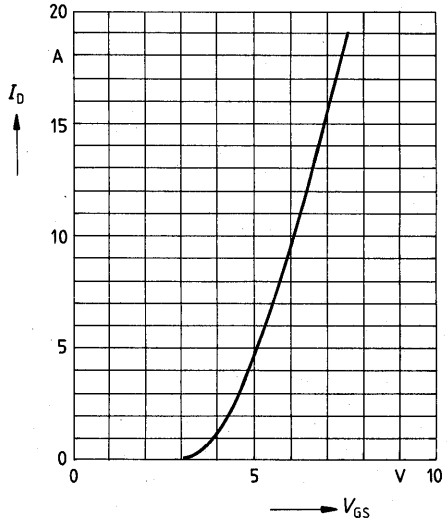
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

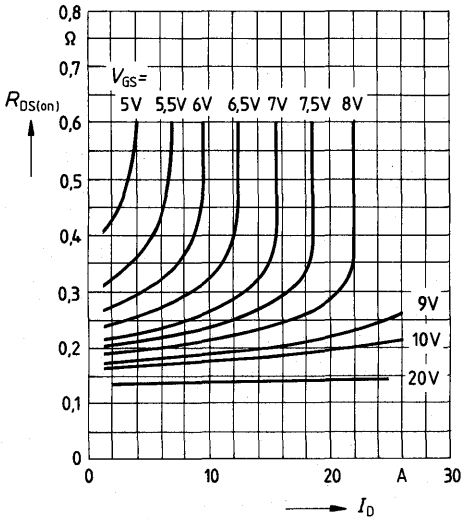


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



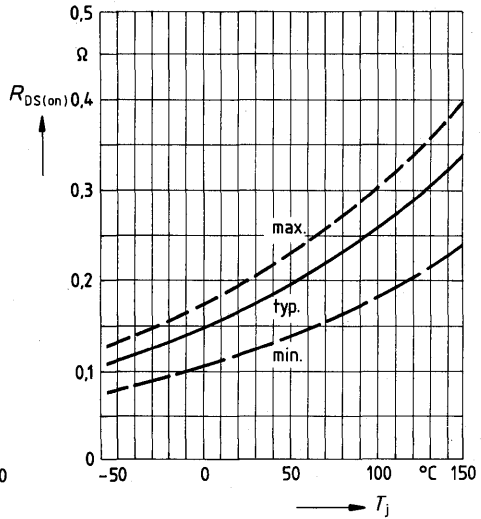
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

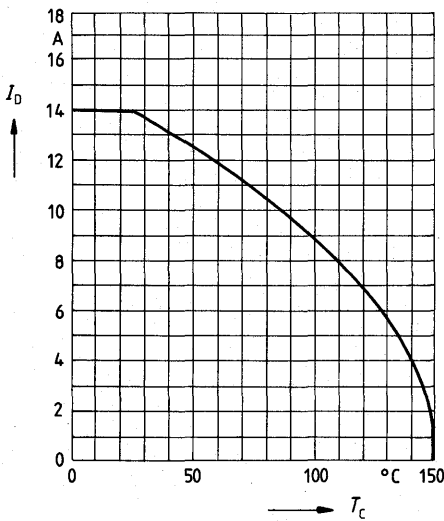


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 7 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

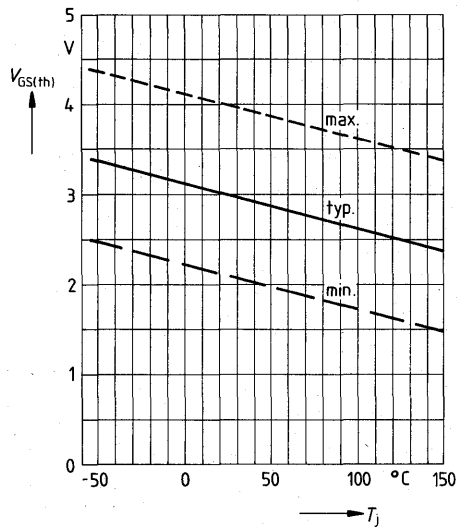


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

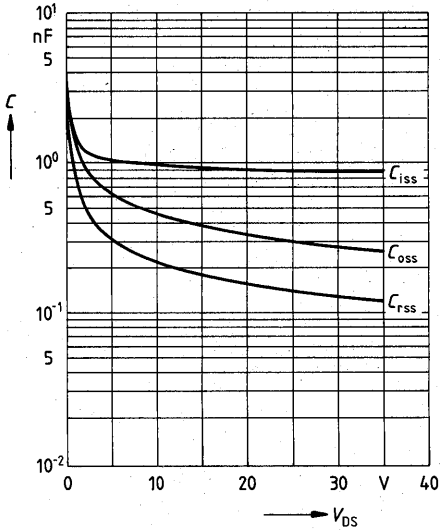


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

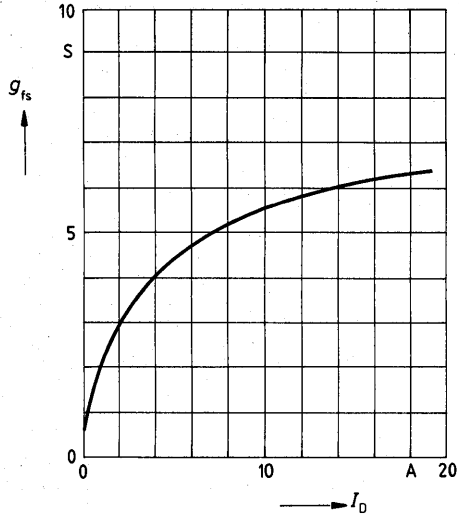
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

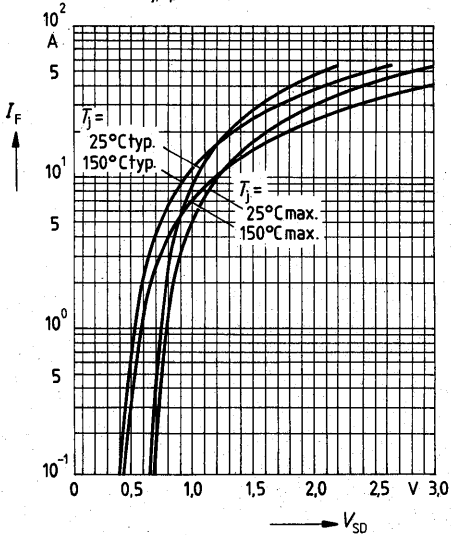


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



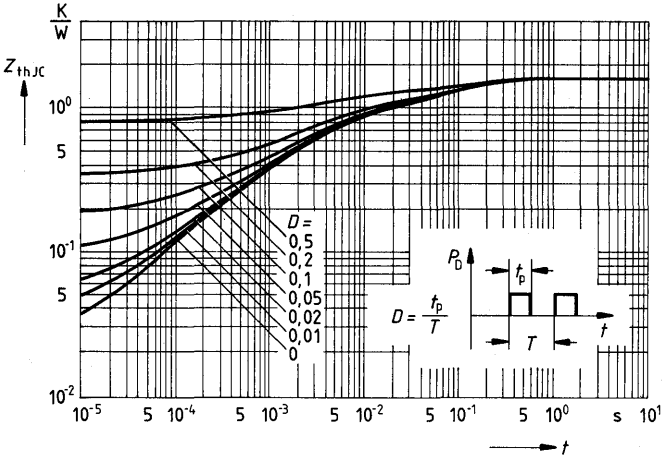
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





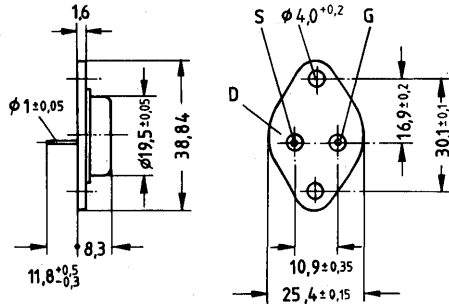
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,9\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,4\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 35	C67078-A1014-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	9,9A
$I_{Dpuls}$	39A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{\text{(BR) DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS (th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS (on)}}$	—	0,35	0,4	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 4,5\text{A}$

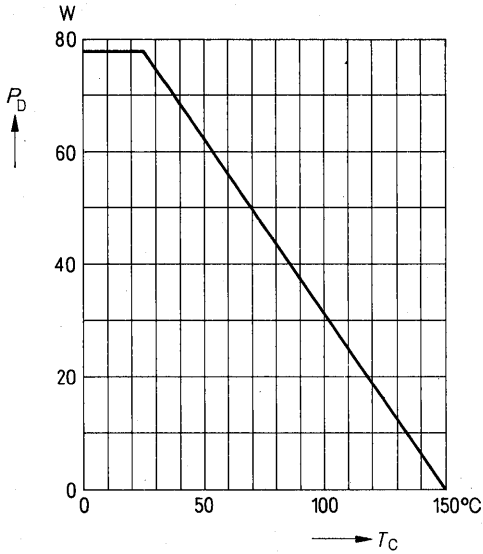
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,2	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 4,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	70	120		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d (on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (on)}}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d (off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (off)}}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

### Reverse diode

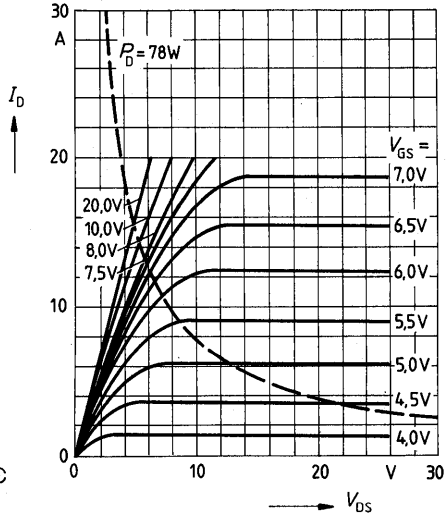
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	9,9	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	39		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	400	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	6,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{IF/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



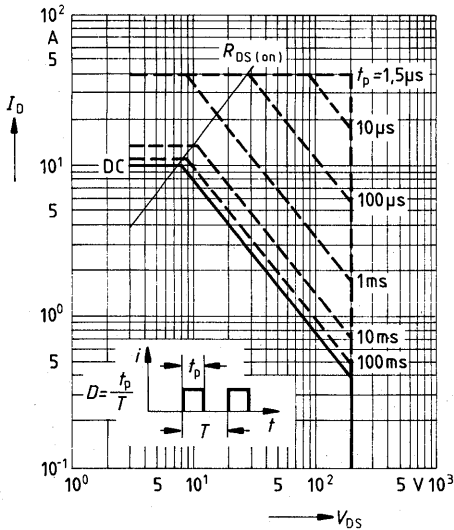
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



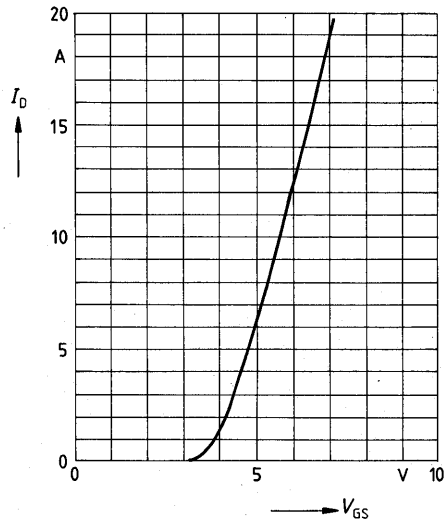
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



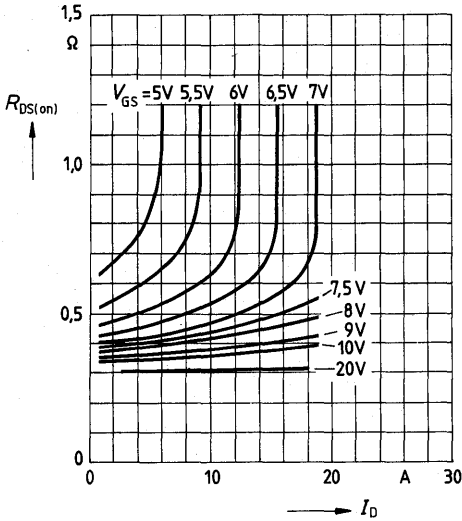
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



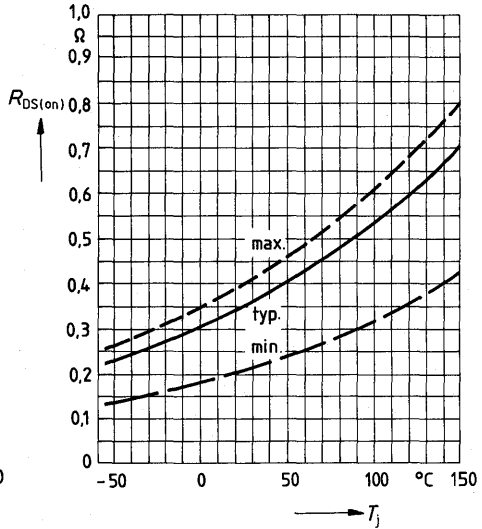
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

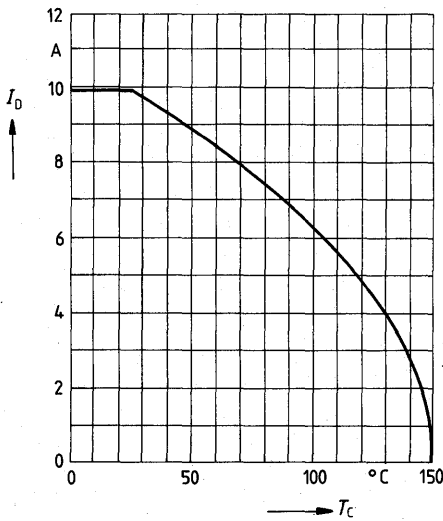


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 4.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

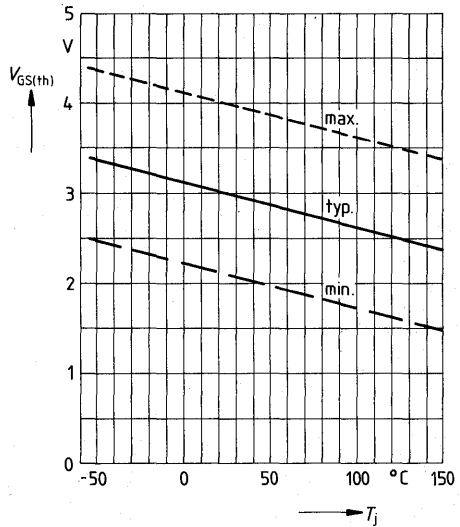


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

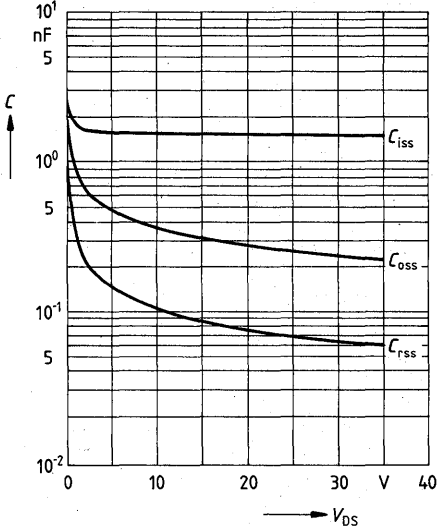


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

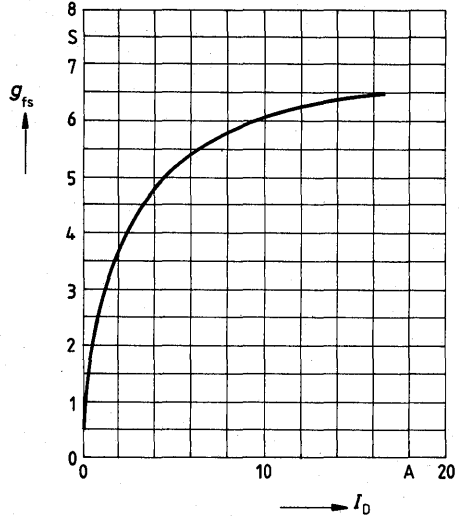
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

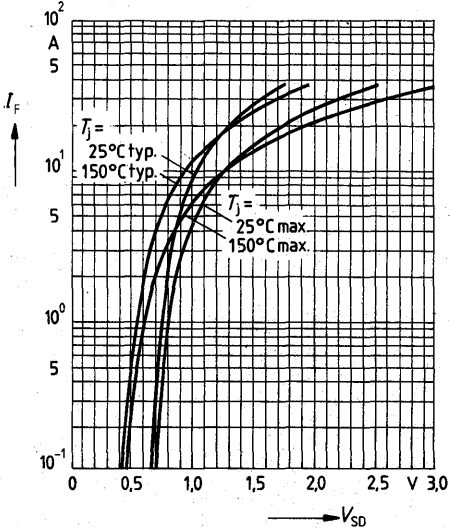


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

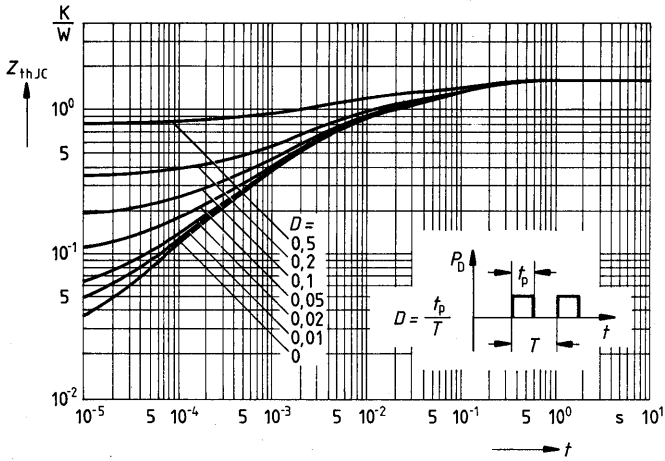


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



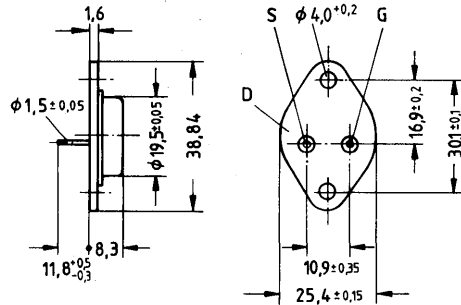
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 22\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,12\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AE (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 36	C67078-A1018-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	22A
$I_{D,puls}$	85A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_I$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,09	0,12	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 11\text{A}$

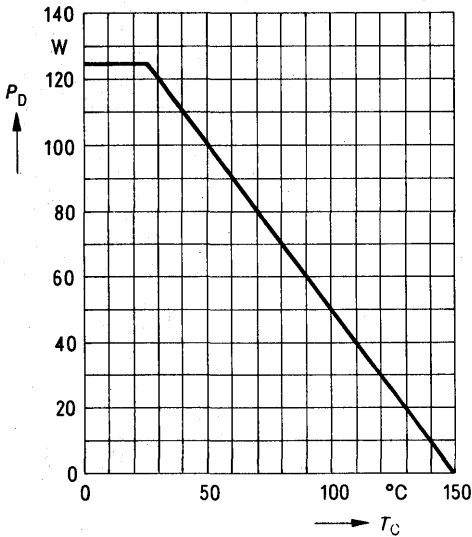
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	9,0	13,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 11\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	500	800		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	200	350		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	70	110		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	120	160		

### Reverse diode

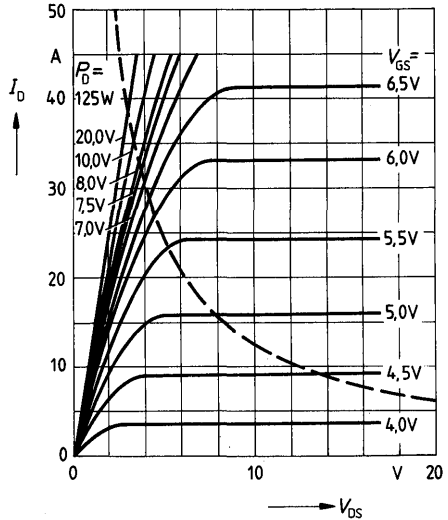
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	22	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	85		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,2	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	400	–	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	6,0	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



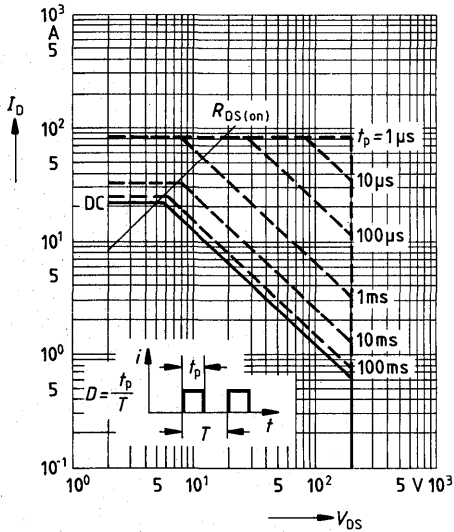
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



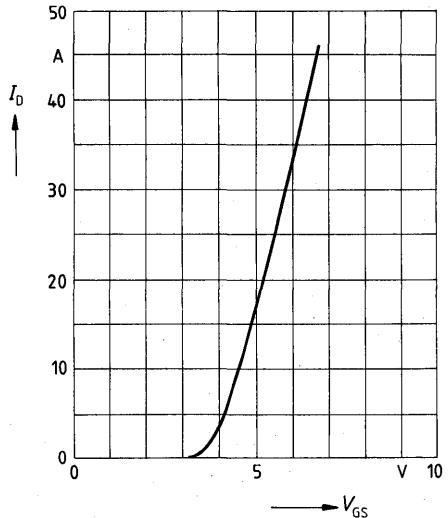
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



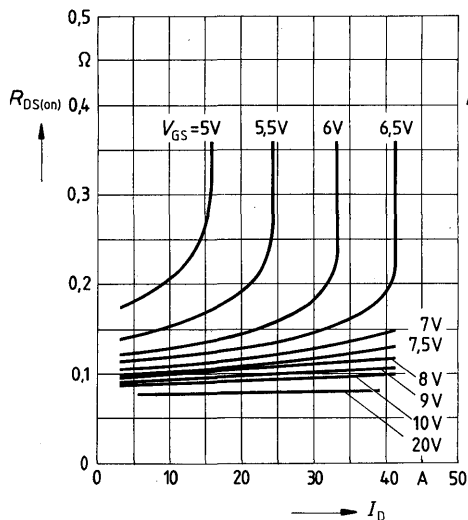
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



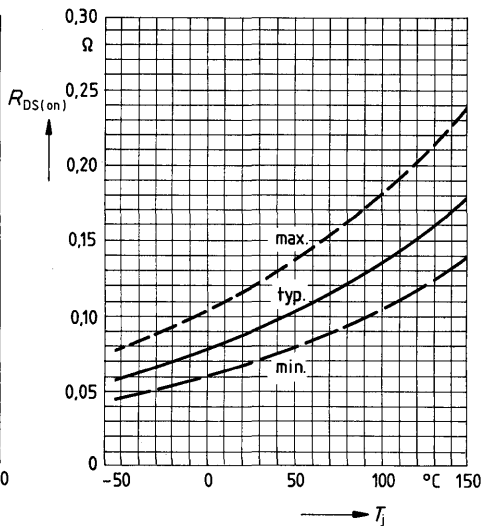
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

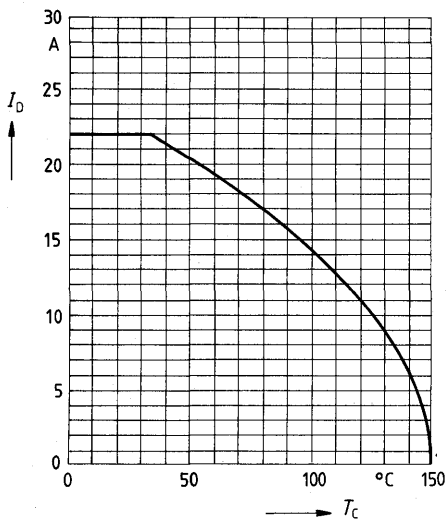


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 11 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

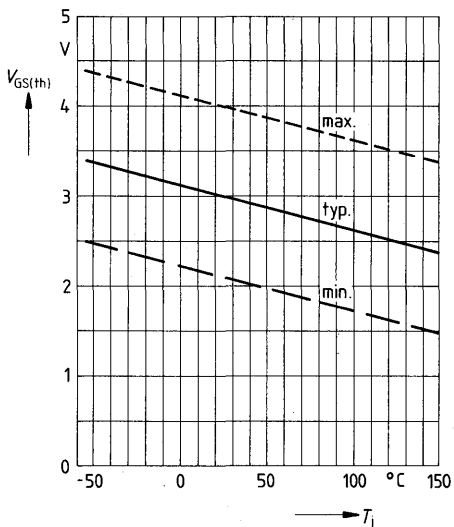


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

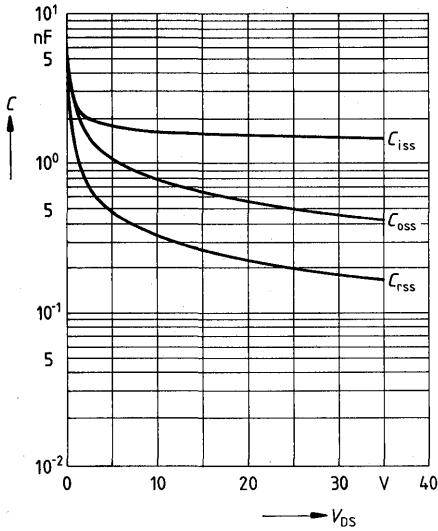


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

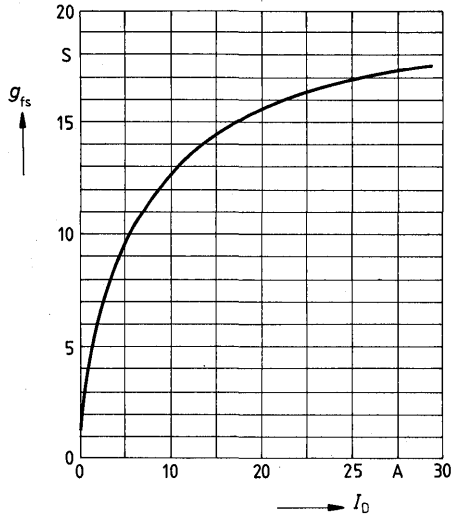
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

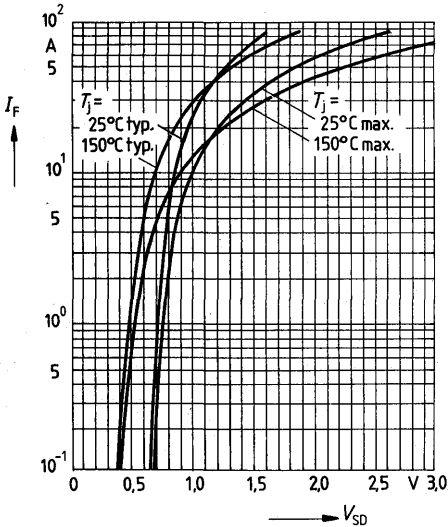


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

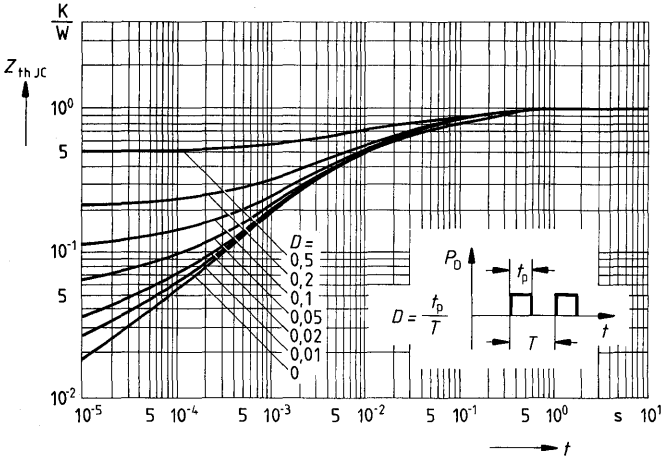


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



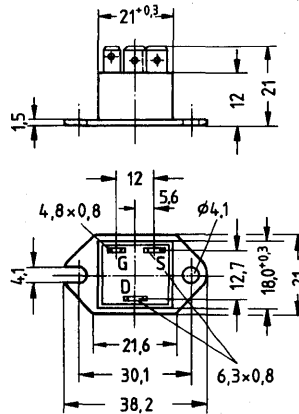
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 13\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,2\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 37	C67078-A1603-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	13A
$I_{Dpuls}$	52A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	70W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500 Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	-
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,78\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,17	0,2	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 7\text{A}$

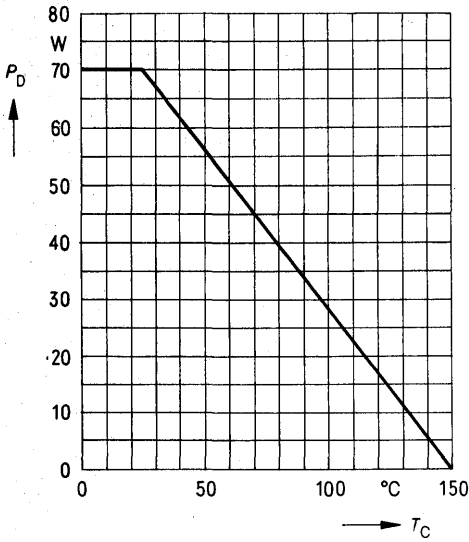
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,0	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 7\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	900	1400	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{riss}}$	—	140	250		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	170	220		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

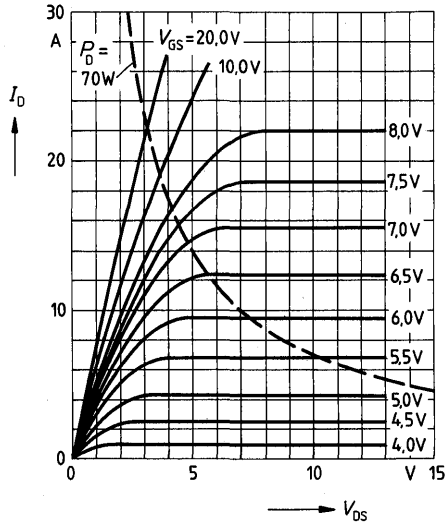
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	13	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	52		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,4	1,8	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	400	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	6,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{IF}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

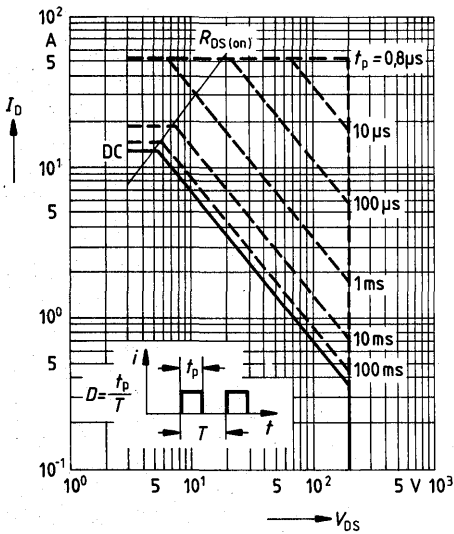
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



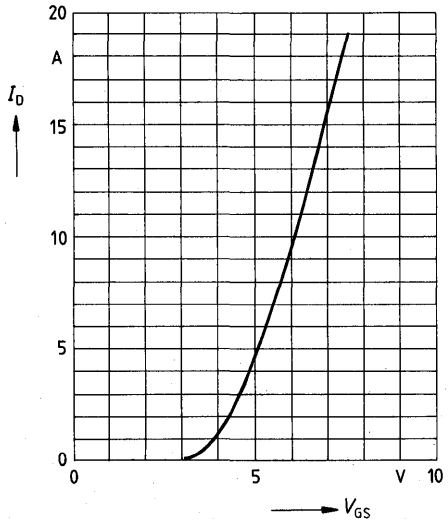
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



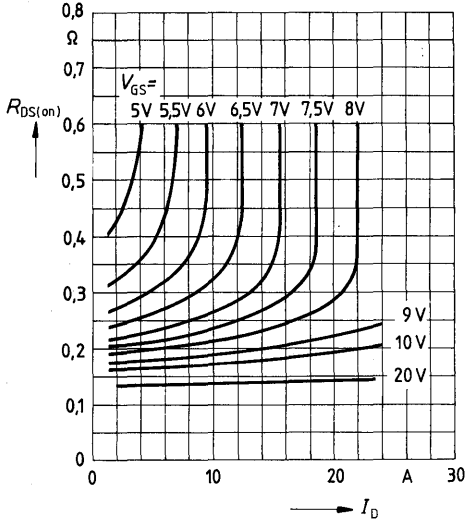
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$





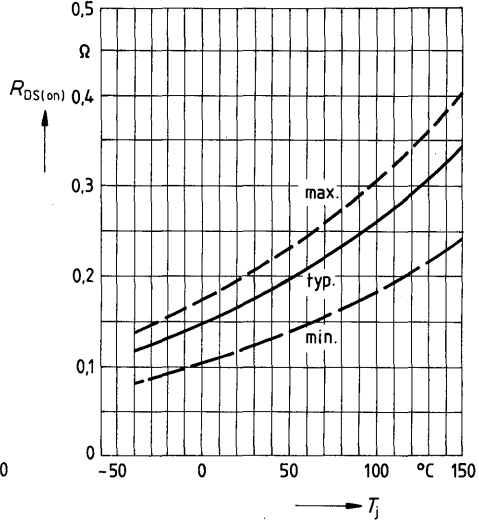
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

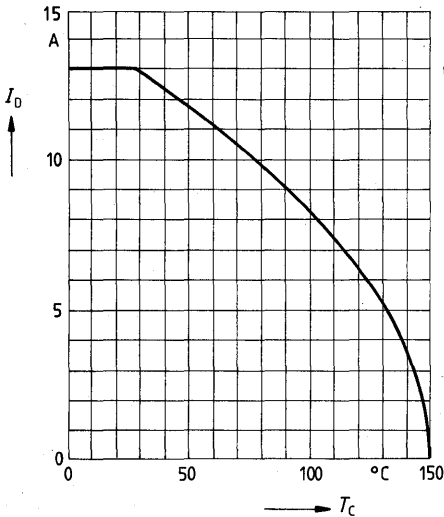


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 7 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

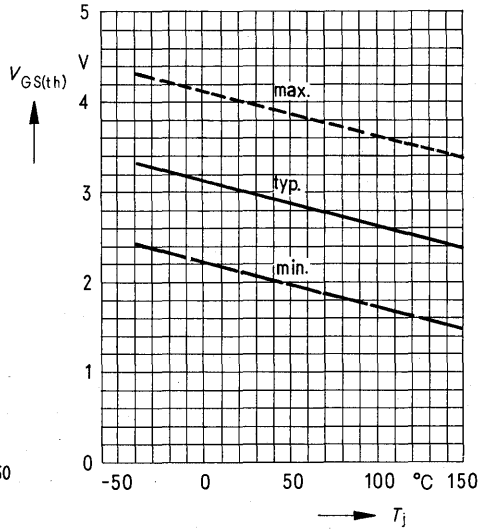


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

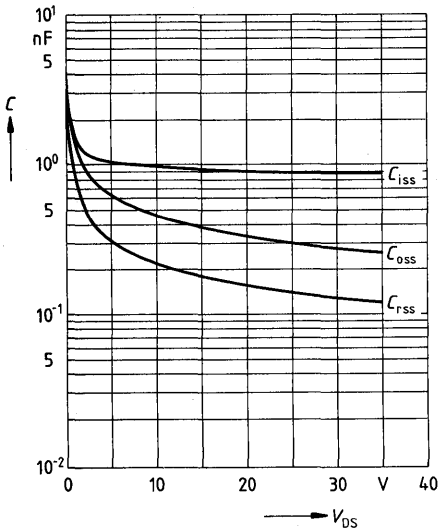


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

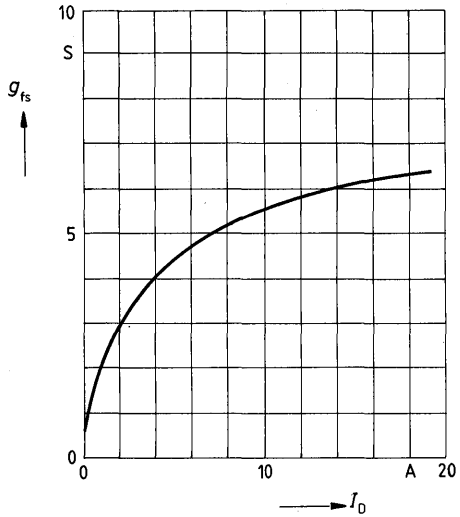
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

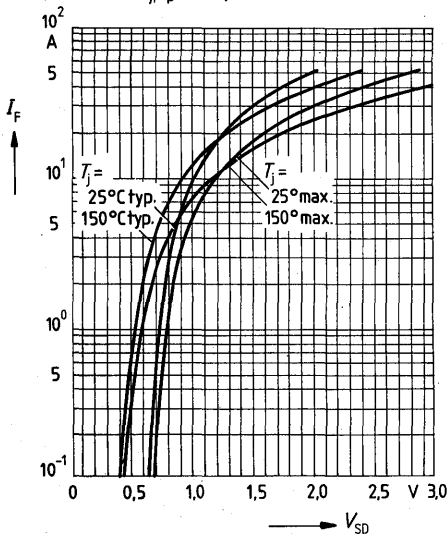


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_1 = 25^\circ\text{C}$

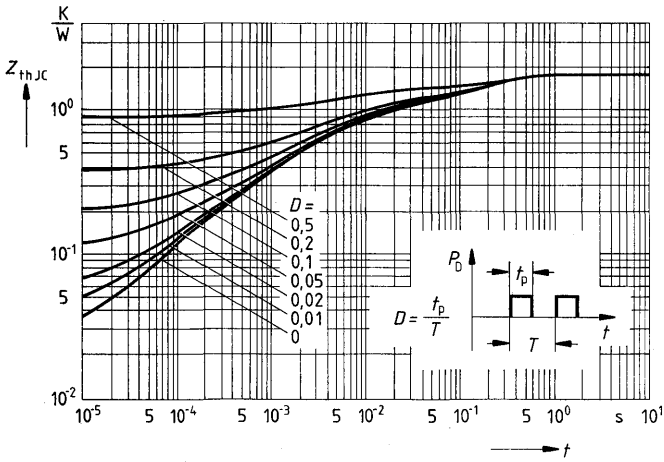


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



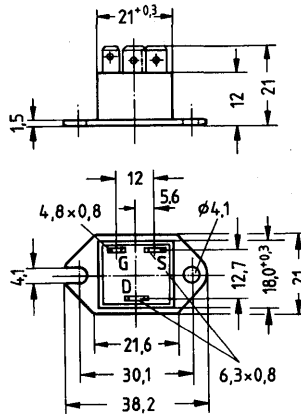
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 18\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,12\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 38	C67078-A1611-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	18A
$I_{Dpuls}$	70A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500 Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	-
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,09	0,12	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 11\text{A}$

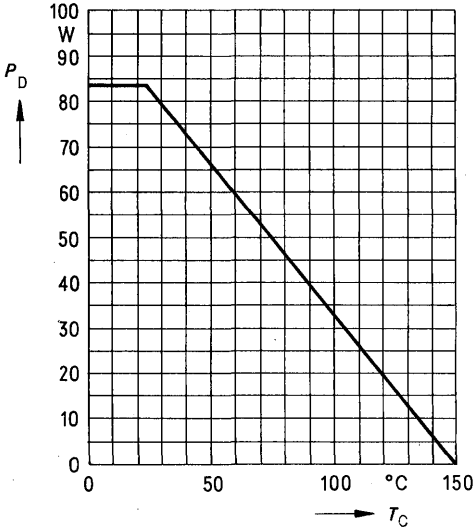
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	9,0	13,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 11\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	500	800		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	200	350		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	70	110		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	120	160		

**Reverse diode**

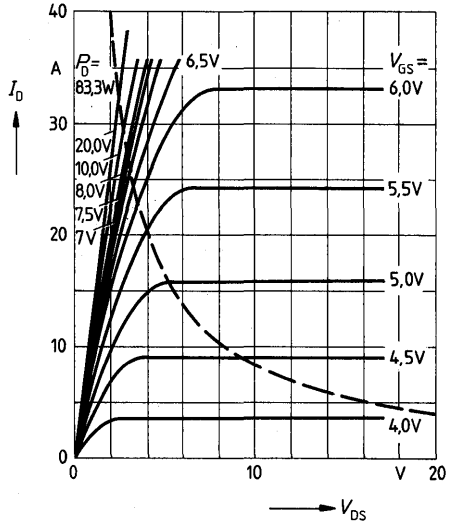
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	18	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	70		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,15	1,6	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	400	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	6,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



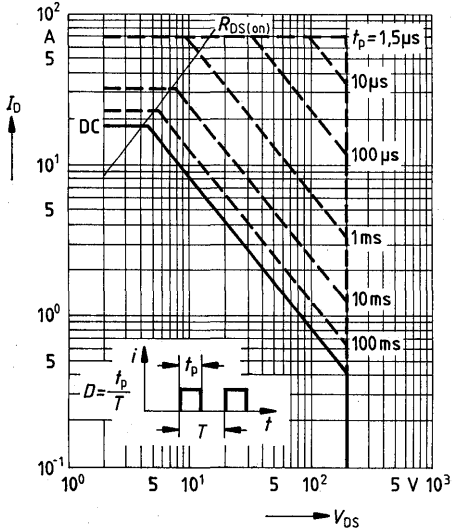
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



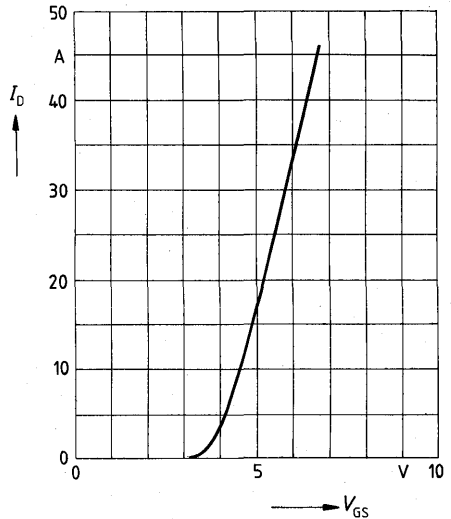
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



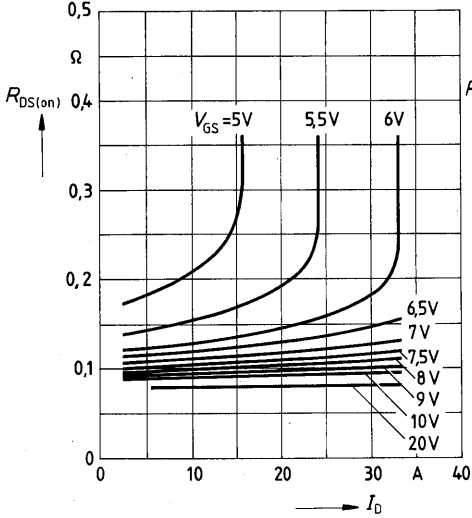
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



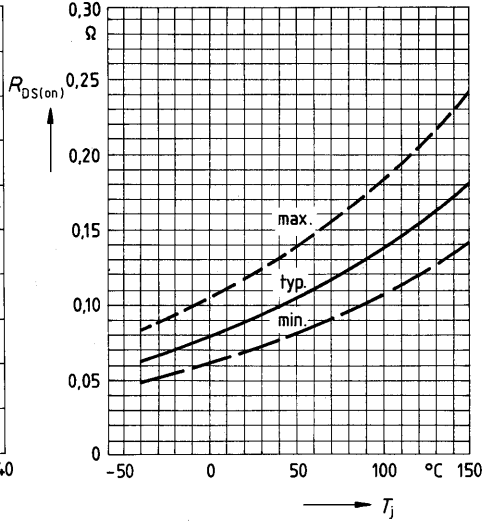
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

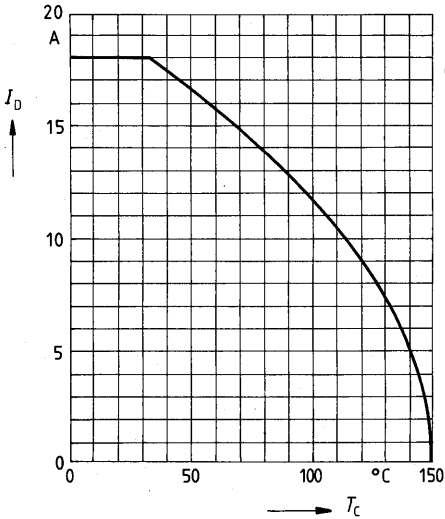


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 11 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

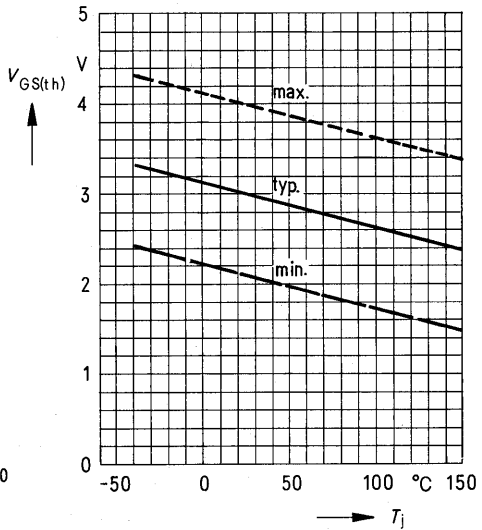


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

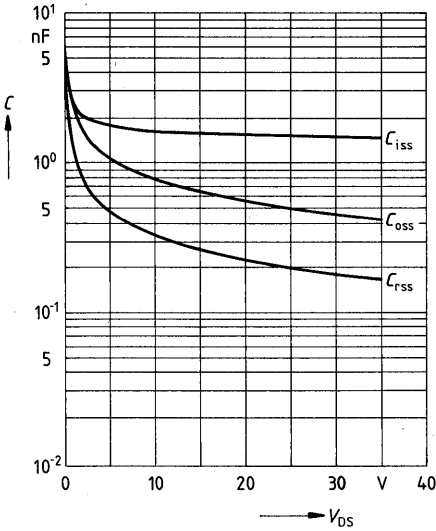


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

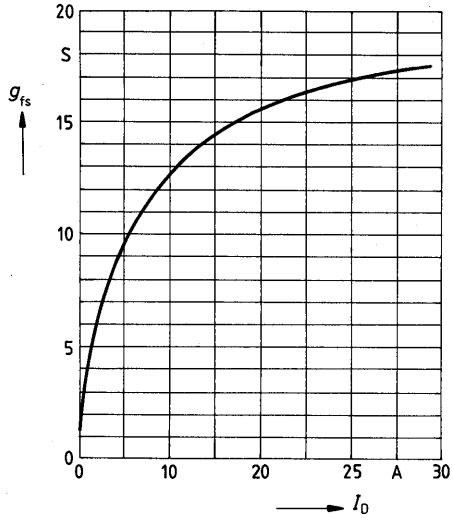
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



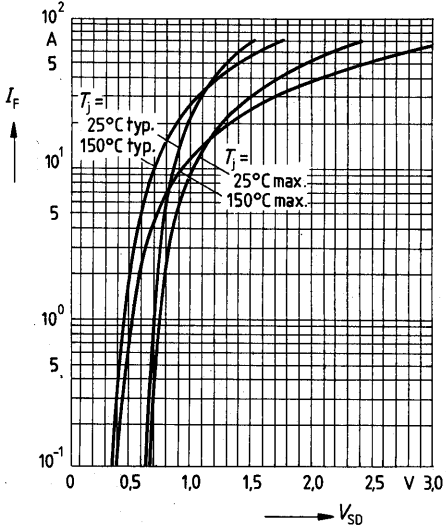
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

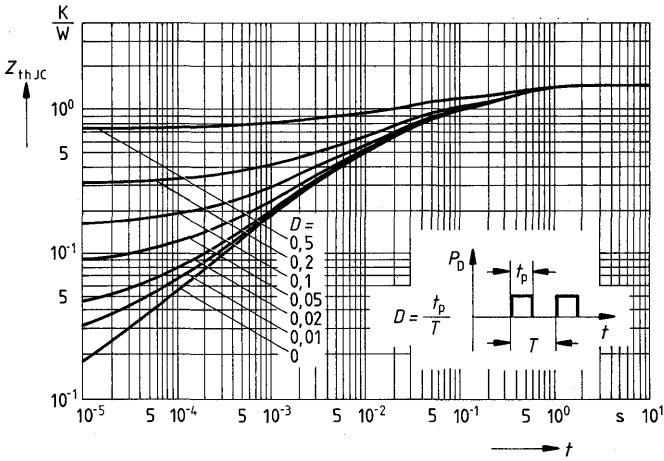


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





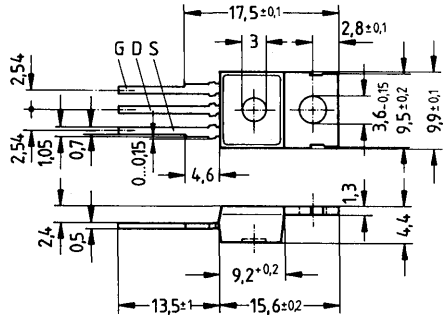
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,5\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 41 A	C67078-A1306-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	4,5A
$I_{D,puls}$	18A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	1,4	1,5	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

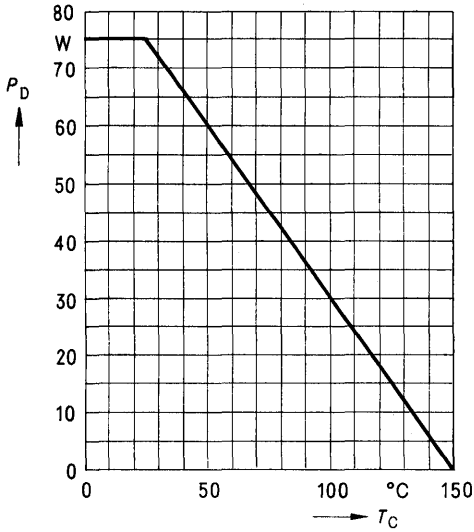
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,5	2,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	110	170		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	40	70		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,6\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	50	65		

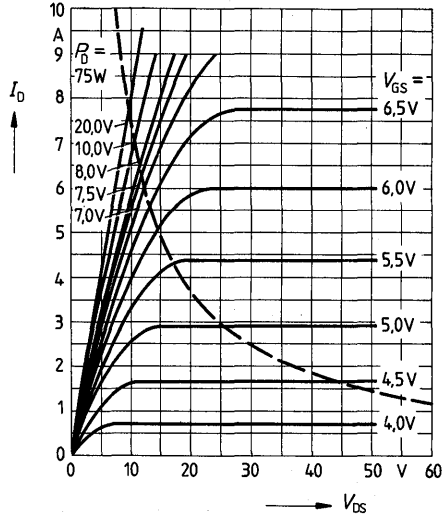
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	4,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	18		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,5	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	6,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

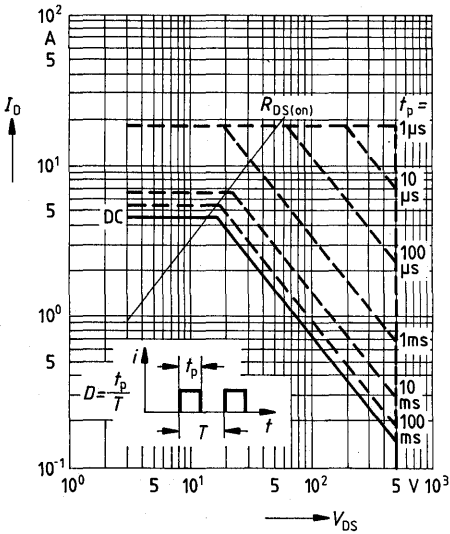
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



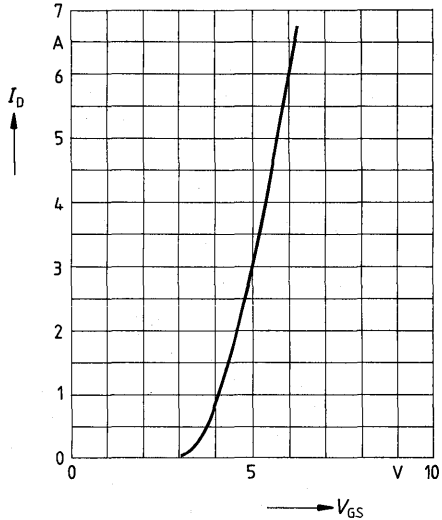
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



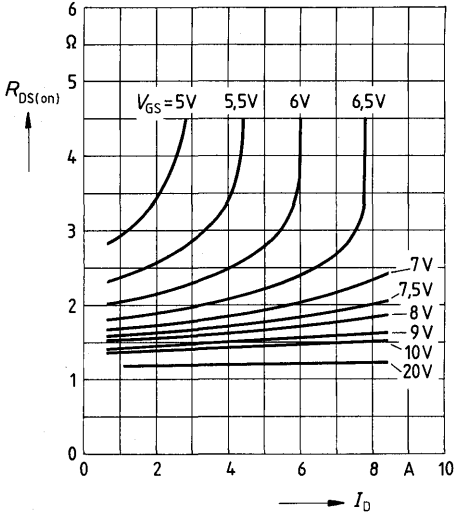
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

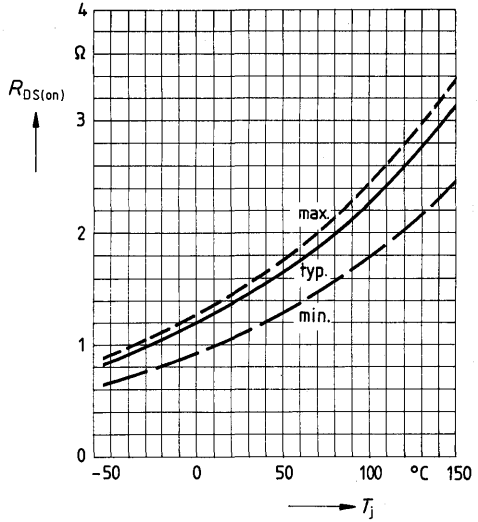
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



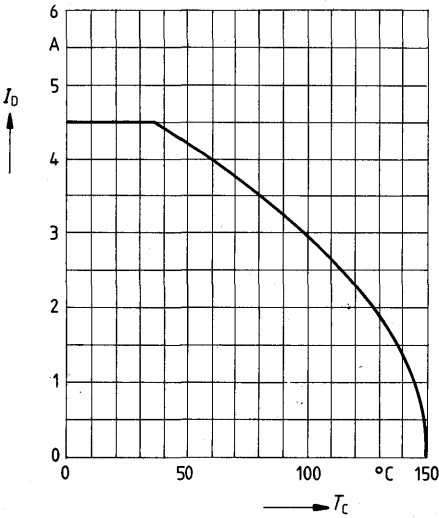
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

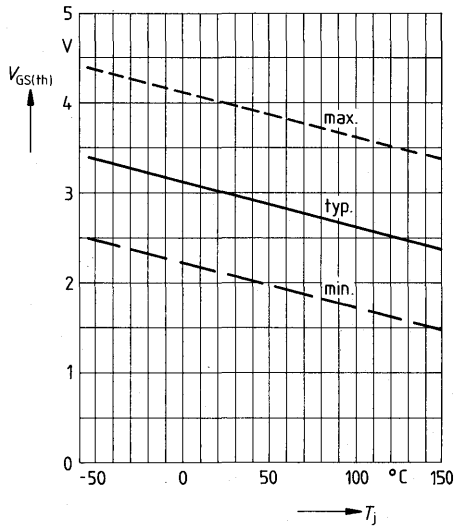


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

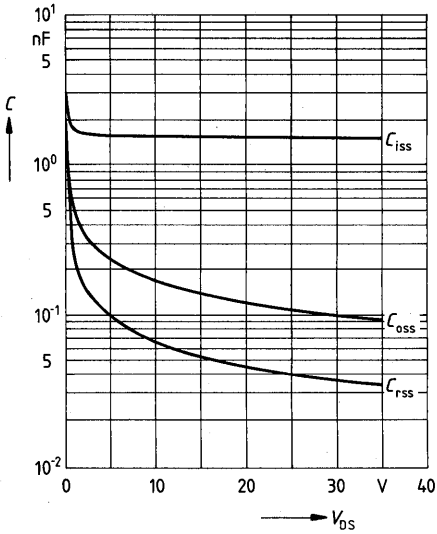


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

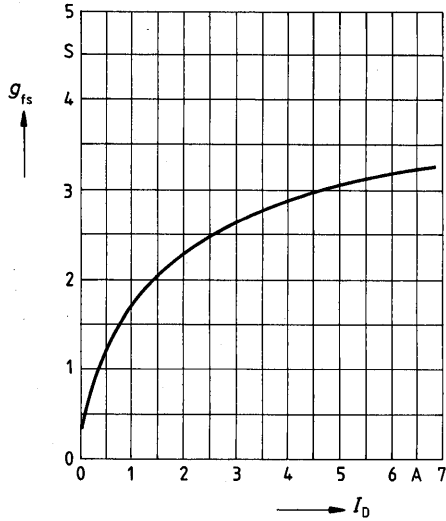
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

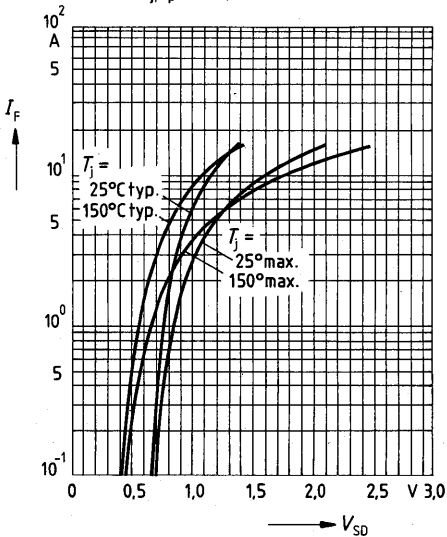


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$

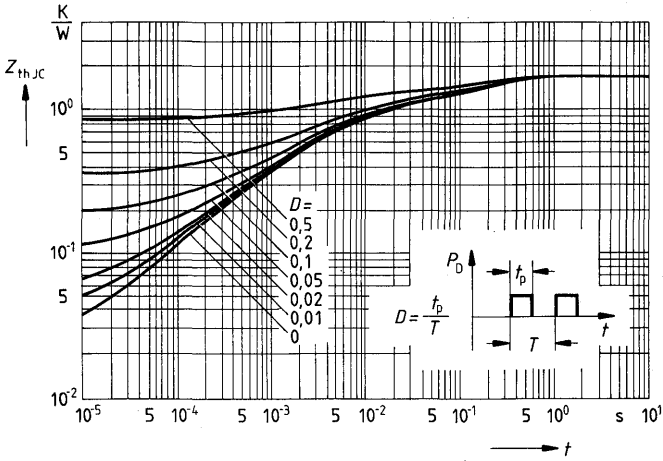


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_J, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$

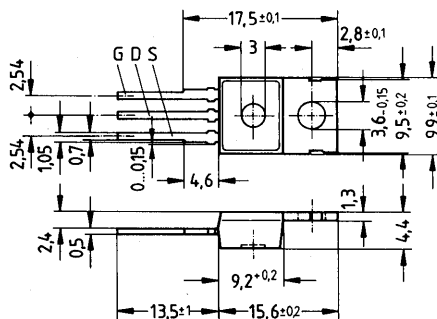


**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,0 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.

The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 42	C67078-A1311-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	4,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	16A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	1,6	2,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

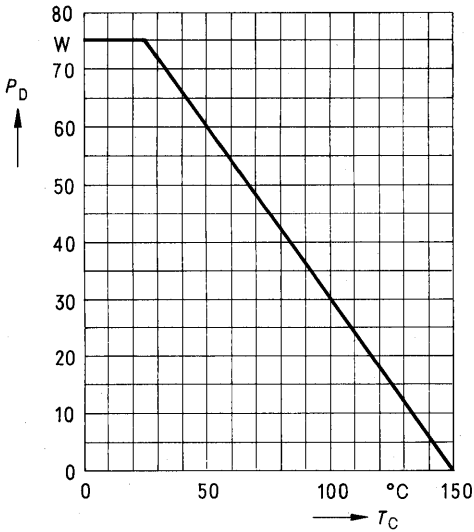
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,5	2,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{ISS}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{OSS}}$	—	110	170		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{RSS}}$	—	40	70		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	50	65		

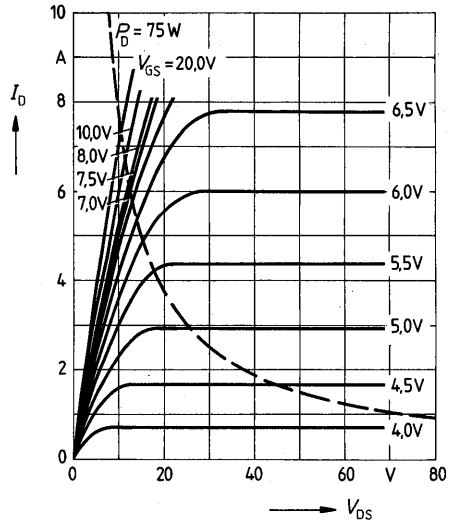
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	4,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	16		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,5	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	6,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

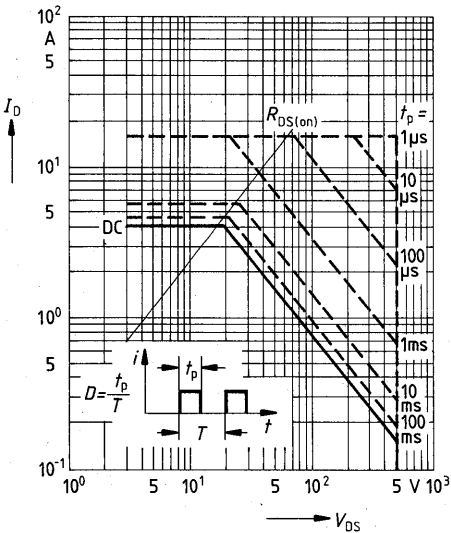
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



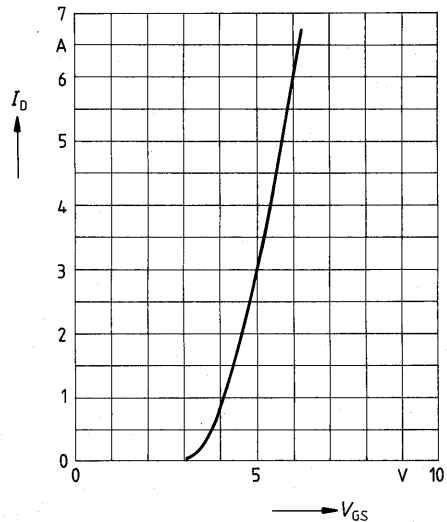
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

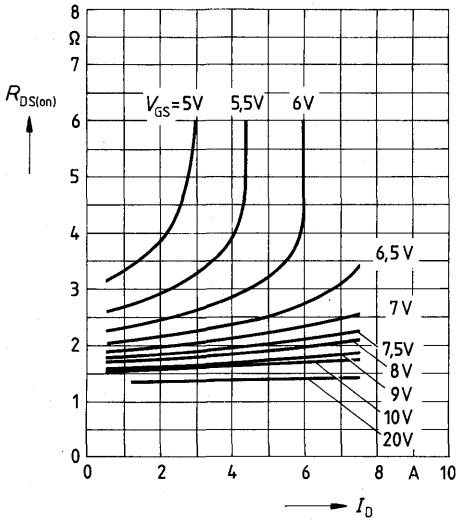


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



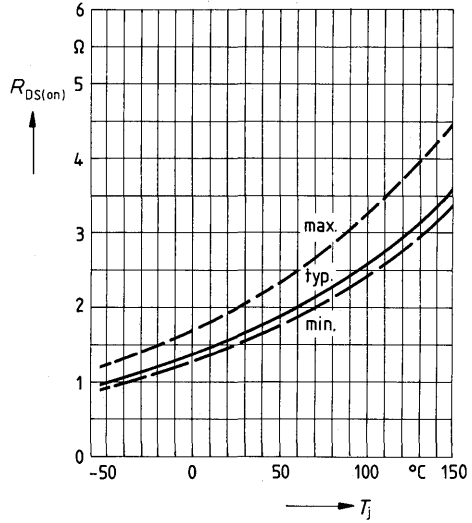
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

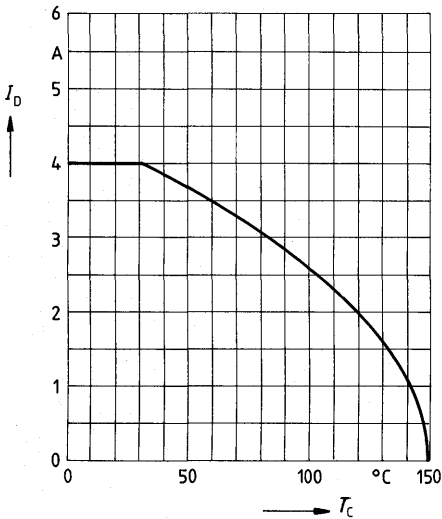


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

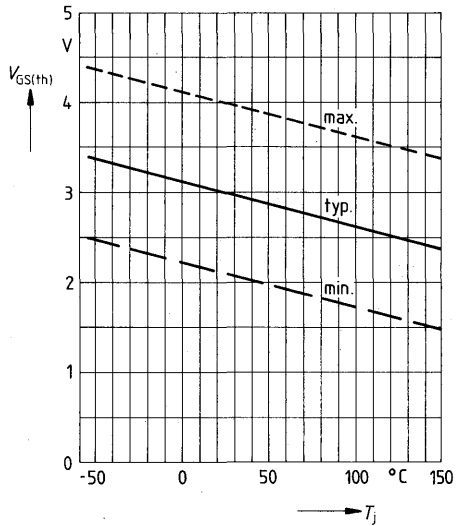


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

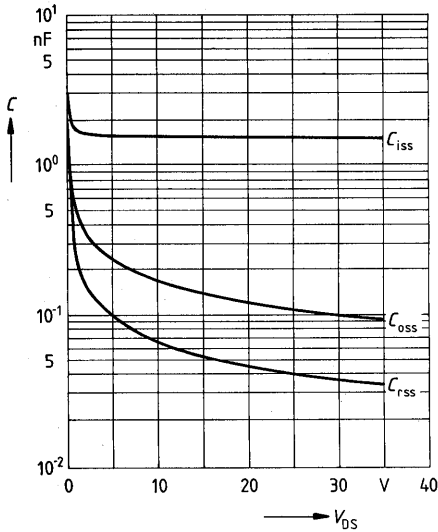


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

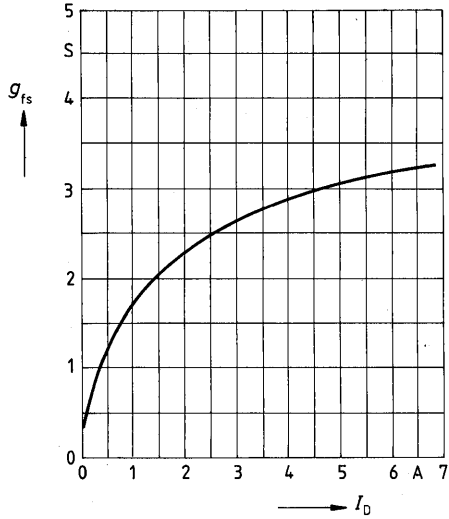
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

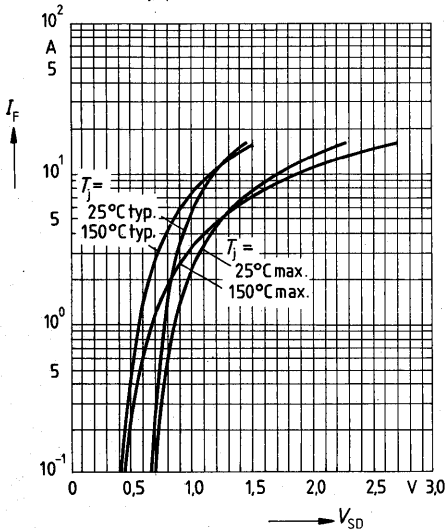


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

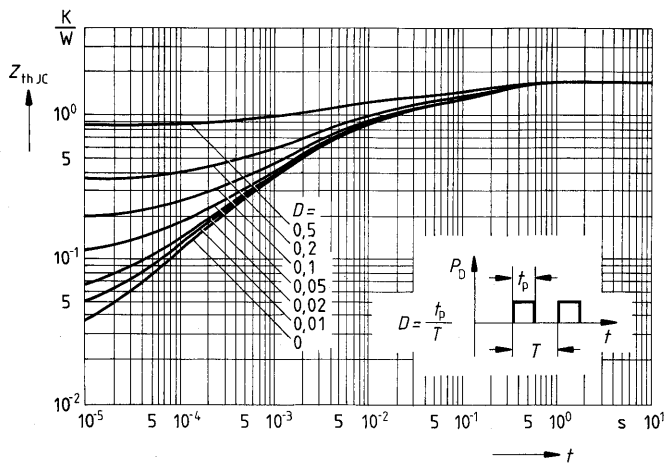


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



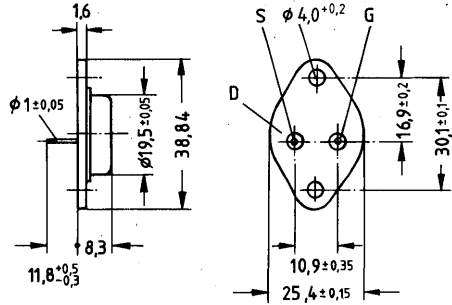
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,8 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,5 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 44 A	C67078-A1007-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	500V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	500V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	4,8A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	19A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	78W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	1,4	1,5	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

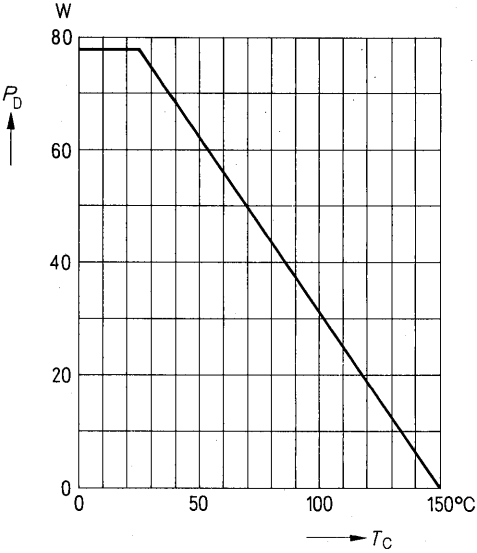
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,5	2,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	110	170		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	40	70		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,6\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	50	65		

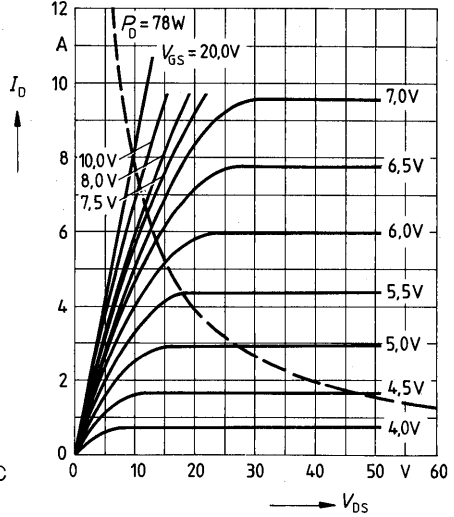
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	4,8	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	19		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,15	1,5	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	6,0	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

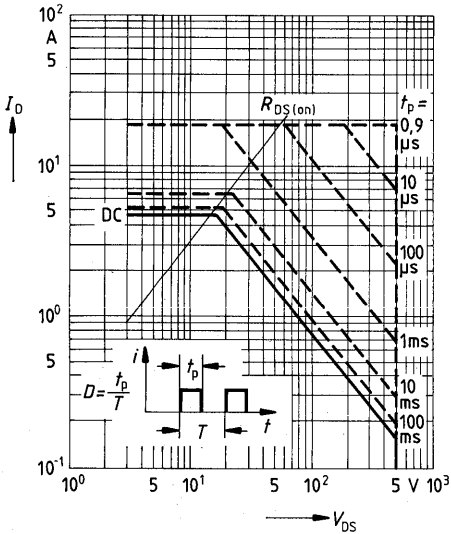
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



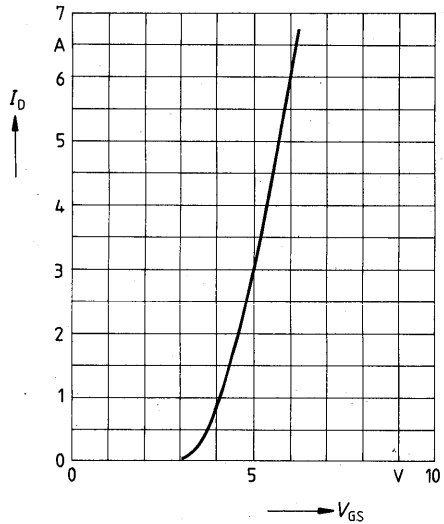
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

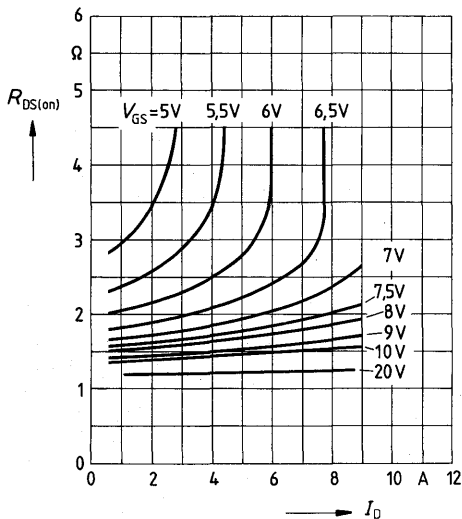




**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

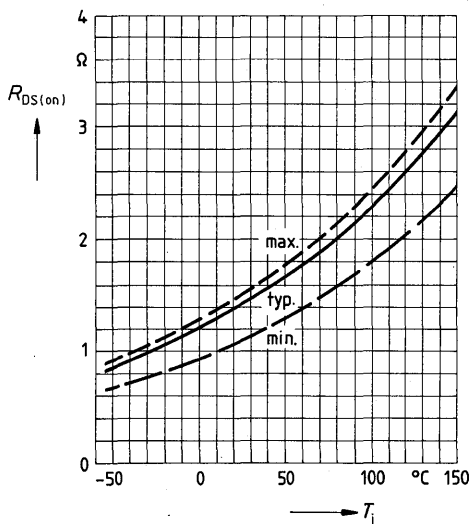
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



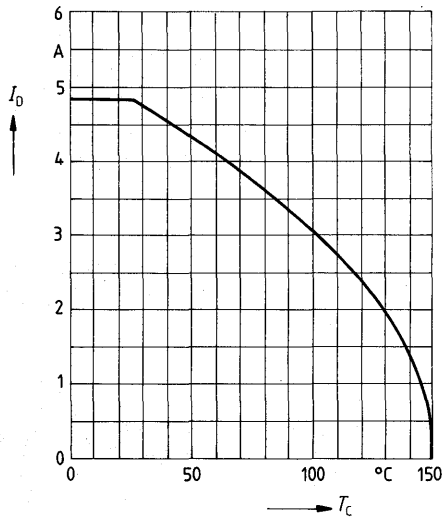
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

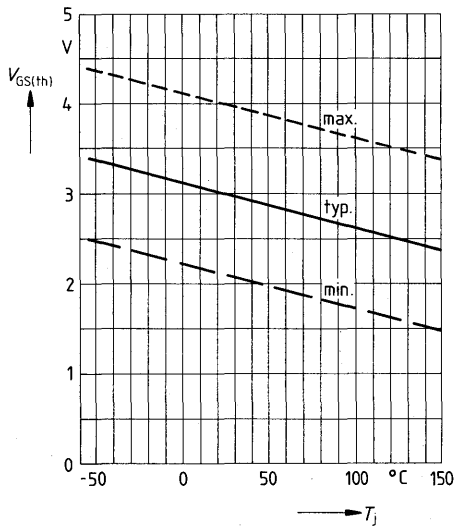


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

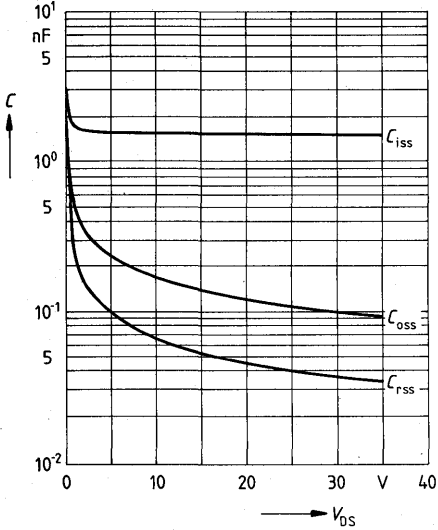


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

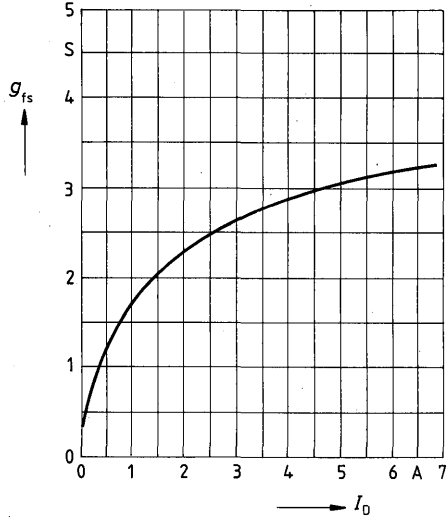
parameter:  $V_{GS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0$ ,  $f = 1$  MHz

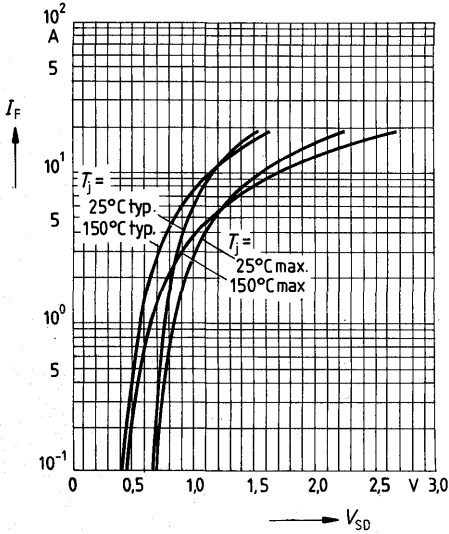


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_j = 25^\circ$  C

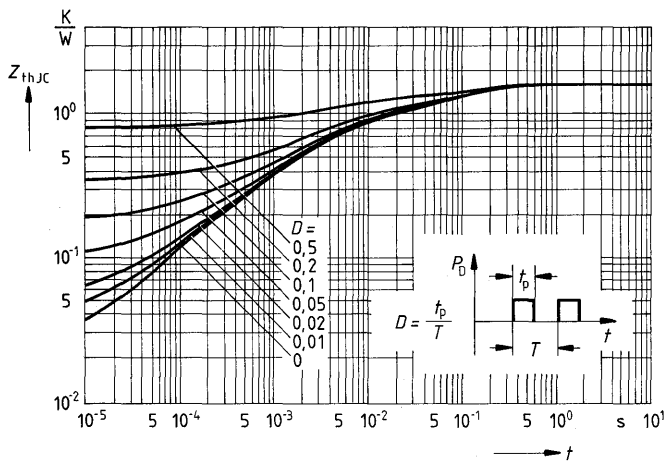


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_1, t_p = 80 \mu$ s



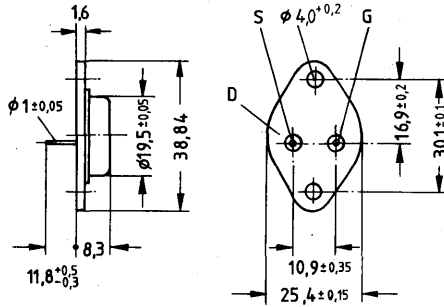
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,6 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,6 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 45	C67078-A1008-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	9,6A
$I_{Dpuls}$	38A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	—	0,55	0,6	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$

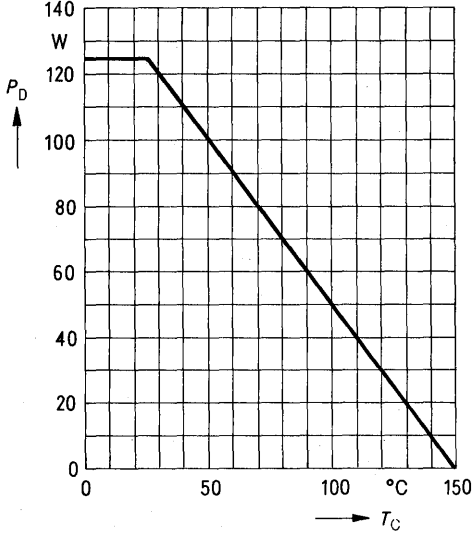
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

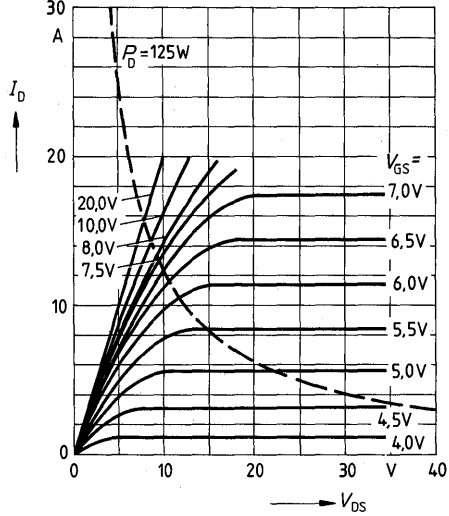
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	9,6	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	38		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

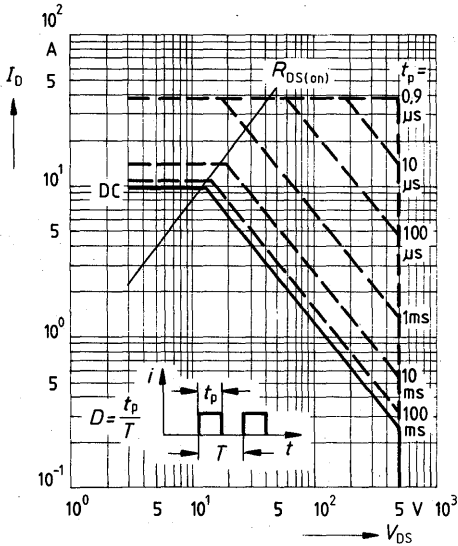
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



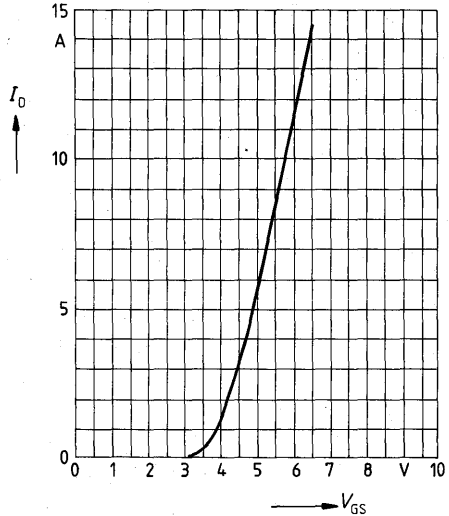
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

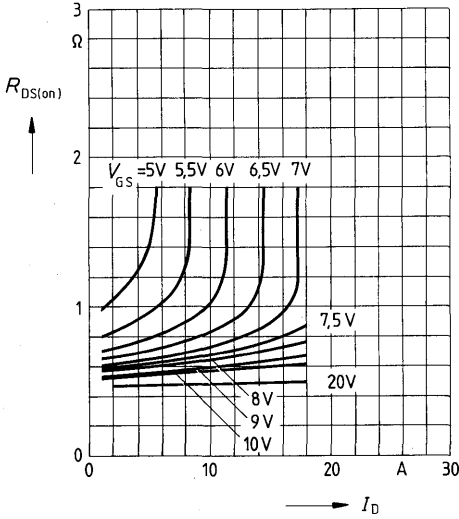


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



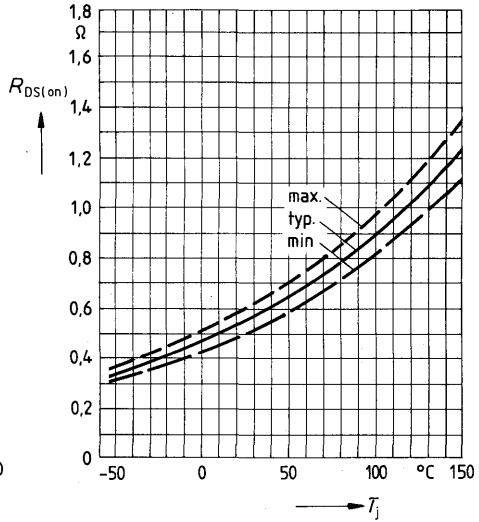
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

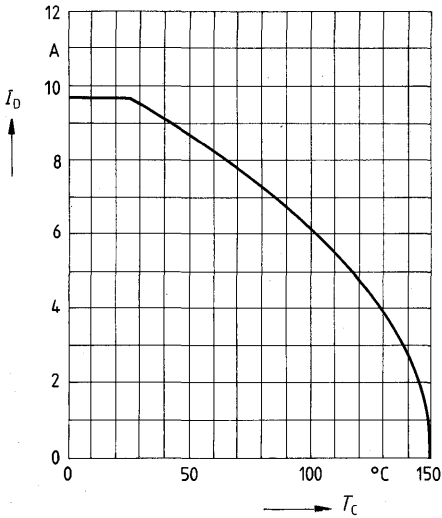


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

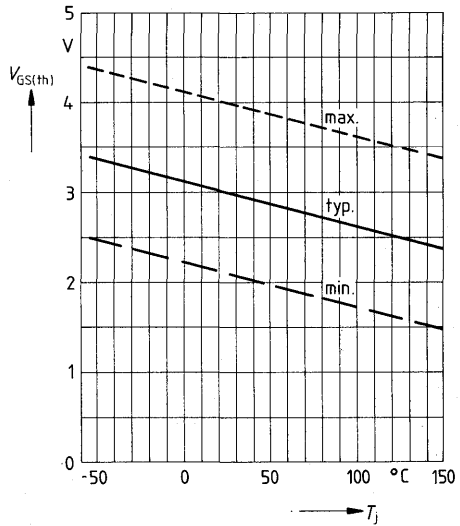


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

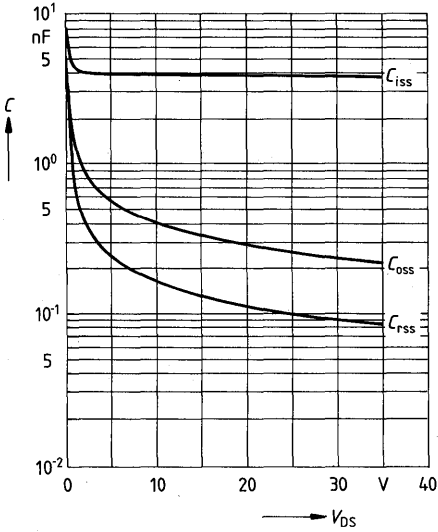


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

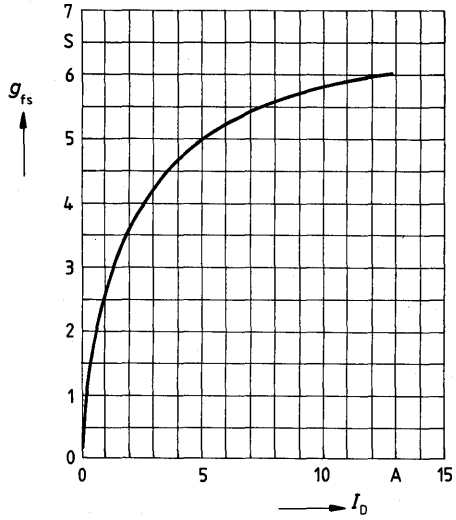
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

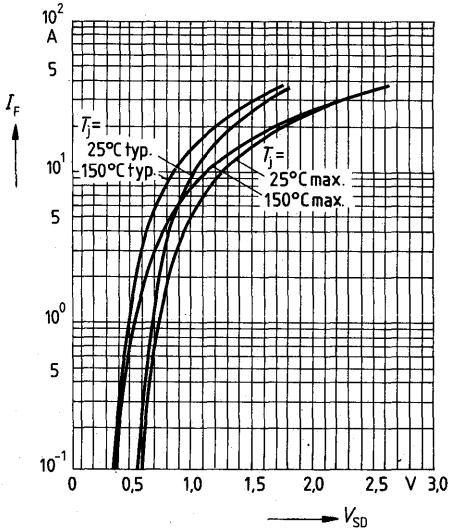


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



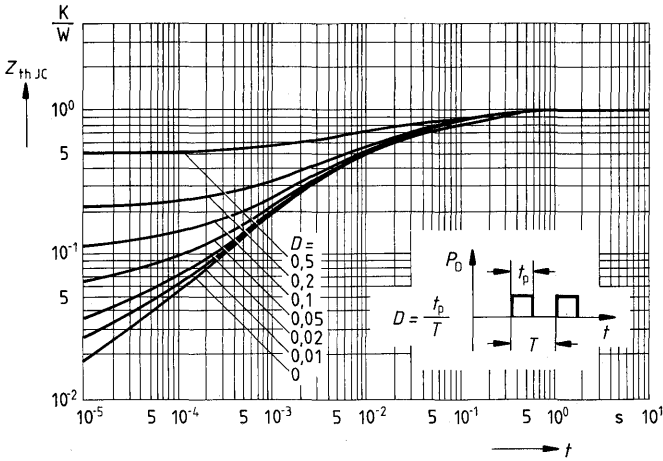
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





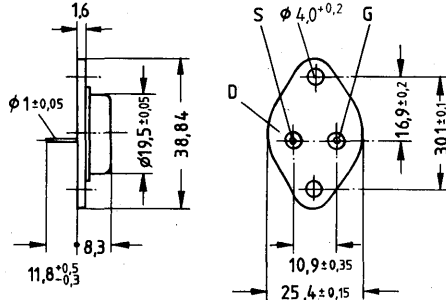
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



Drain-source voltage  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
 Continuous drain current  $I_D = 8,3\text{ A}$   
 Drain-source on-resistance  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,8\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 45 A	C67078-A1008-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	8,3A
$I_{Dpuls}$	33A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	—	0,7	0,8	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

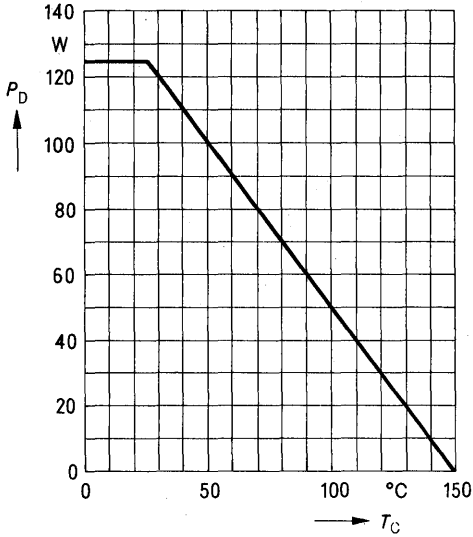
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

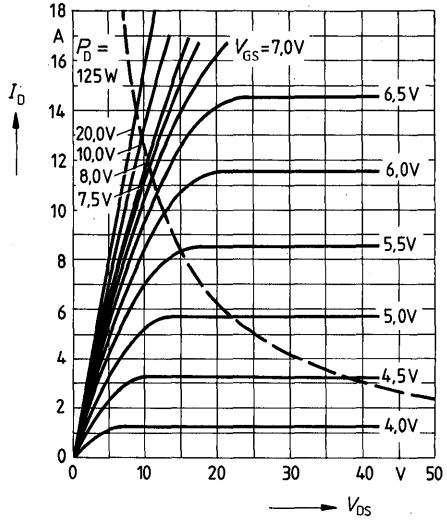
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	8,3	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	33		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,6	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

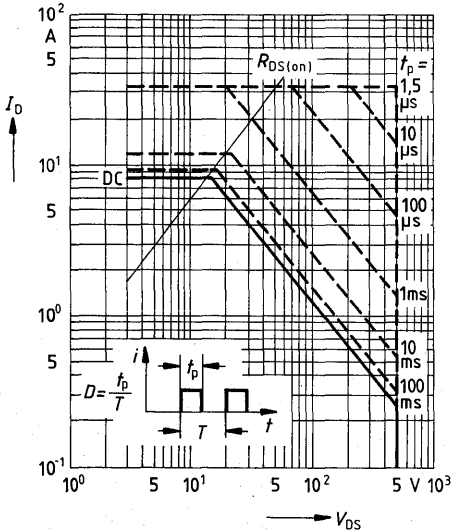
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



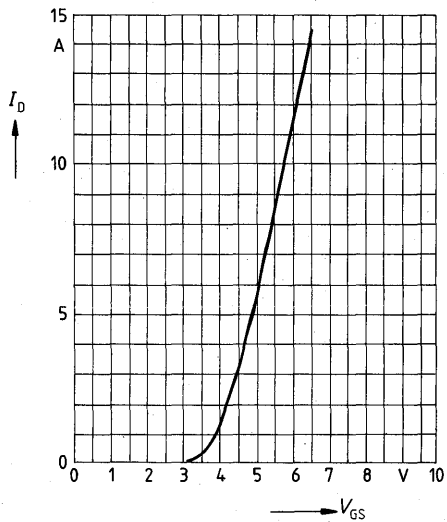
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

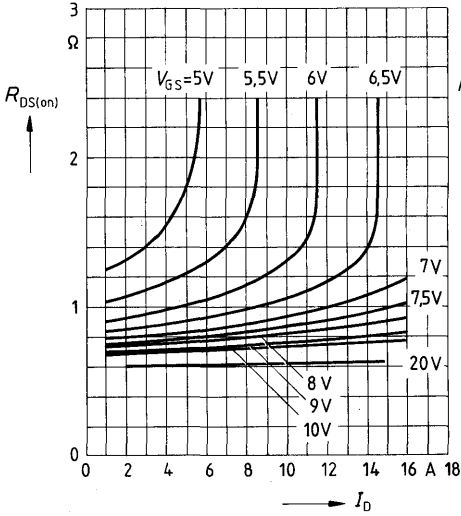


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



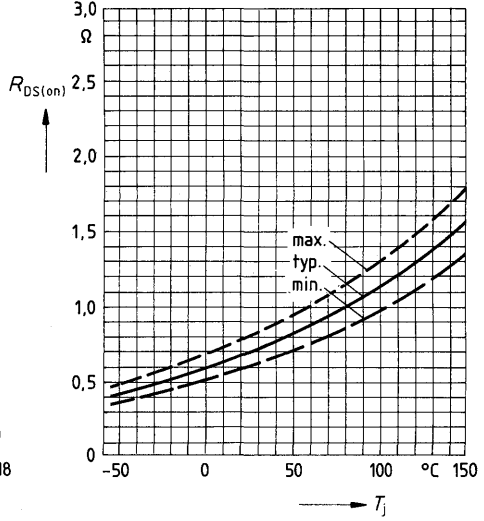
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 5V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

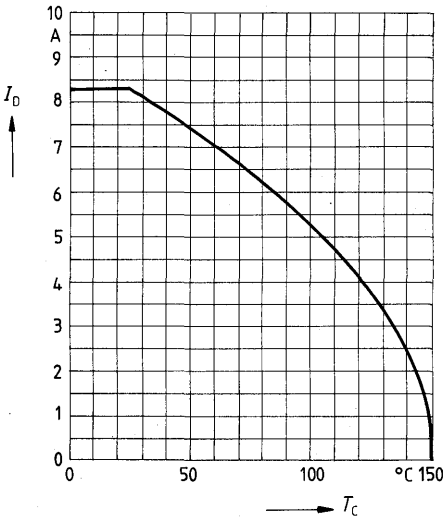


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

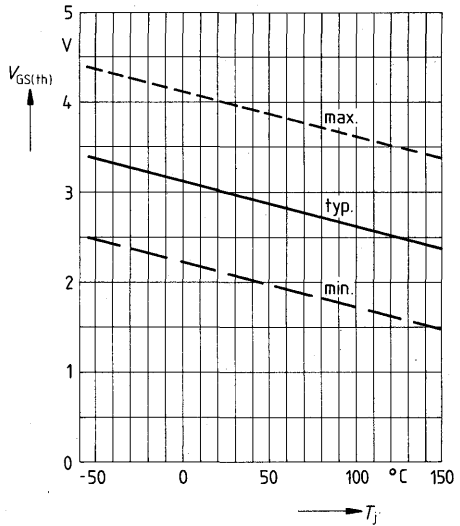


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

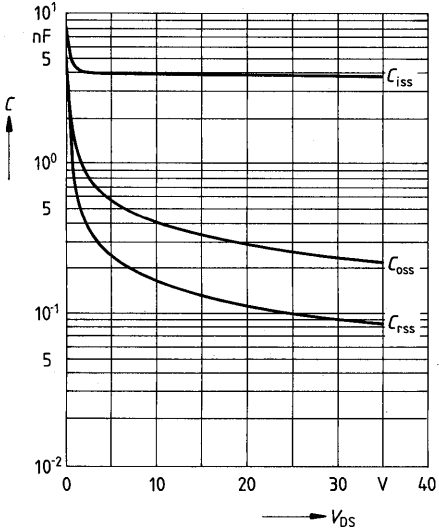


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

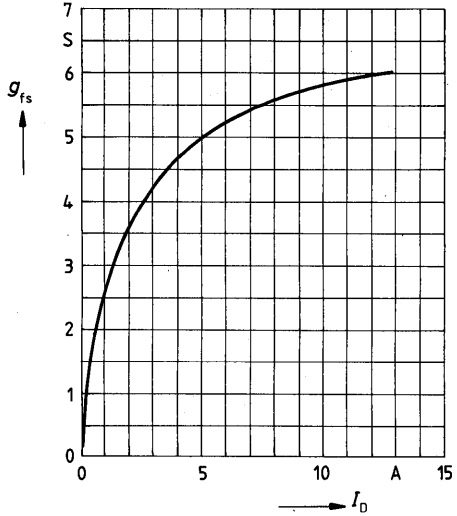
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

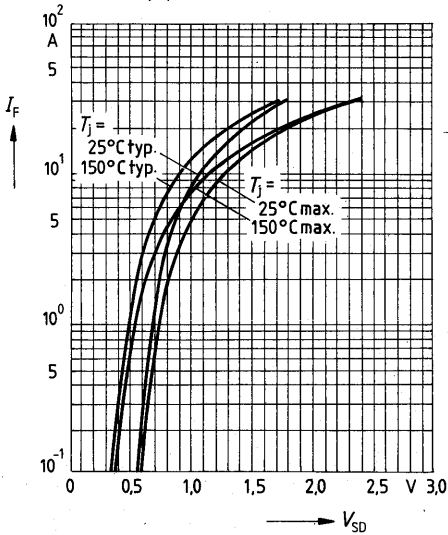


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

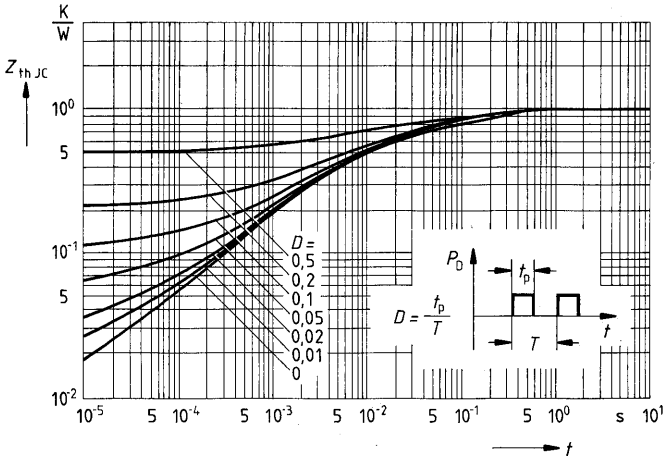


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



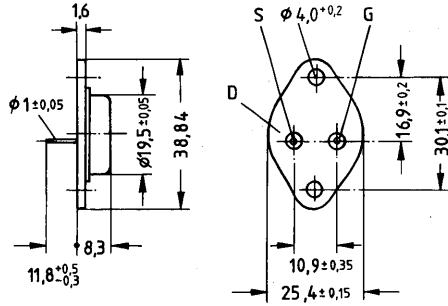
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 10 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,50 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 45 B	C67078-A1008-A4



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	10A
$I_{Dpuls}$	40A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,49	0,50	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

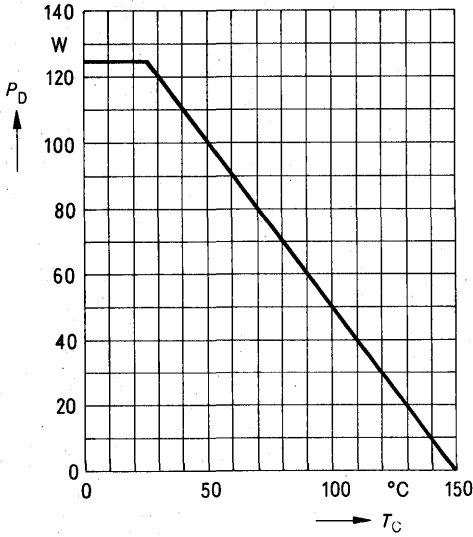
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

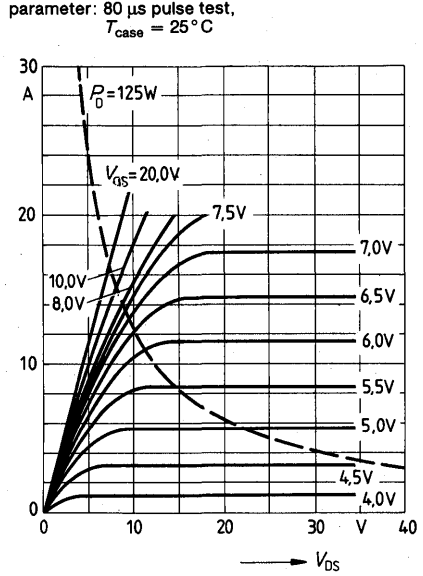
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	10	A	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	40		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3		V	$\text{d}I_{\text{D}}/\text{d}t = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—				
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—				

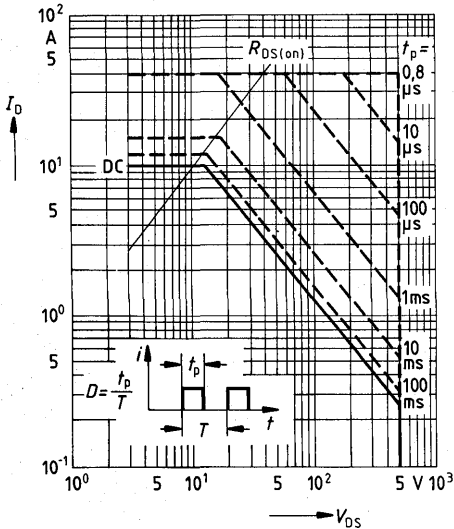
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



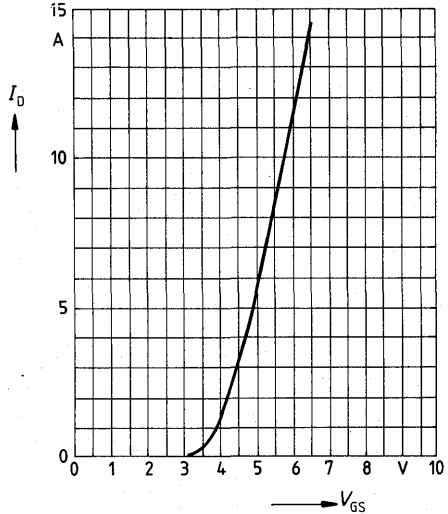
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

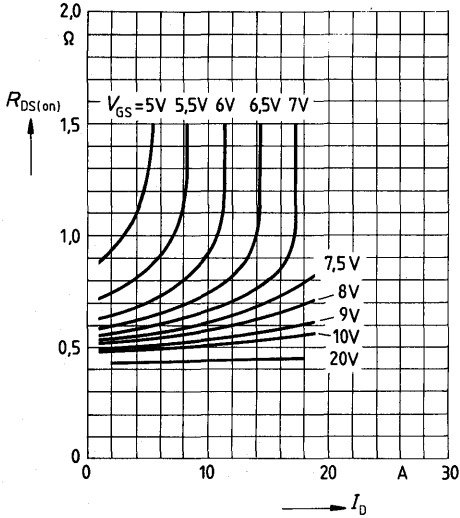


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_1 = 25^\circ\text{C}$



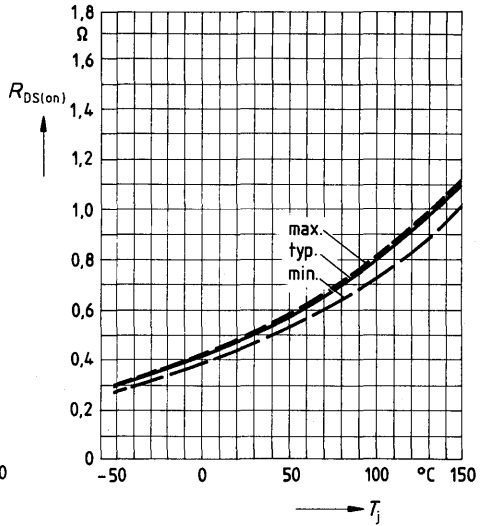
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

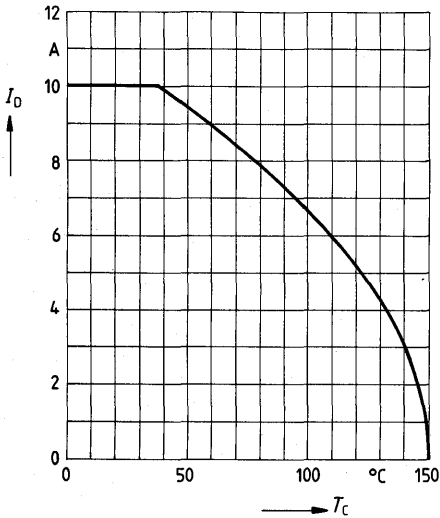


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

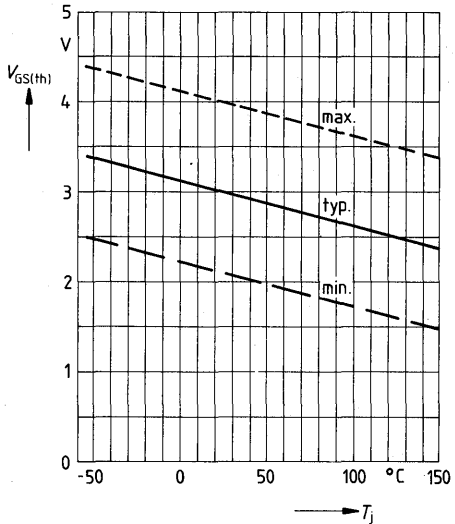


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

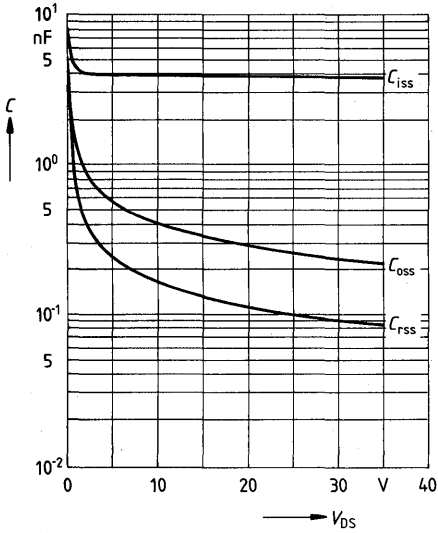


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

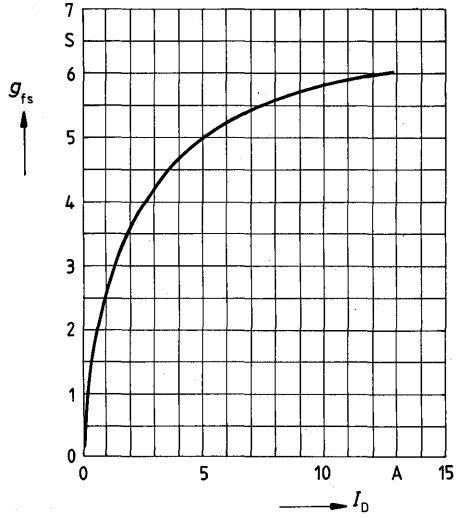
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0$ ,  $f = 1$  MHz

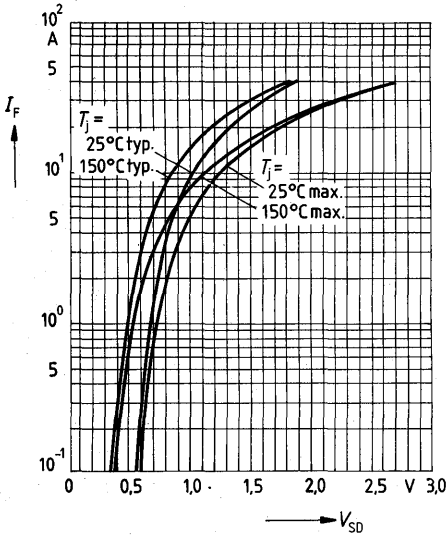


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_j = 25^\circ$  C

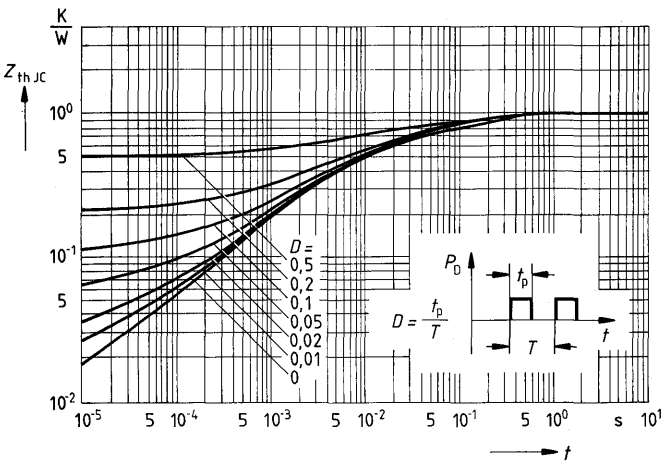


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu$ s



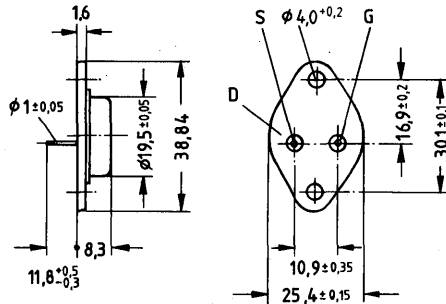
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,2\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 46	C67078-A1015-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	500V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	500V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	4,2A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	16A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	78W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,49	0,50	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

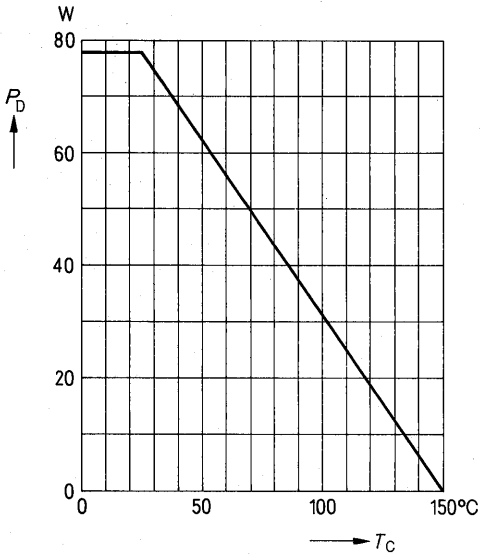
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

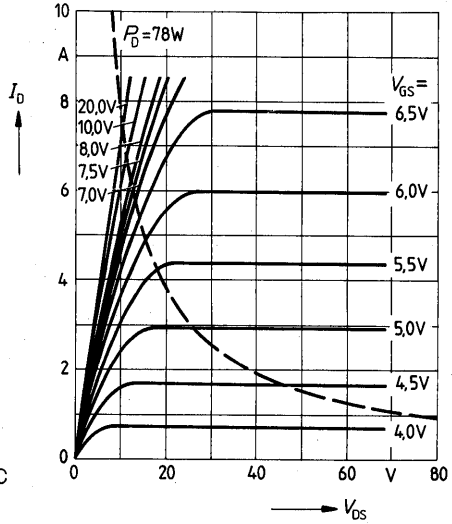
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	10	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	40		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

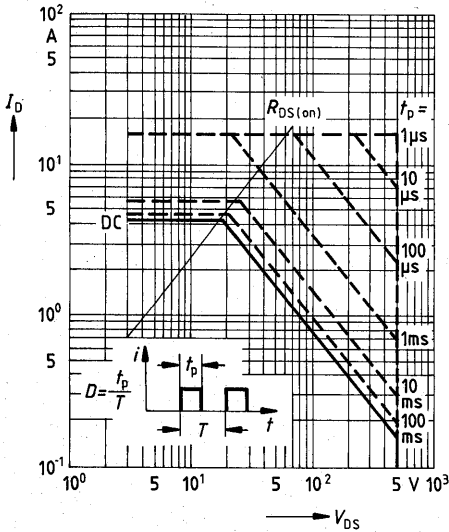
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



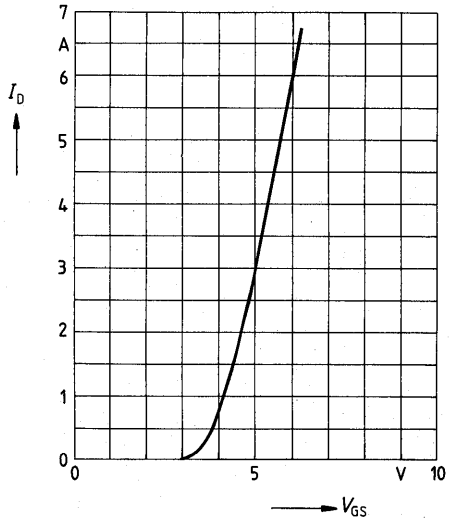
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$

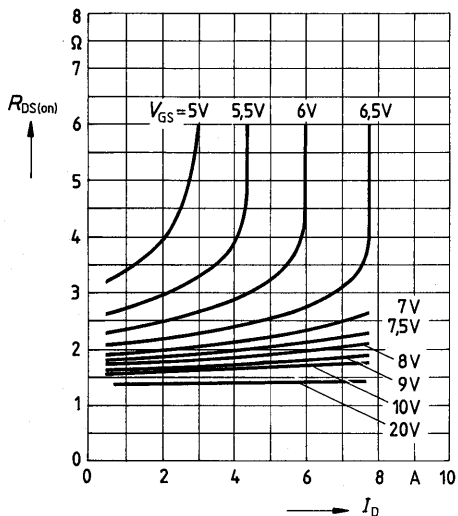




**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

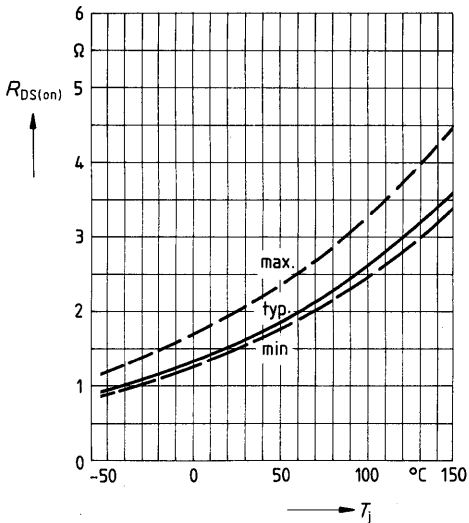
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



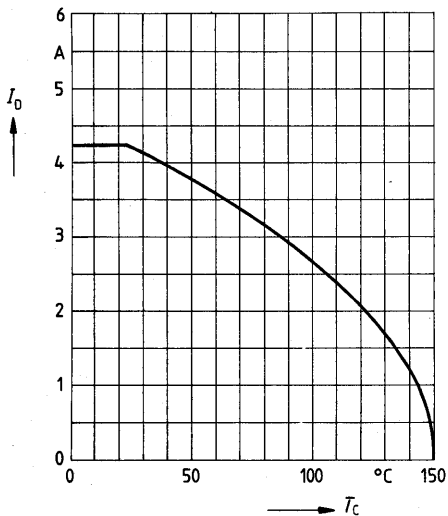
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

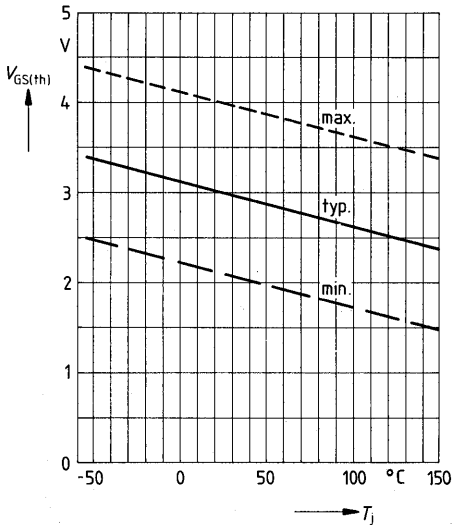


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

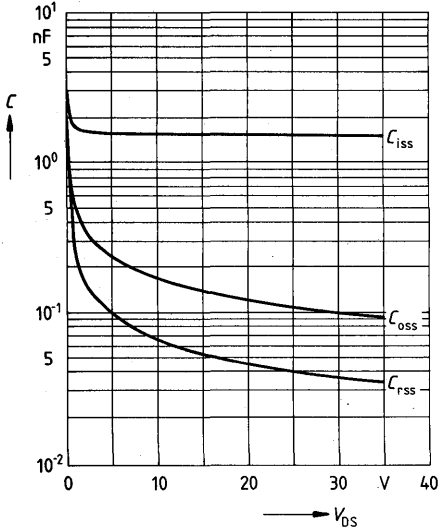


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

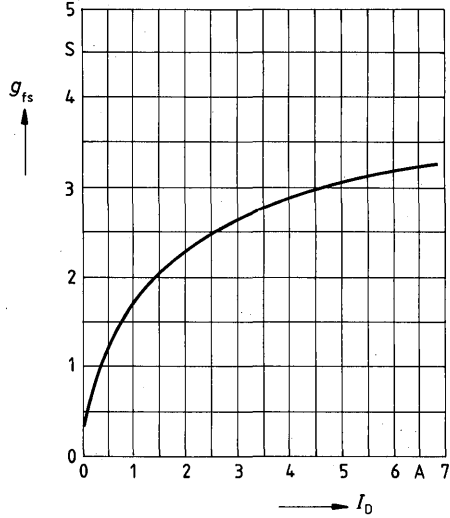
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

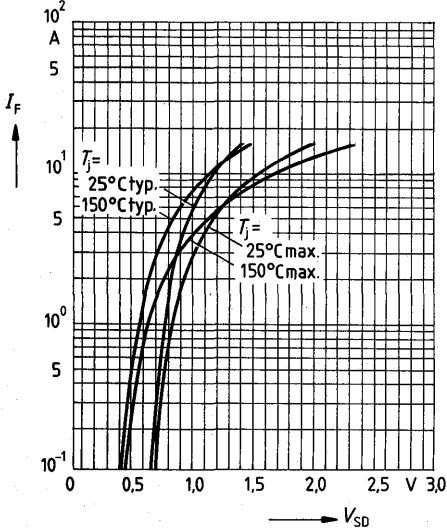


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

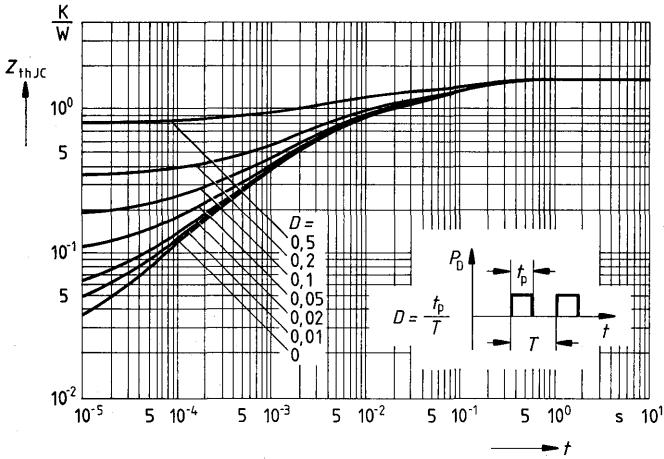


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



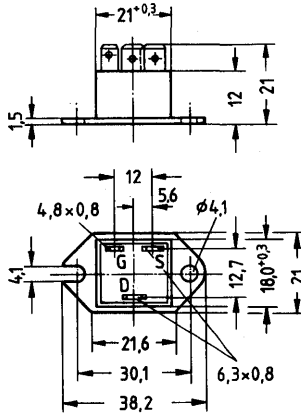
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 7,8\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,6\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC; compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 48	C67078-A1605-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	7,8A
$I_{Dpuls}$	31A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_j$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	-
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,55	0,6	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

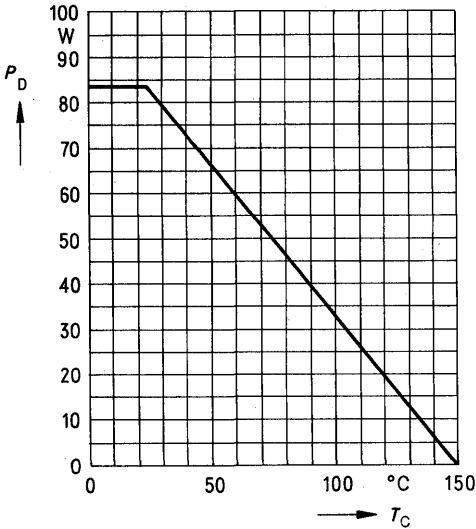
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

### Reverse diode

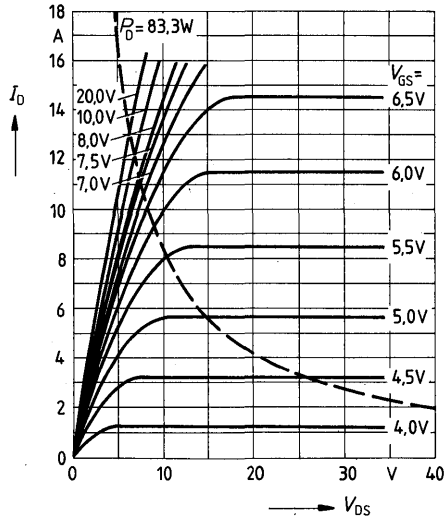
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	7,8	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	31		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,6	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



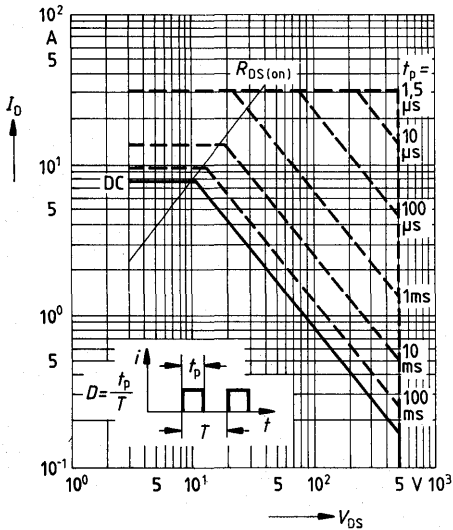
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25$  °C



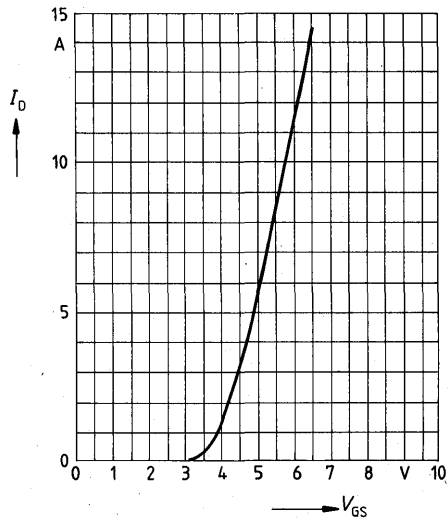
Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25$  °C



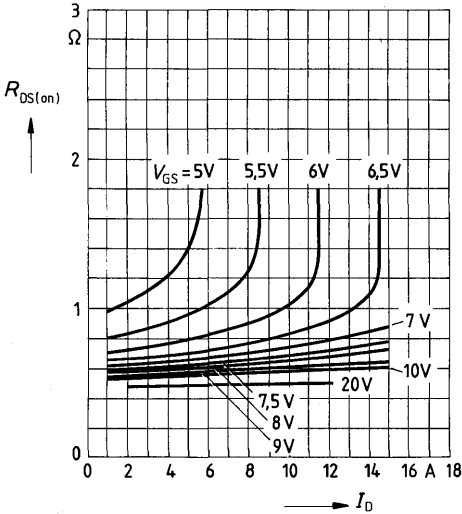
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_J = 25$  °C



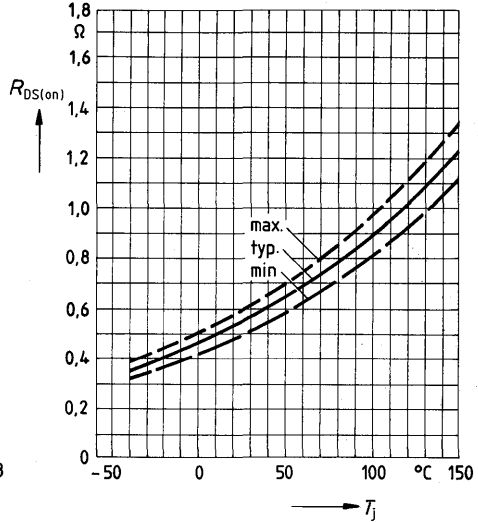
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

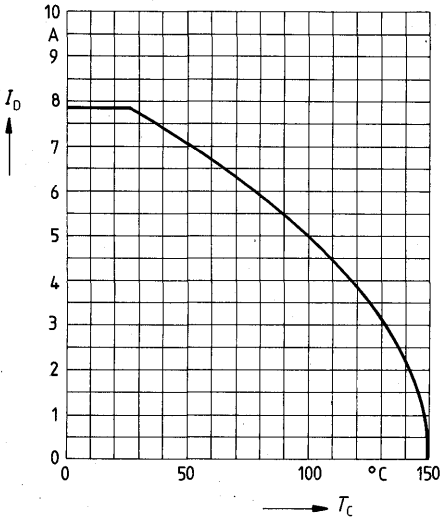


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

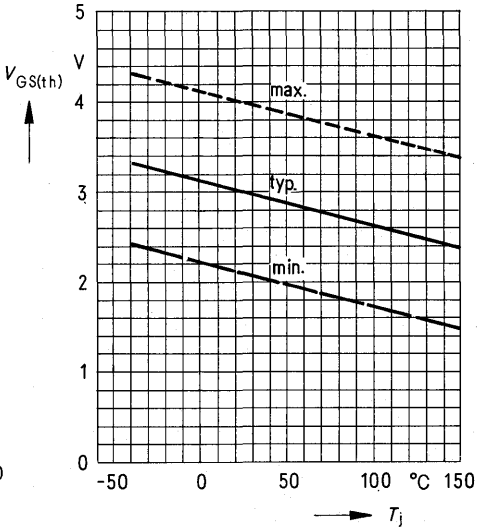


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**



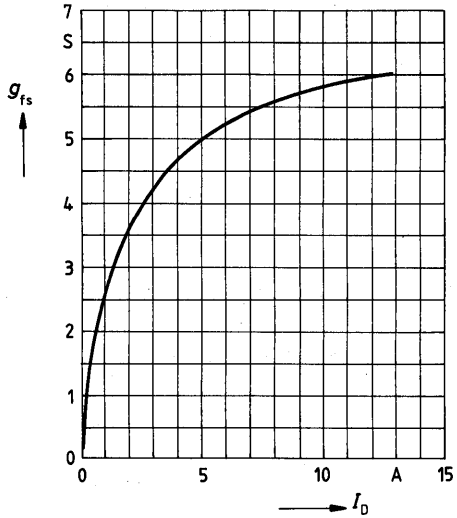
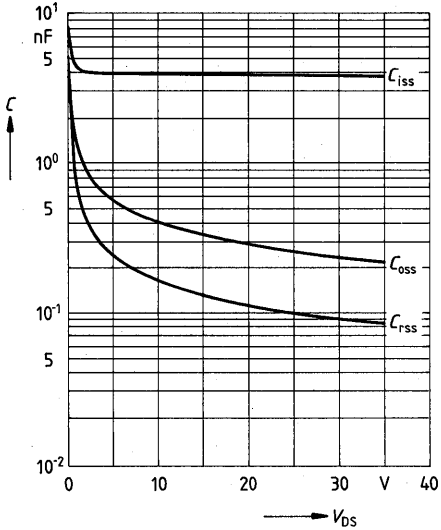
**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



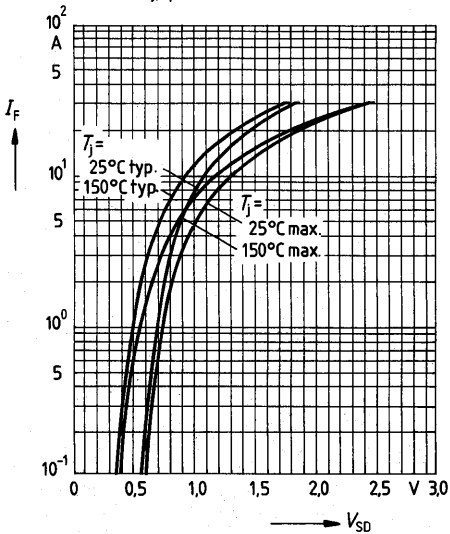
**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



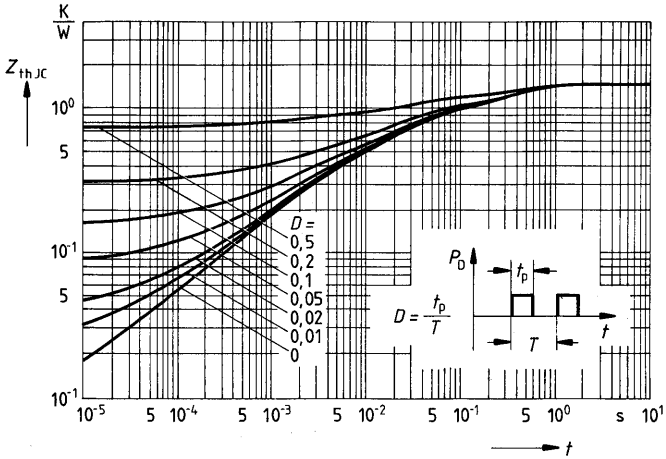
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





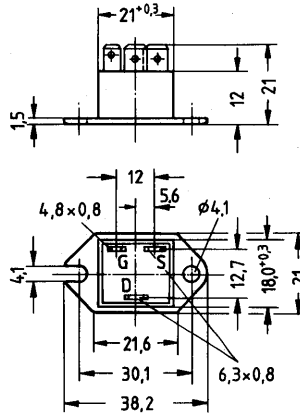
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 6,8 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,8 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 48 A	C67078-A1605-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	6,8A
$I_{Dpuls}$	27A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_I$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	-
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,7	0,8	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

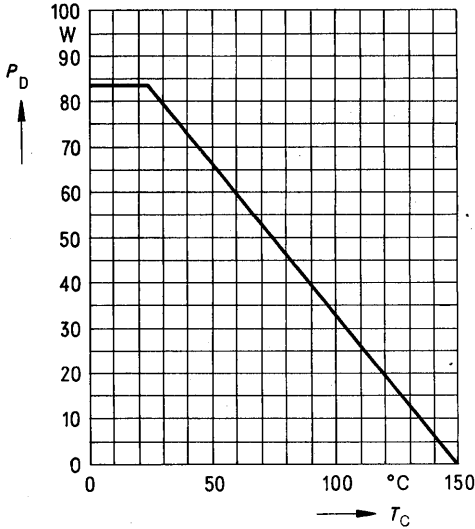
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

**Reverse diode**

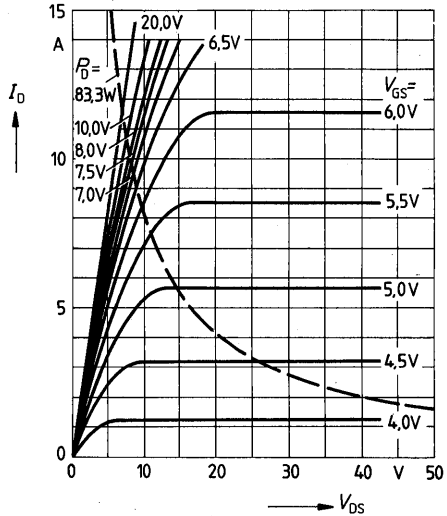
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	6,8	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	27		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,55	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



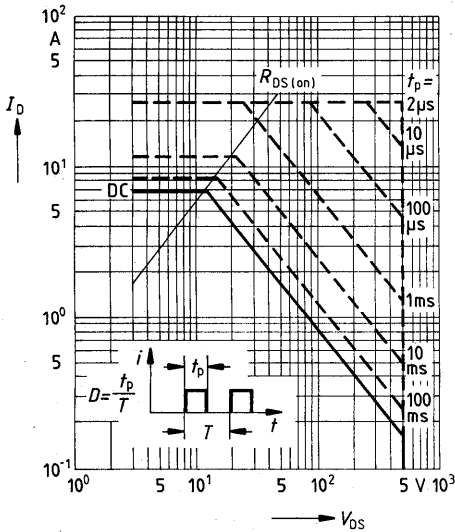
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $80 \mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



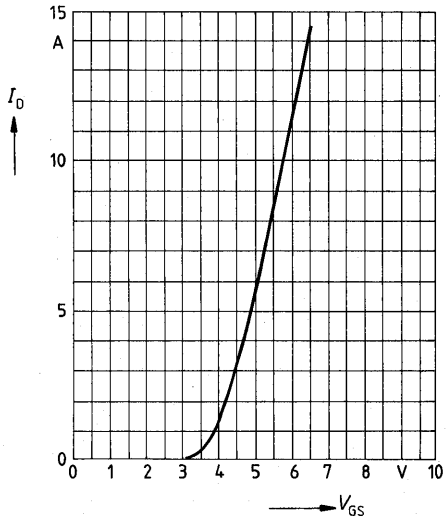
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

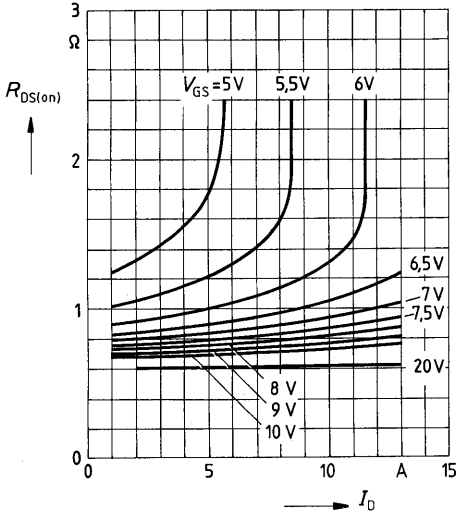
parameter:  $80 \mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ C$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

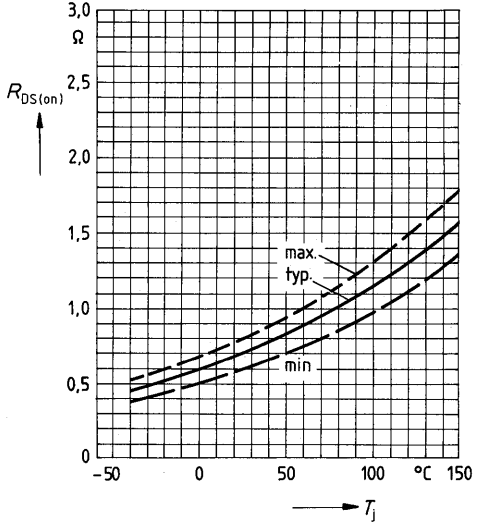
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



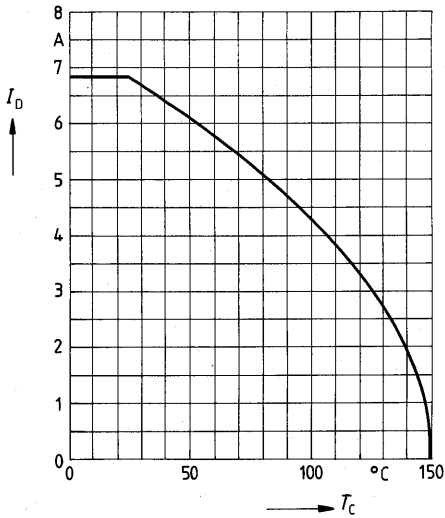
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

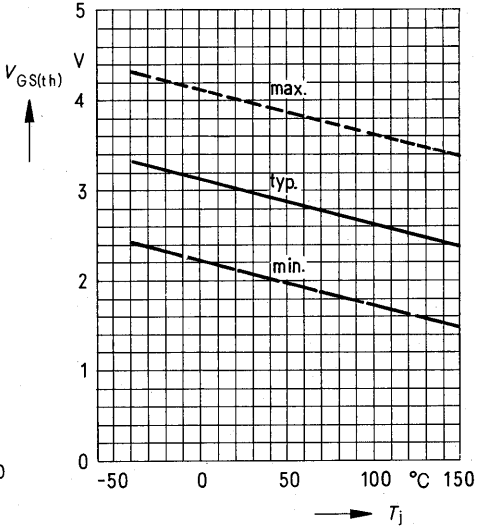


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

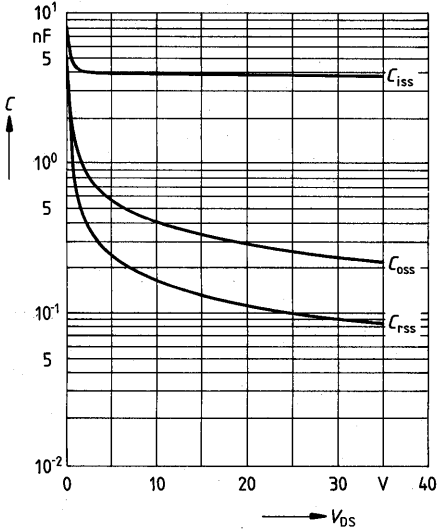


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

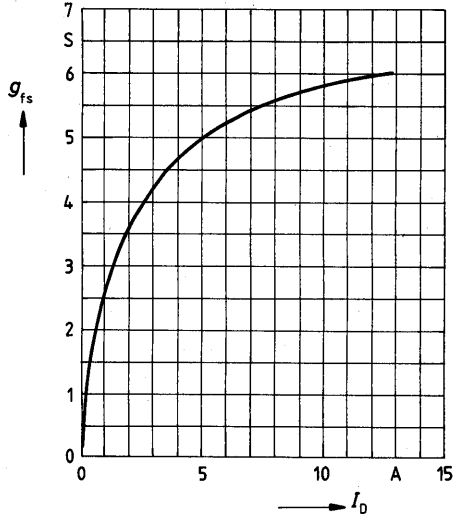
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

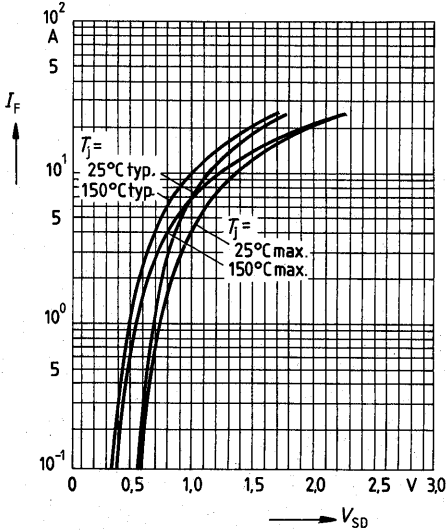


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

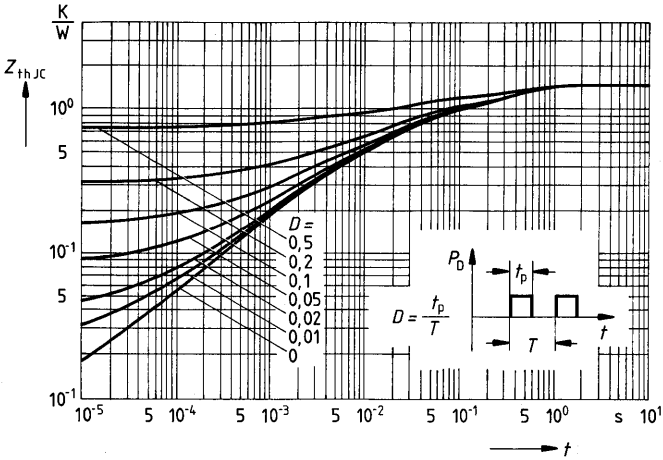


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



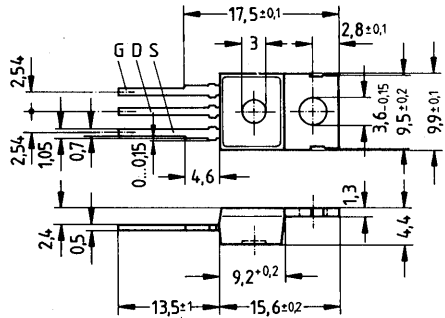
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 5,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 50 A	C67078-A1307-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	1000V
$V_{DGR}$	1000V
$I_D$	2,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	10A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20V$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75K/W$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67K/W$



**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	1000	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 1000\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	4,5	5,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

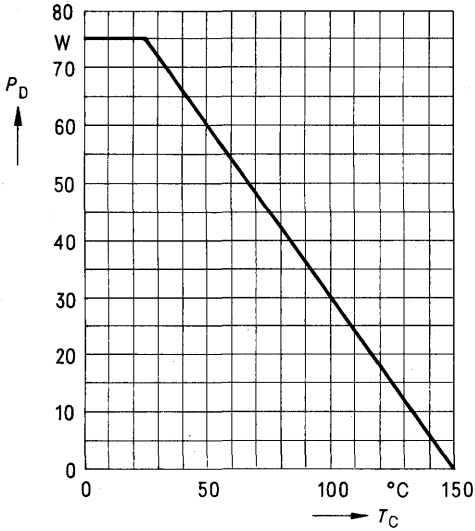
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,7	1,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	70	120		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

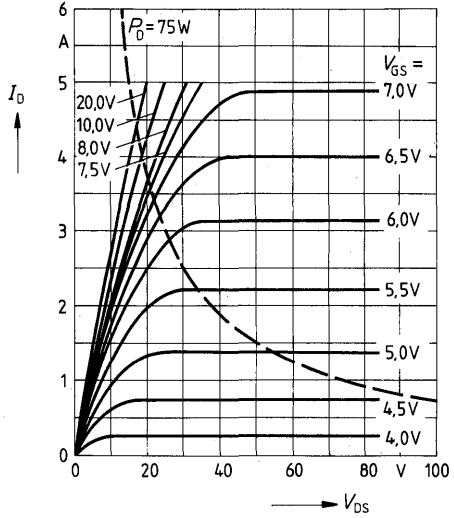
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	2,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	10		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,05	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	2000	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	15	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

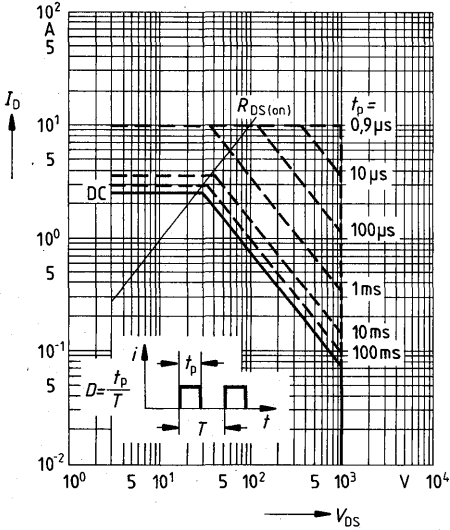
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



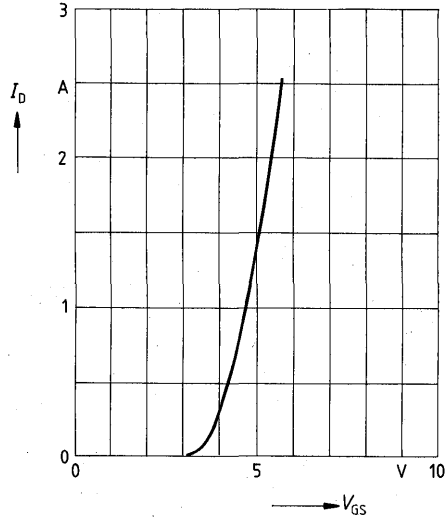
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

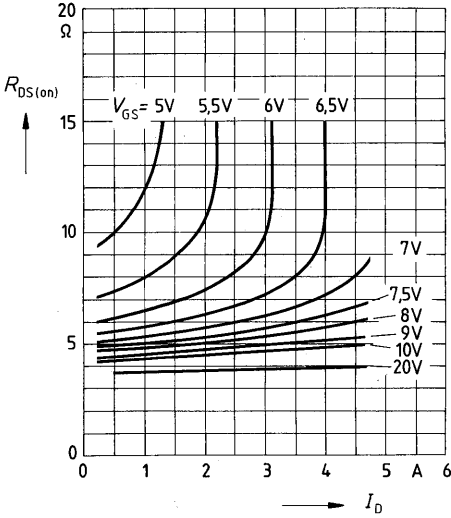


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



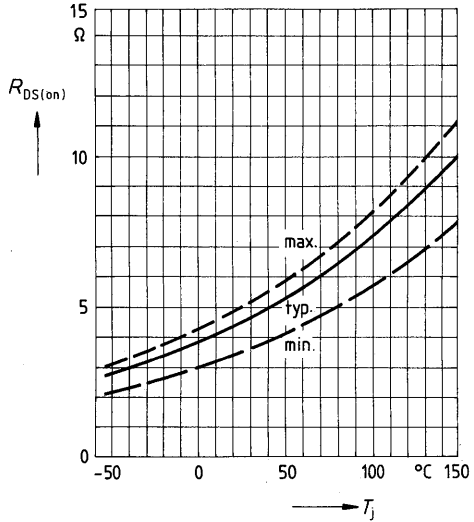
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

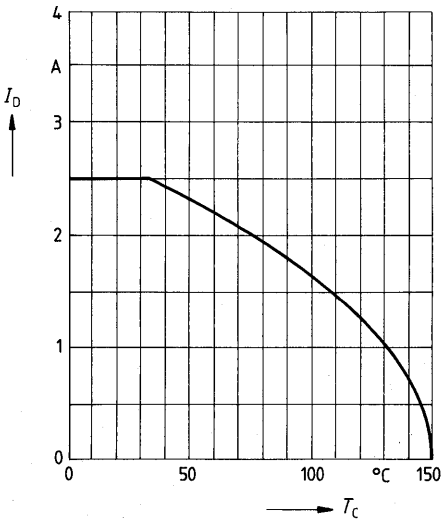


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

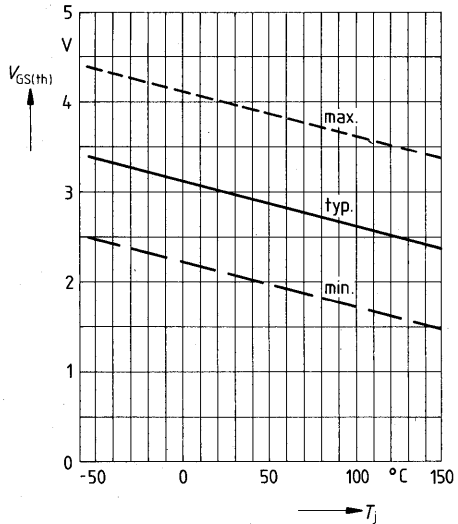


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

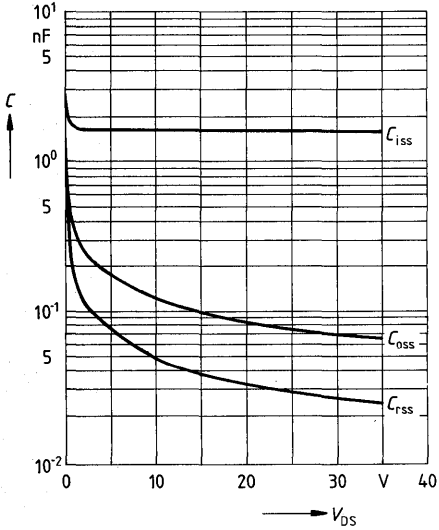


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

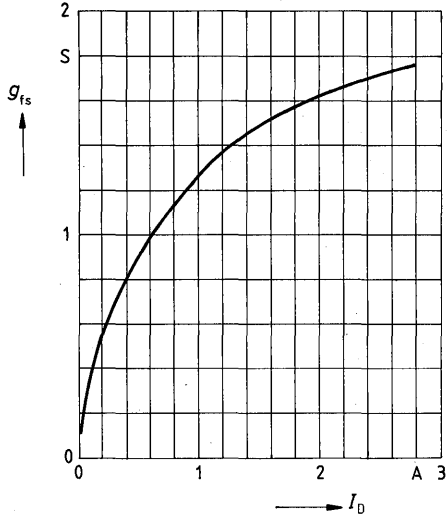
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

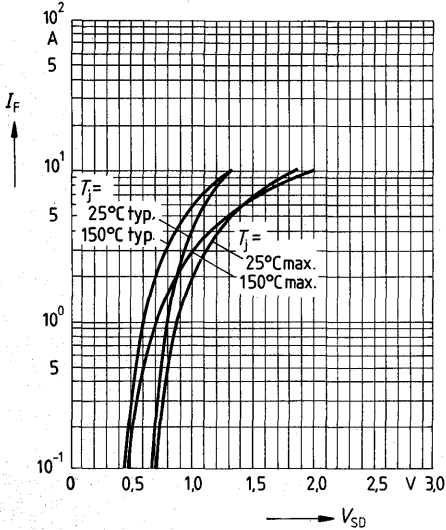


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

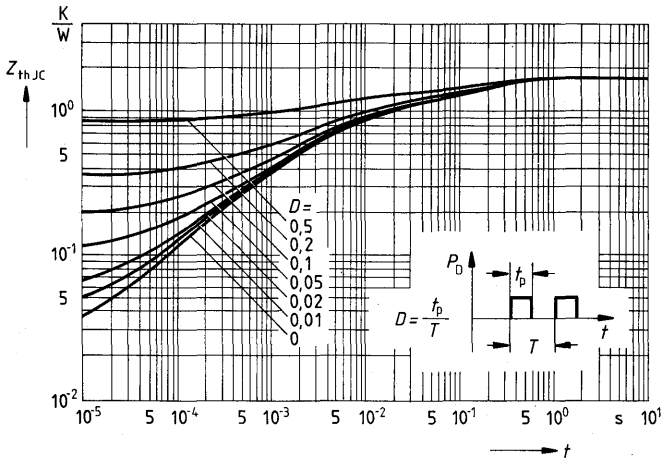


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



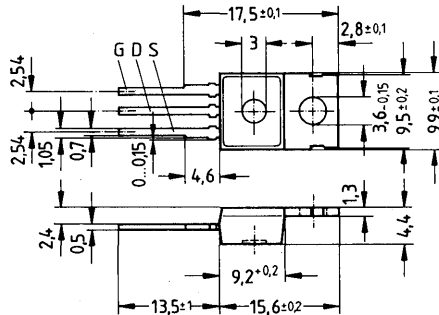
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 8,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 50 B	C67078-A1307-A4



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	1000V
$V_{DGR}$	1000V
$I_D$	2A
$I_{Dpuls}$	8A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	1000	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 1000\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	6,5	8,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

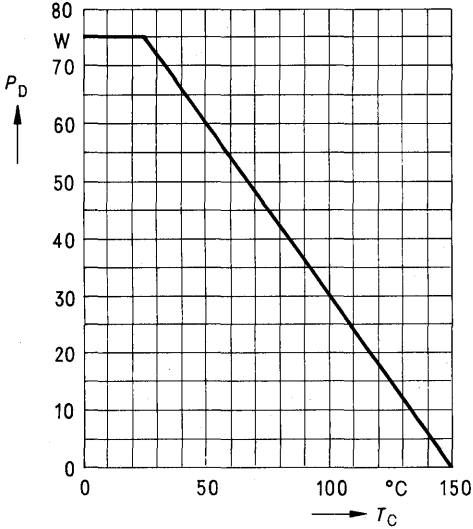
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,7	1,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	70	120		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,7\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	60	80		

### Reverse diode

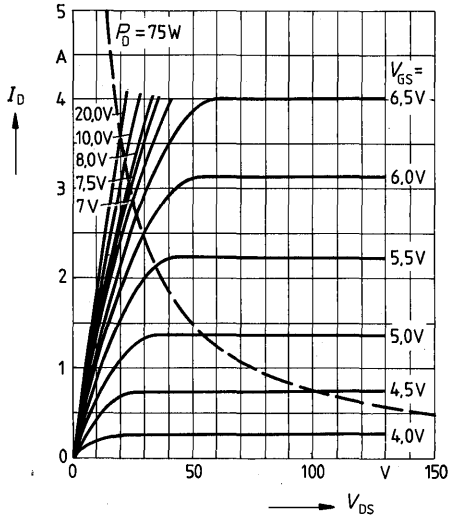
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	2	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	8		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,05	1,30	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	2000	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	15	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/dt} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



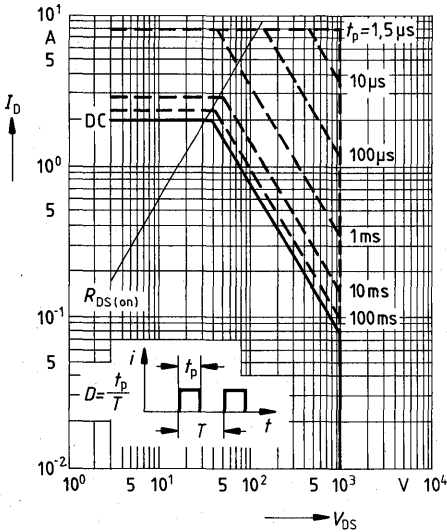
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



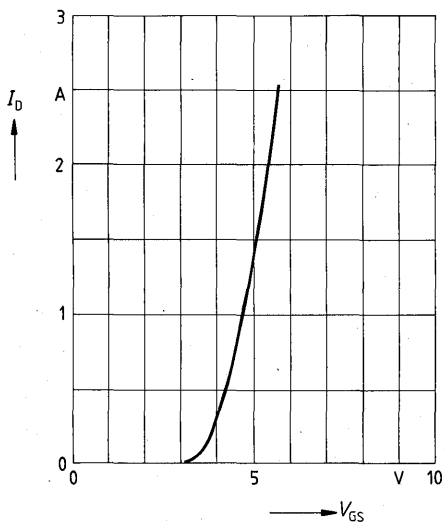
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

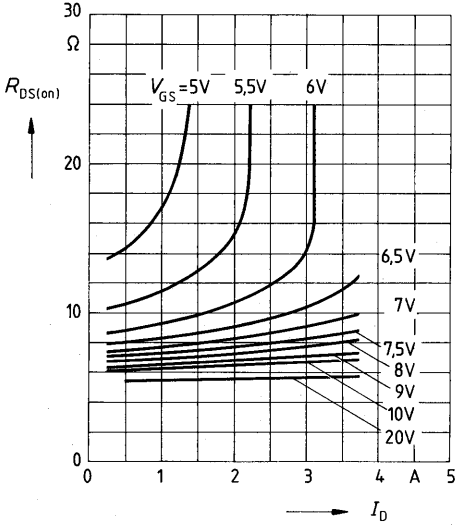




**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

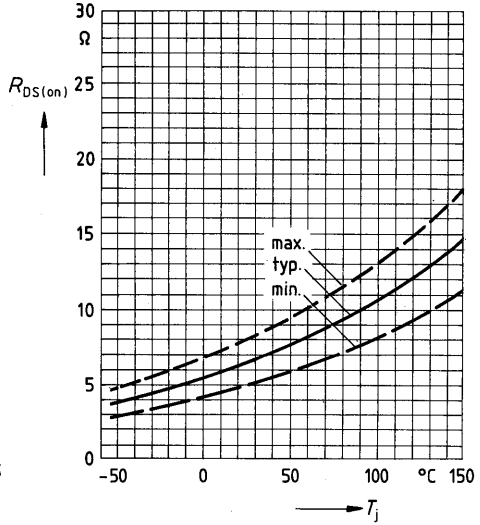
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



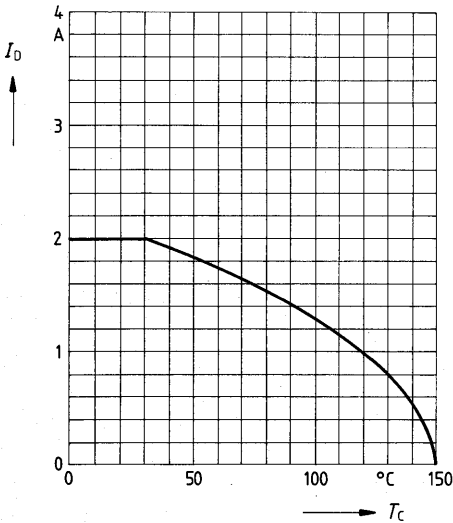
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

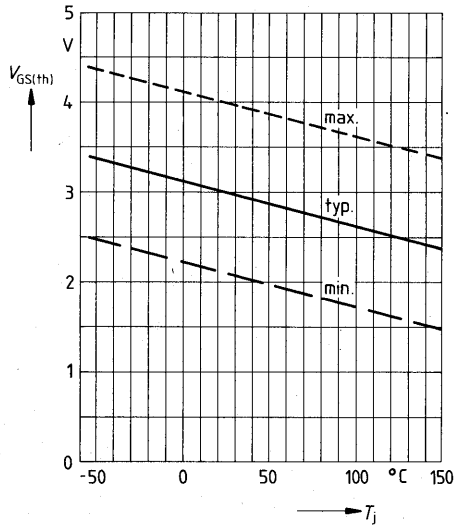


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

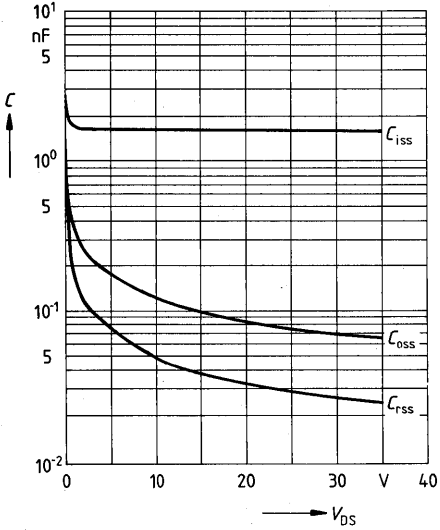


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

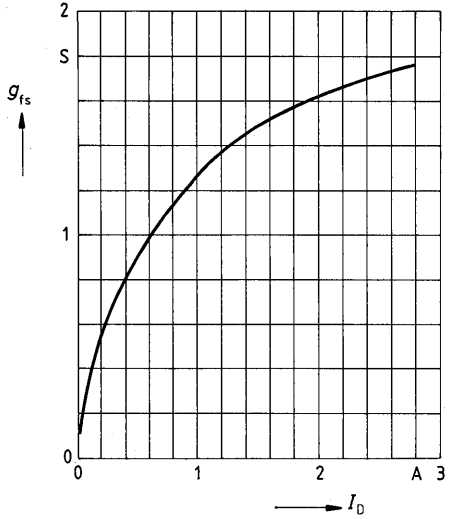
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

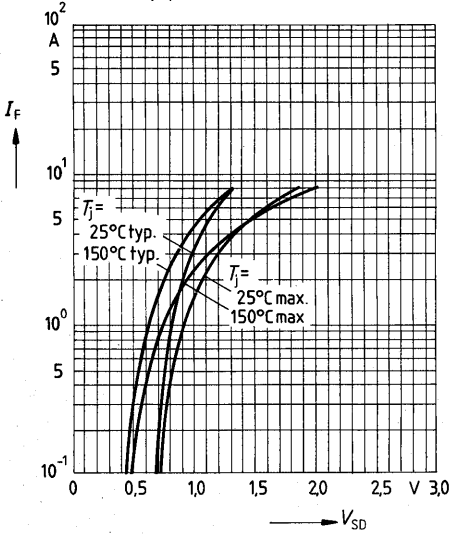


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

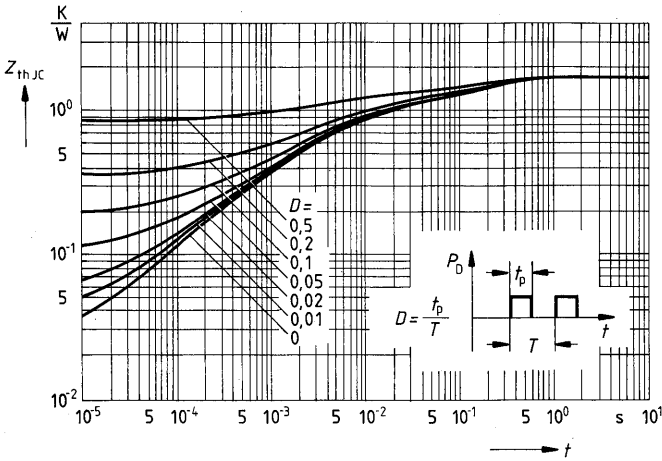


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



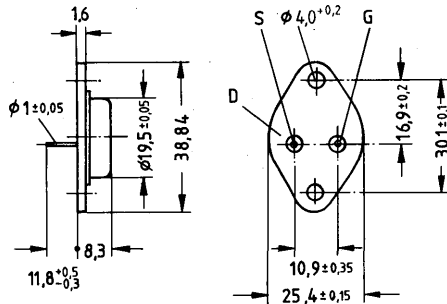
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,6\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 5,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 53 A	C67078-A1009-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	1000V
$V_{DGR}$	1000V
$I_D$	2,6A
$I_{Dpuls}$	10A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR) DSS}$	1000	—	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20	250	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_j = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 1000V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	4,5	5,0	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 1,5A$

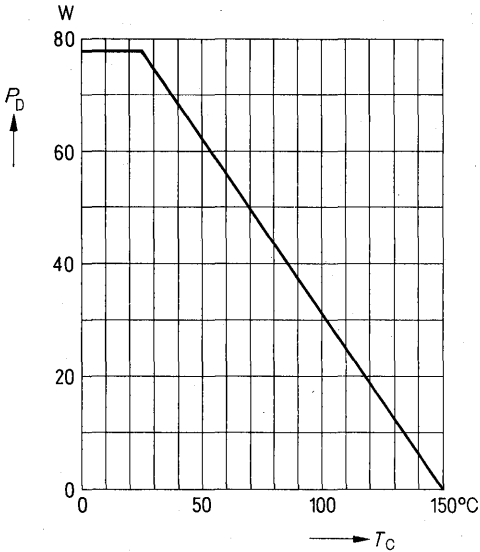
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	0,7	1,5	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 1,5A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	70	120		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{riss}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	—	110	140		
	$t_f$	—	60	80		

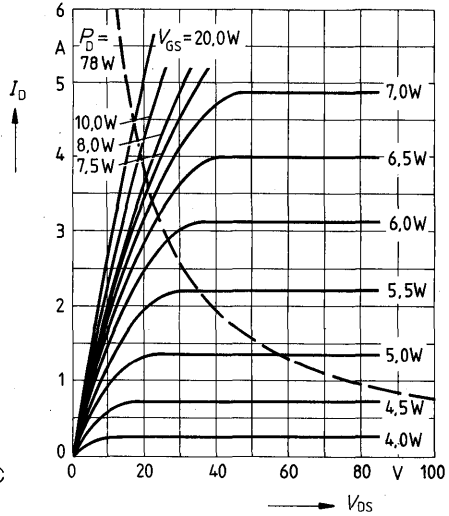
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	2,6	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	10		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,05	1,3	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	2000	—	ns	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	15	—	$\mu C$	$I_F = I_{DR}$ $dI_F/dt = 100A/\mu s$

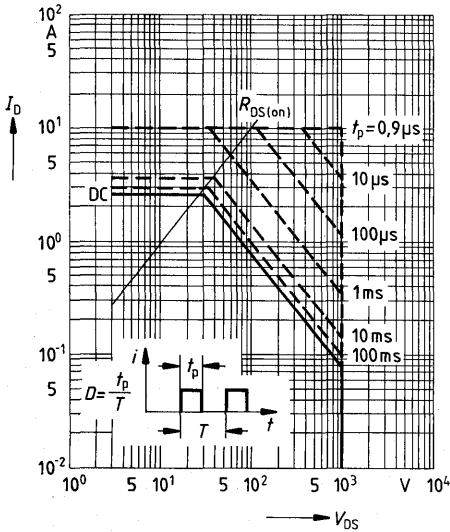
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



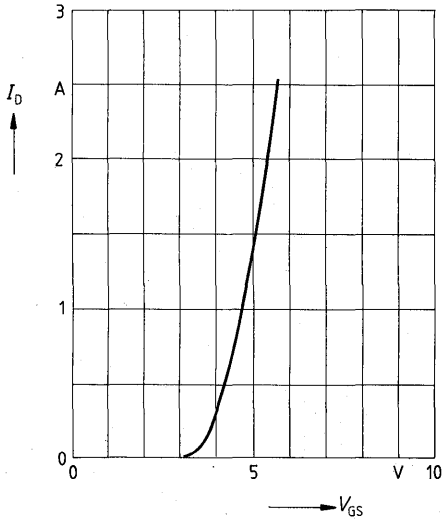
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

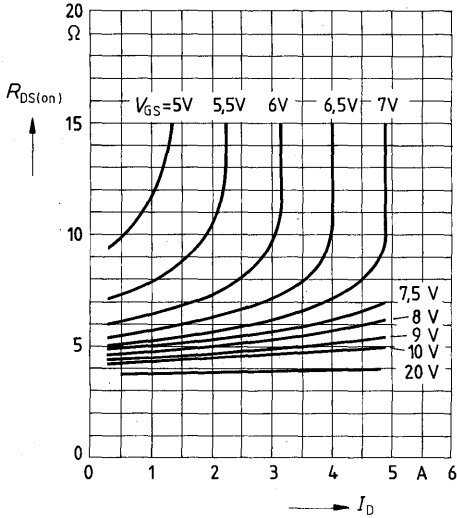


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



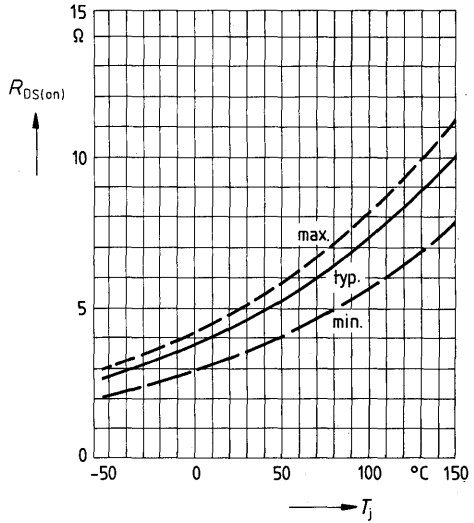
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

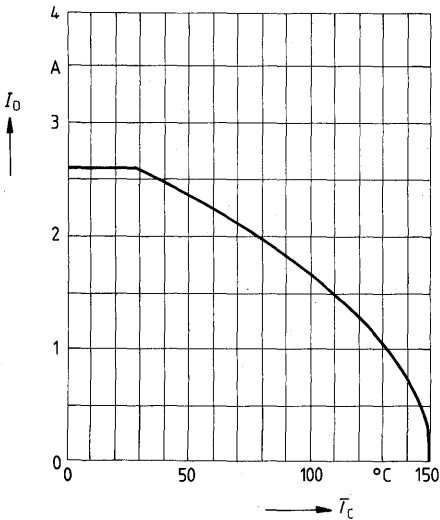


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

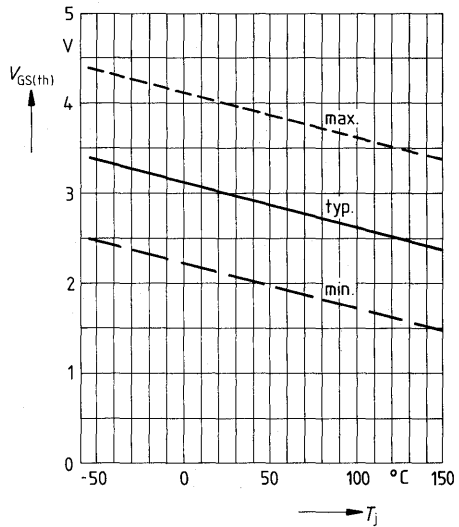


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

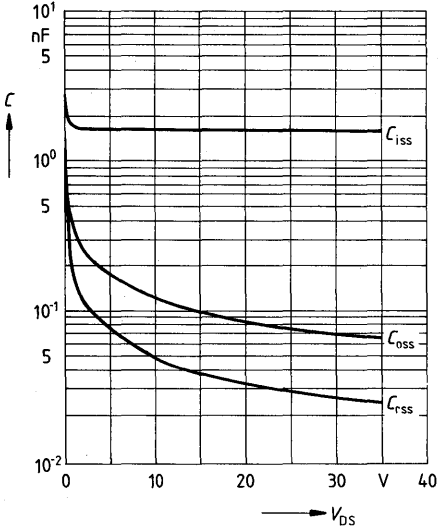


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

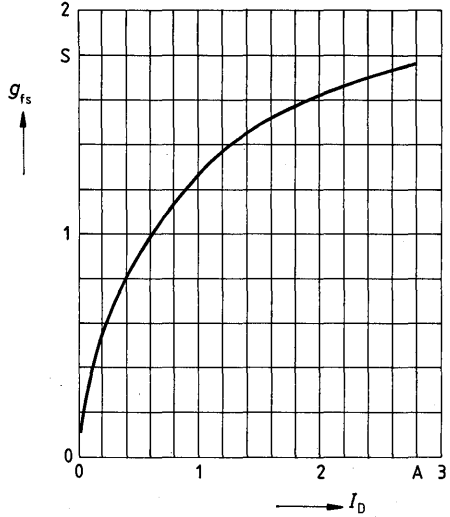
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

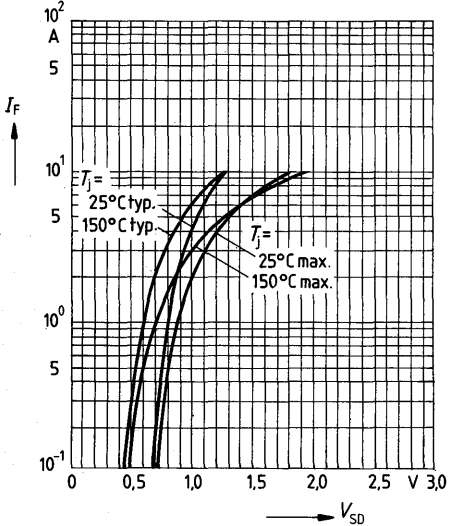


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



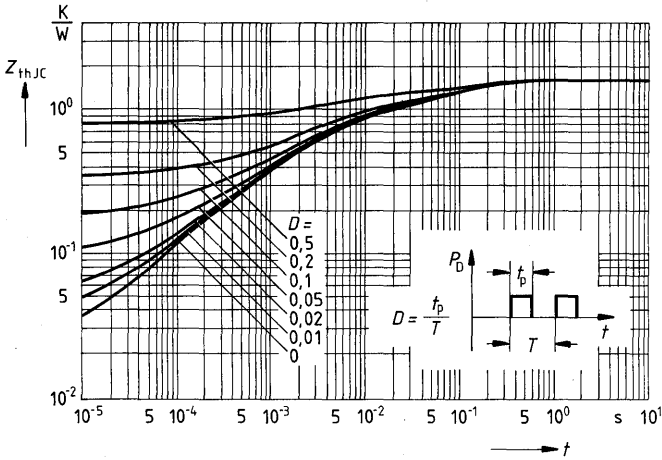
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





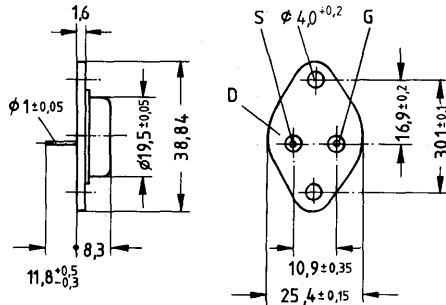
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 5,3\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 54	C67078-A1010-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	1000V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	1000V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	5,3A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	21A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	125W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{ JA}}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\text{ JC}}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR) DSS}$	1000	—	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20	250	$\mu A$	$T_J = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_J = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 1000V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	1,7	2,0	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 2,5A$

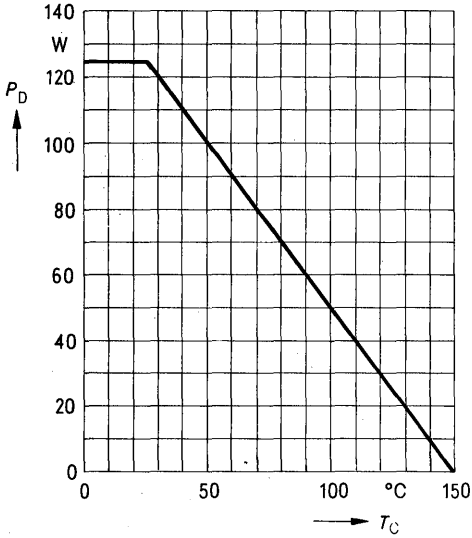
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	1,4	3,5	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 2,5A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	3900	5000	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	180	300		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$	—	70	120		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	—	60	90	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2,5A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	—	330	430		
	$t_f$	—	110	140		

**Reverse diode**

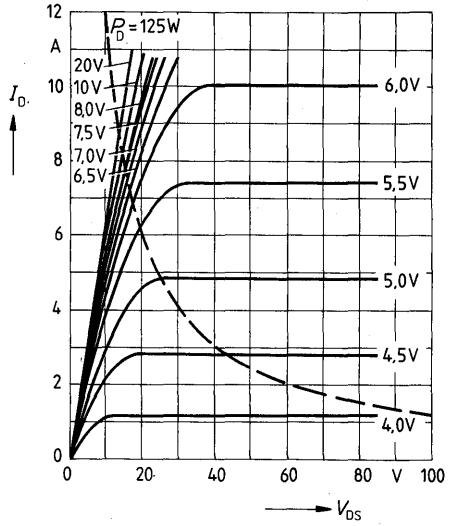
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	5,3	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	21		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,15	1,4	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_J = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	2000	—	ns	$T_J = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	30	—	$\mu C$	$I_F = I_{DR}$ $d_{F/dt} = 100A/\mu s$

Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



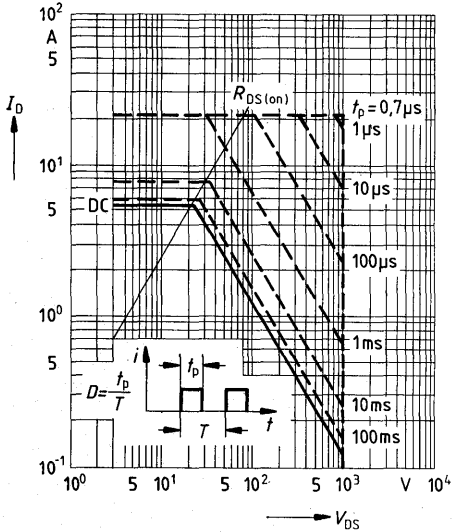
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



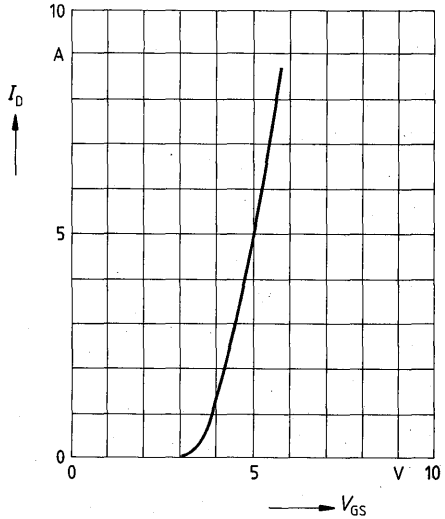
Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



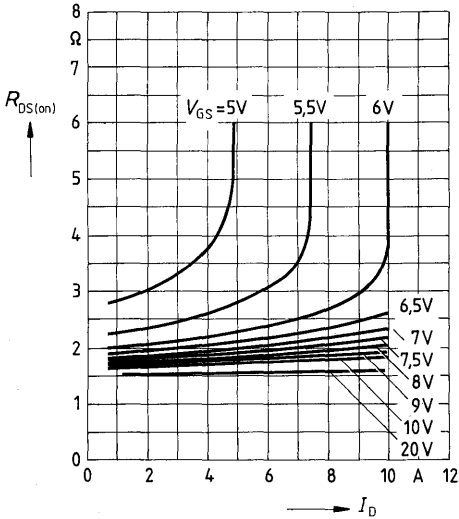
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



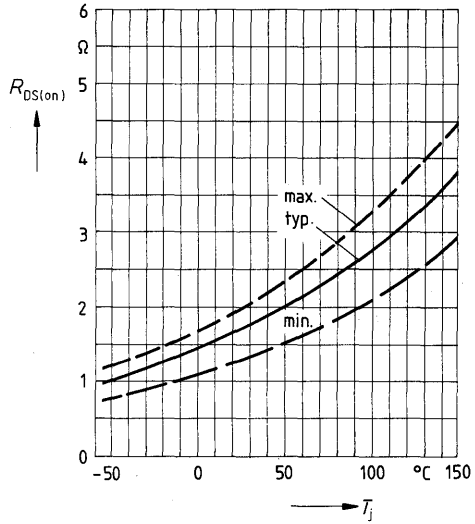
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

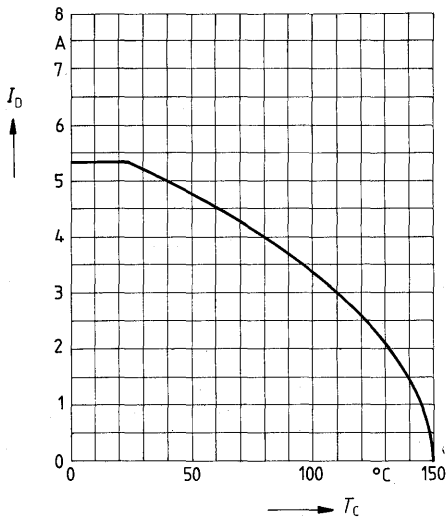


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

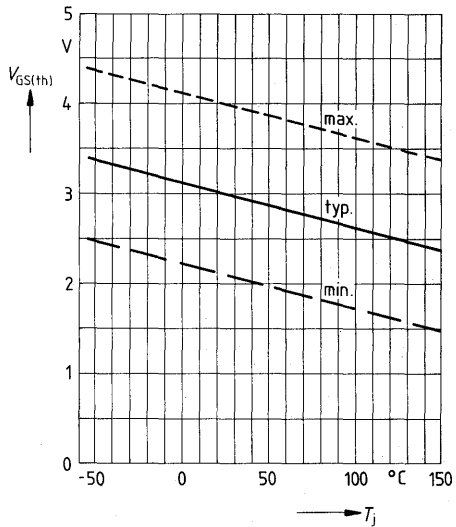


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

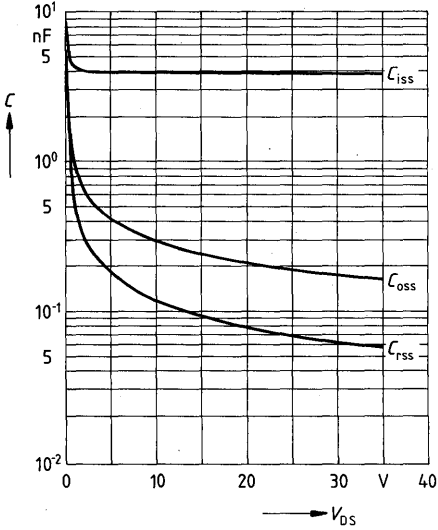


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

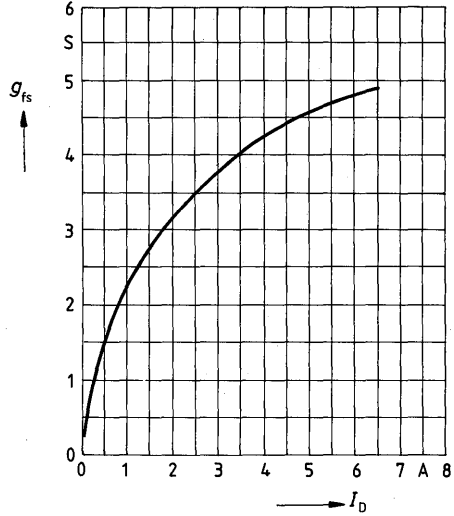
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

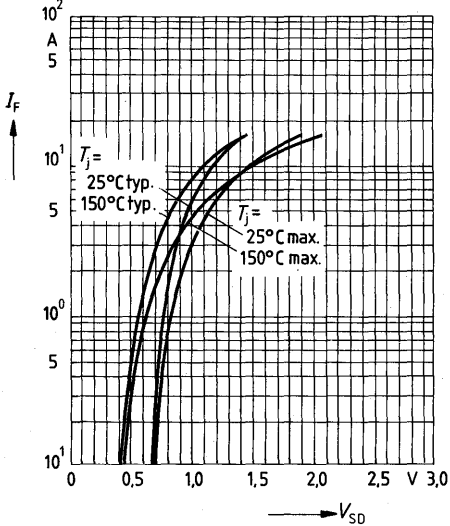


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

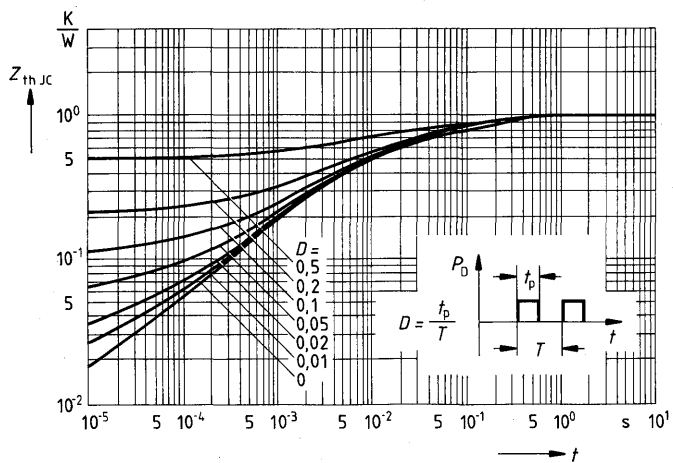


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



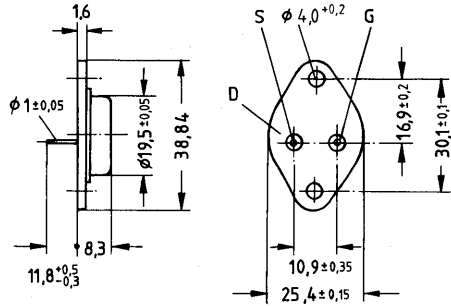
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,6\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,6\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 54 A	C67078-A1010-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	1000V
$V_{DGR}$	1000V
$I_D$	4,6A
$I_{Dpuls}$	18A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	1000	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 1000\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	–	2,3	2,6	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

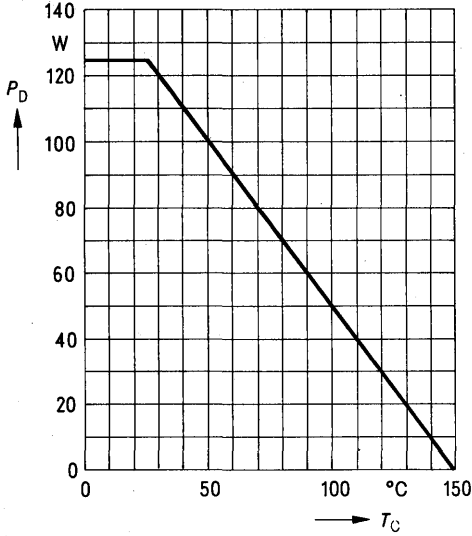
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,4	3,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	3900	5000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	180	300		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	70	120		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	–	60	90	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,4\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	110	140		

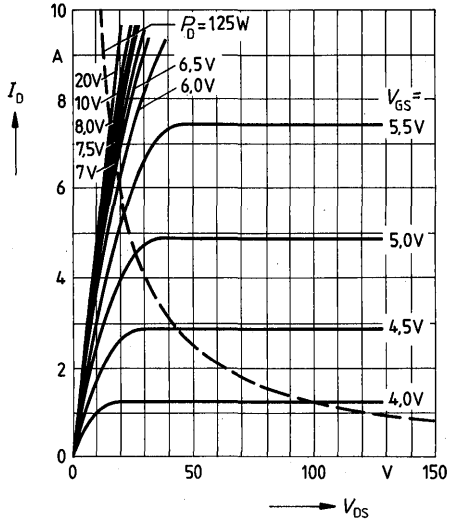
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	4,6	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	18		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,15	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	2000	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	30	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

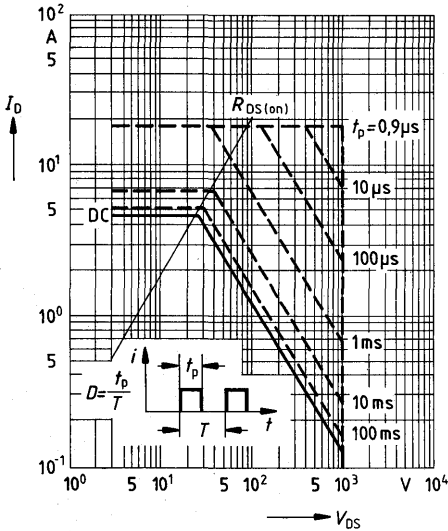
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



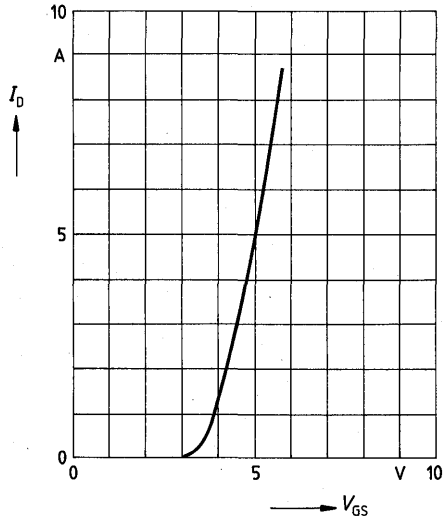
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

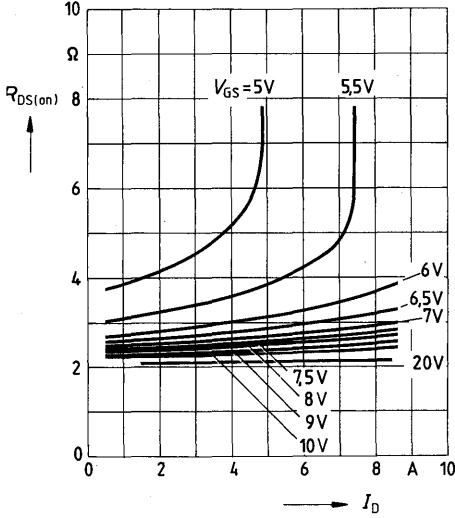


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ C$



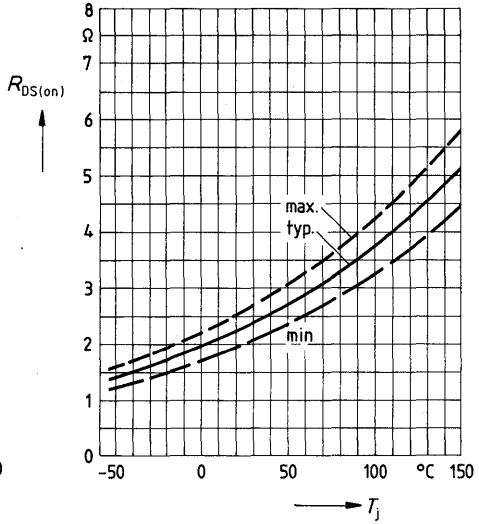
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

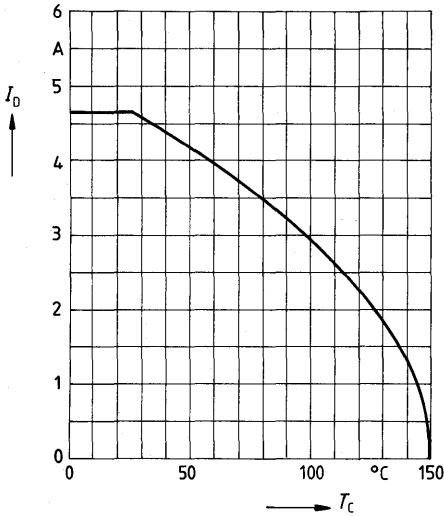


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

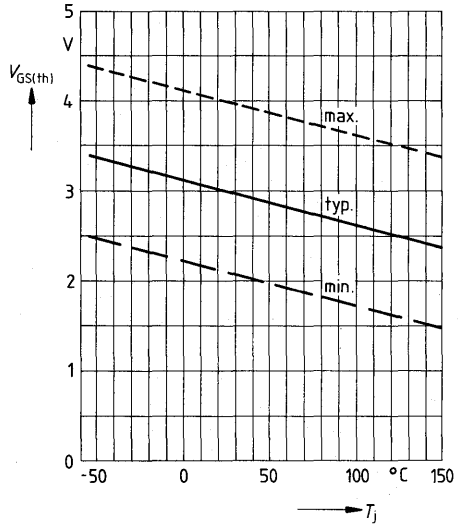


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

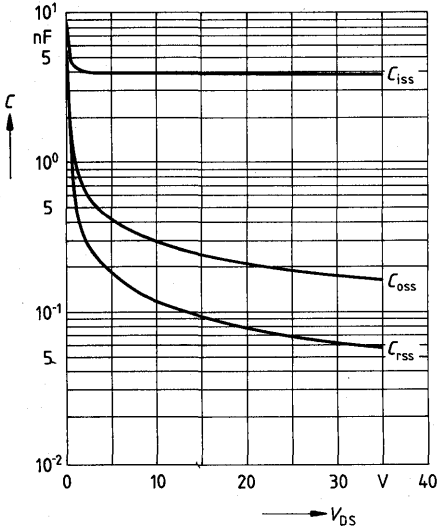


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

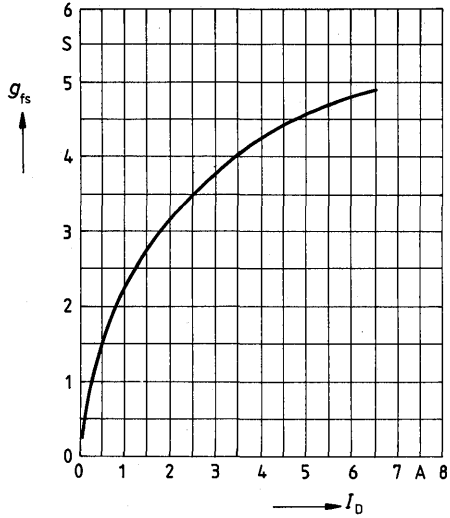
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0$ ,  $f = 1$  MHz

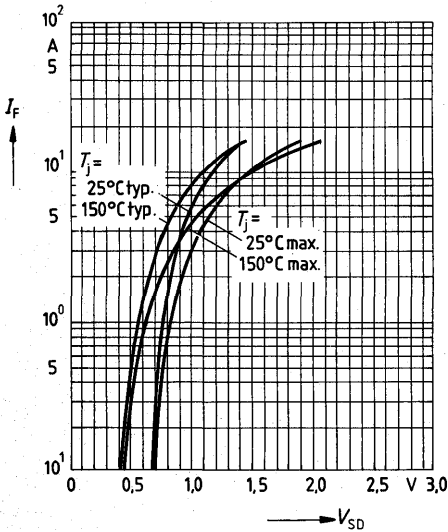


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_J = 25^\circ$  C

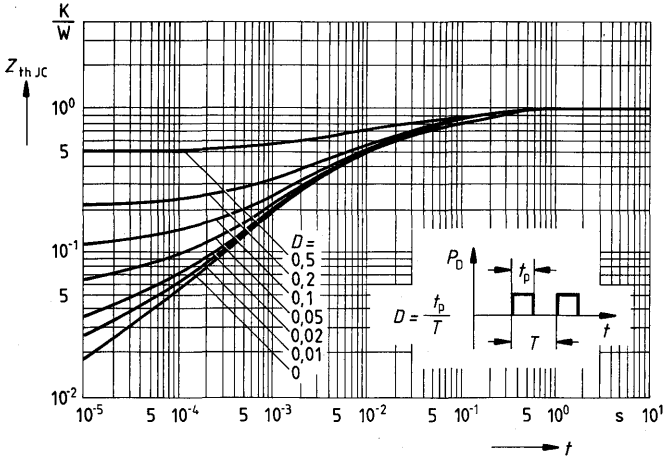


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_J, t_p = 80 \mu$ s



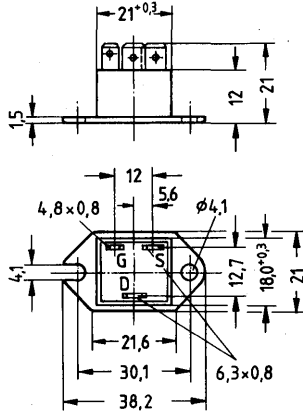
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 5,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 57 A	C67078-A1606-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	1000V
$V_{DGR}$	1000V
$I_D$	2,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	10A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	70W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	-
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,78\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	1000	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 1000\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	—	4,5	5,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

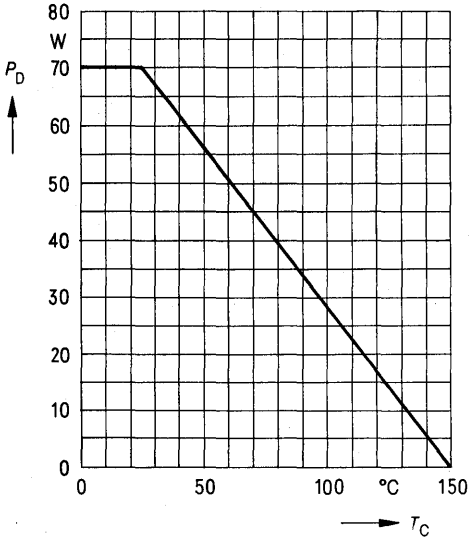
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	0,7	1,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	70	120		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

**Reverse diode**

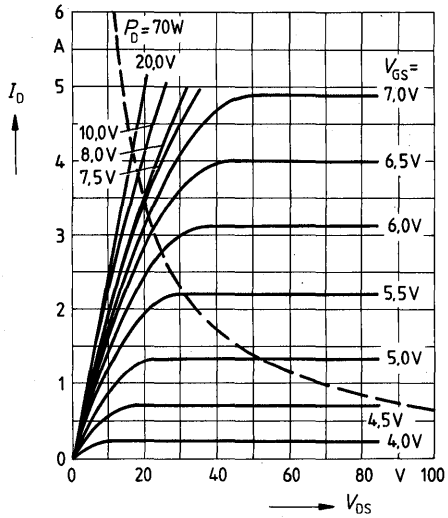
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	2,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	10		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,05	1,25	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	2000	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	15	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



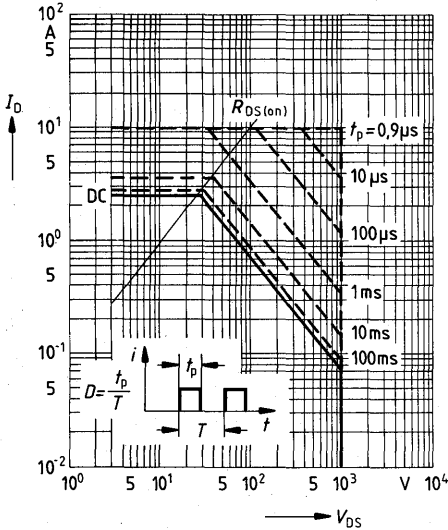
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



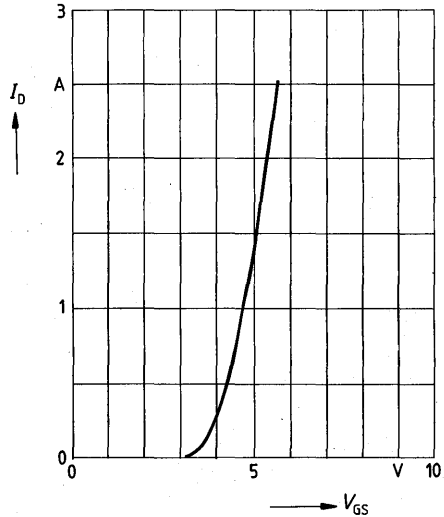
Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

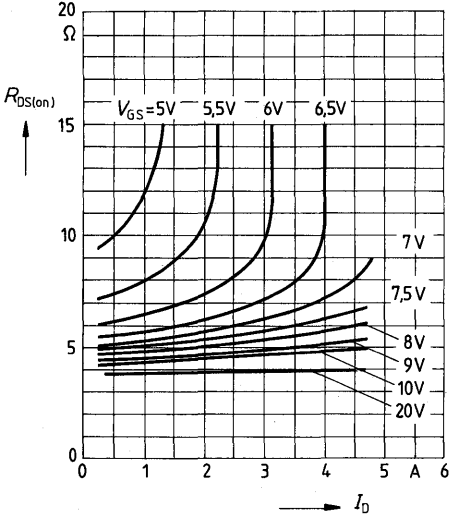
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$





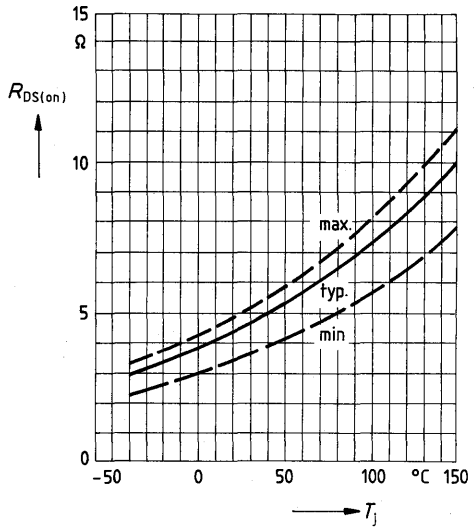
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

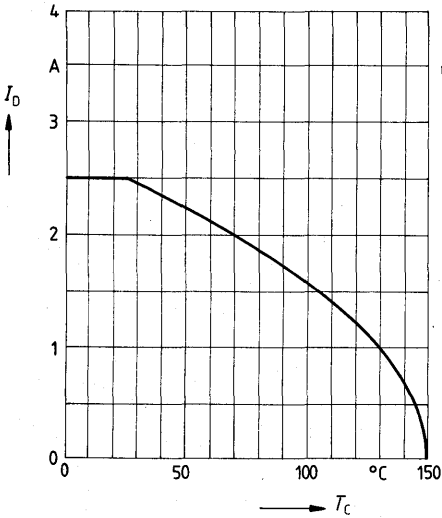


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

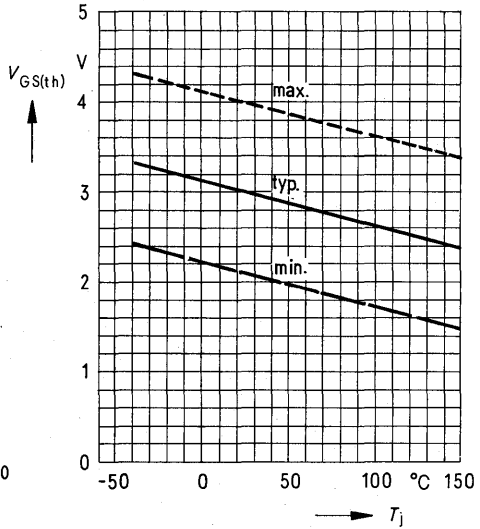


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

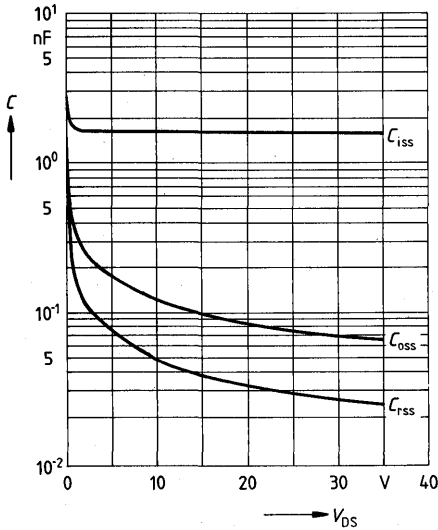


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

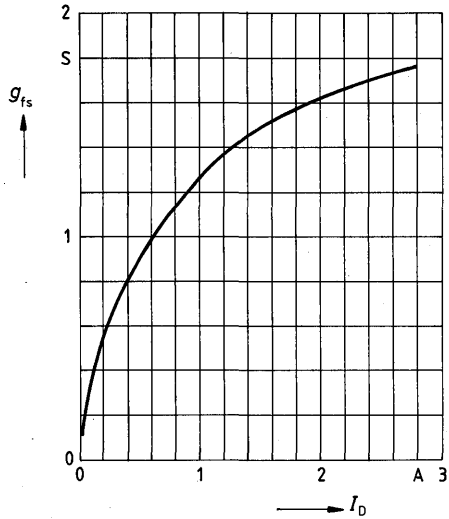
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

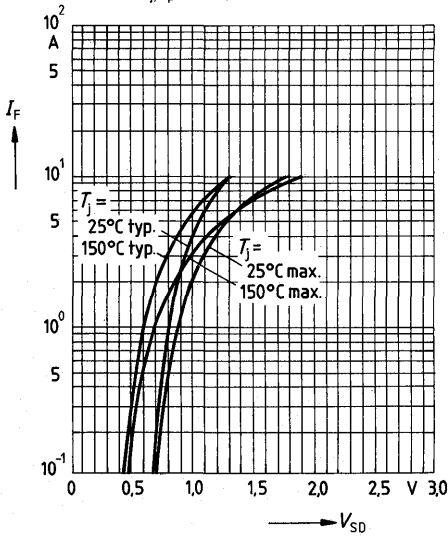


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$

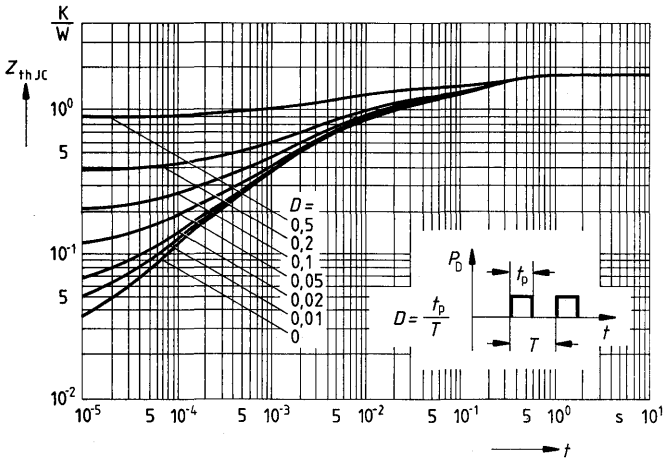


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_J, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



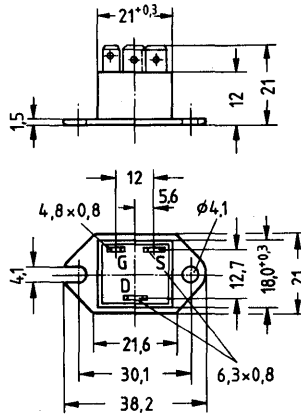
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,3\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 58	C67078-A1607-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	1000V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	1000V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	4,3A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	17A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	83,3W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
DIN humidity category		F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{ JA}}$	-
$R_{th\text{ JC}}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	1000	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 1000\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	–	1,7	2,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

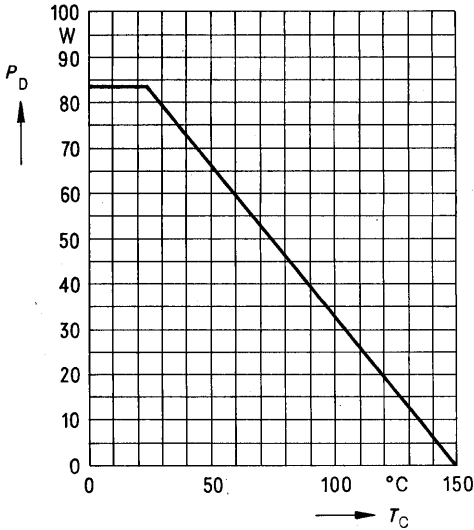
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,4	3,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	3900	5000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	180	300		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	70	120		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	–	60	90	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	110	140		

### Reverse diode

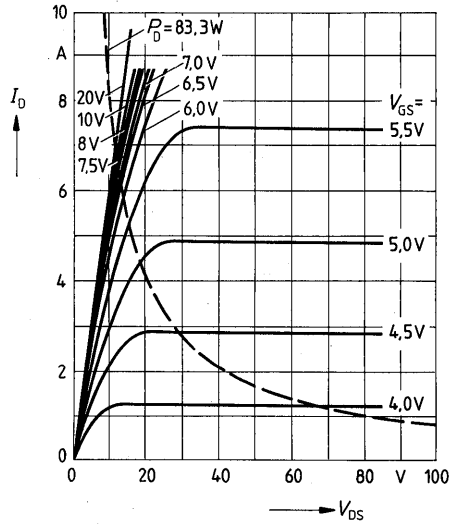
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	4,3	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	17		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,1	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	2000	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	30	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



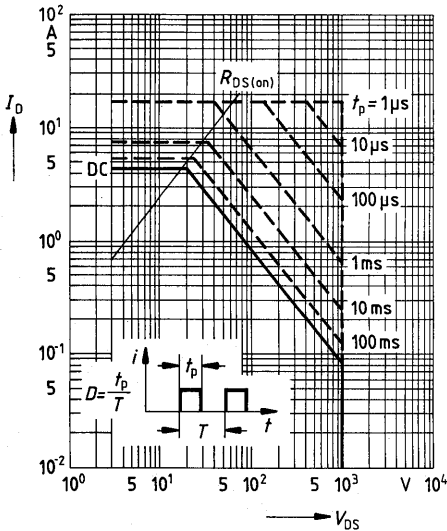
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



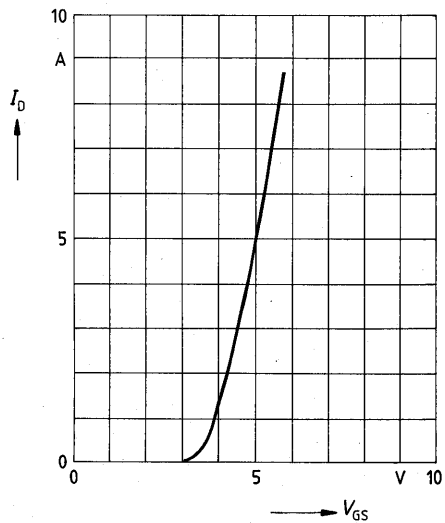
Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

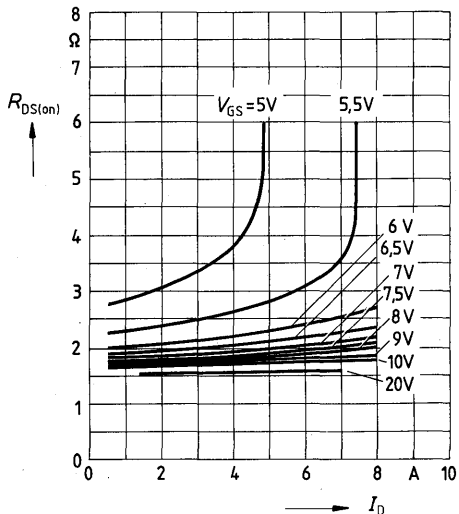
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

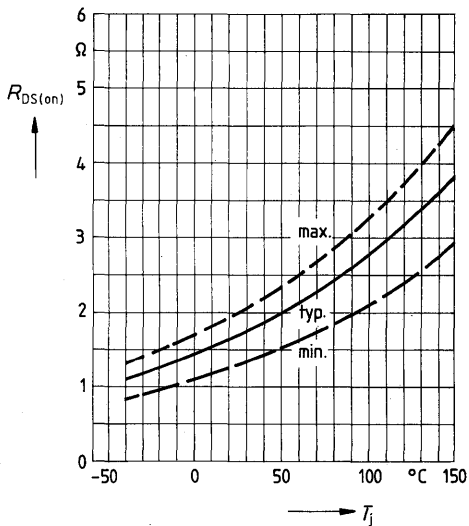
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



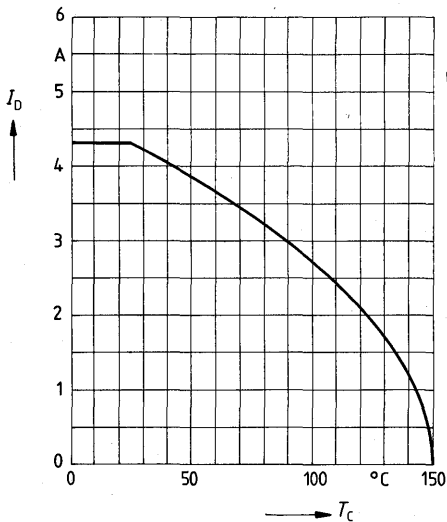
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

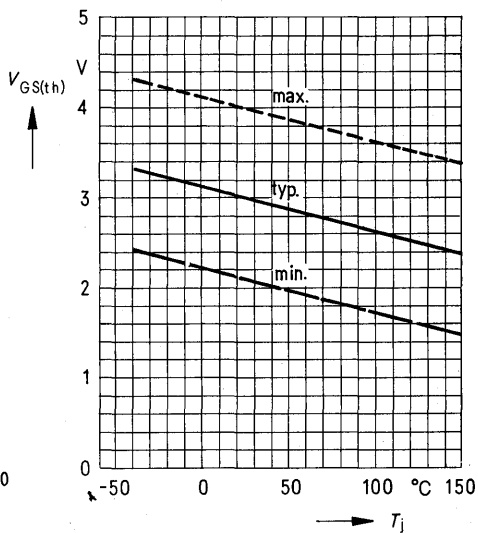


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

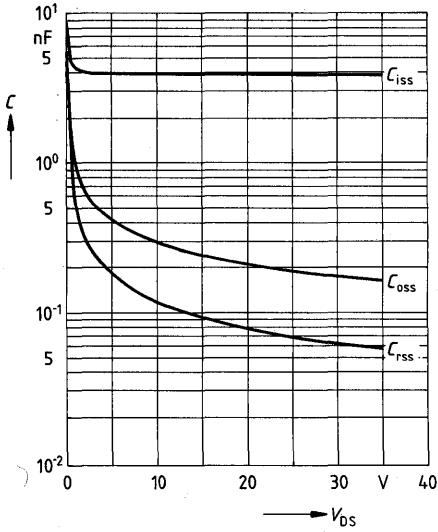


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

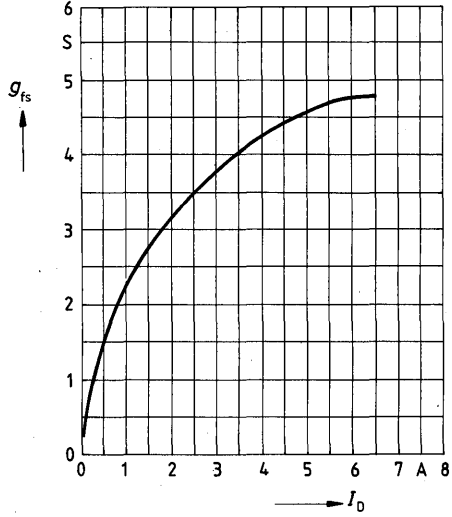
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



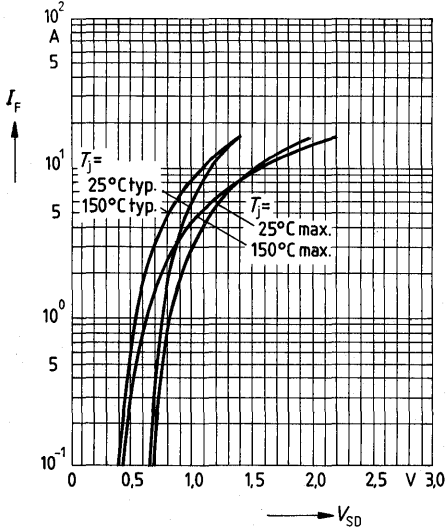
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

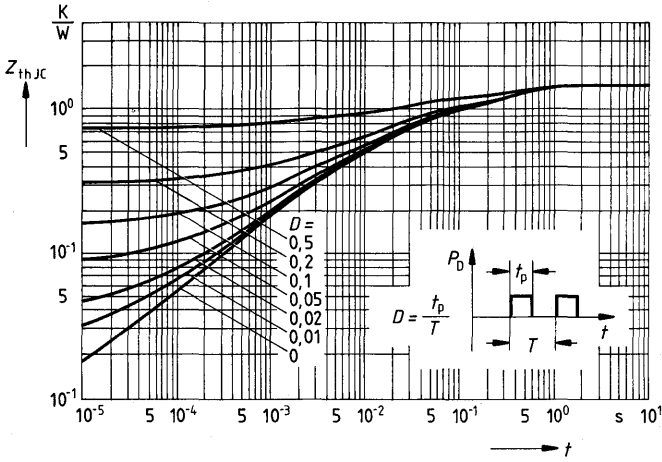


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





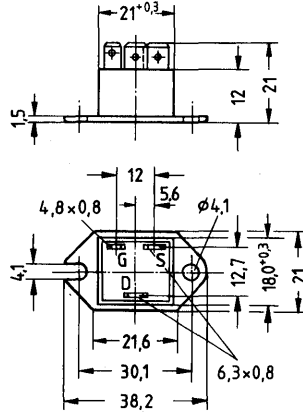
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 1000\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 3,7\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,6\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 58 A	C67078-A1607-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	1000V
$V_{DGR}$	1000V
$I_D$	3,7A
$I_{Dpuls}$	14A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	-
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	1000	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 1000\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	2,3	2,6	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

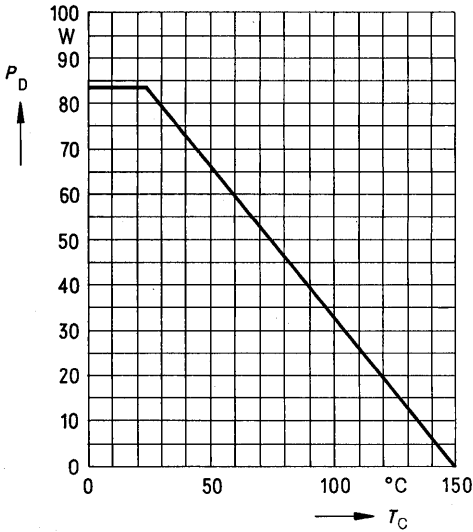
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,4	3,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3900	5000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	180	300		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	70	120		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	60	95	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,4\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

**Reverse diode**

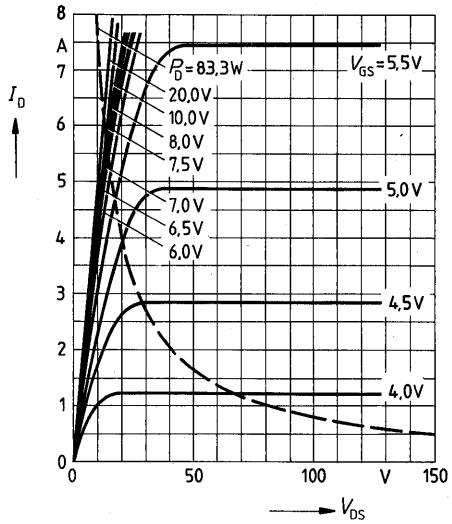
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	3,7	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	14		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	2000	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	30	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



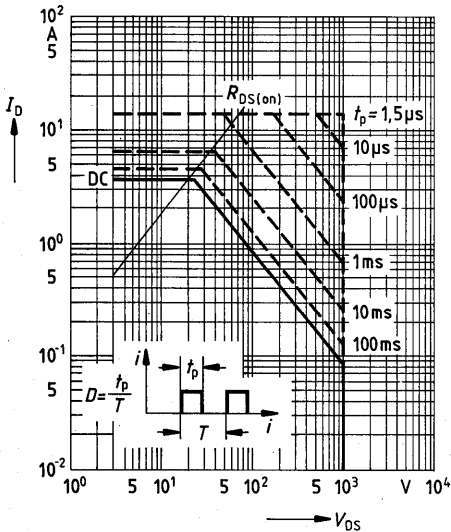
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



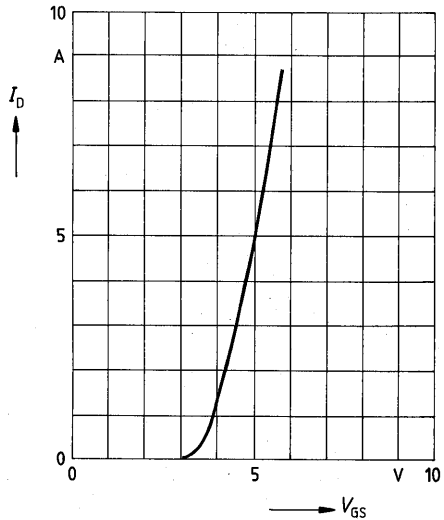
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01, T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



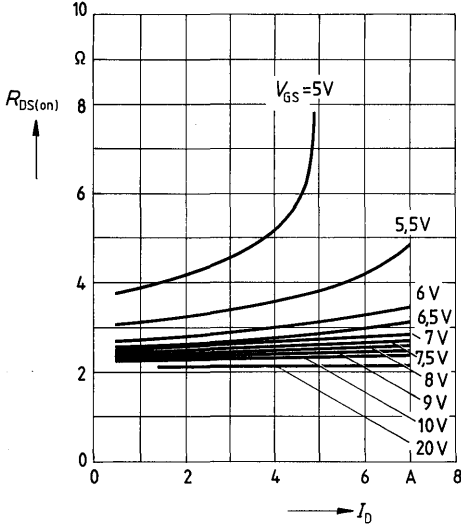
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V, T_j = 25^\circ C$



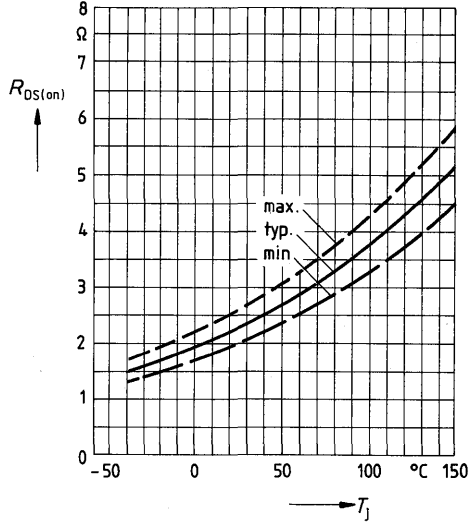
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

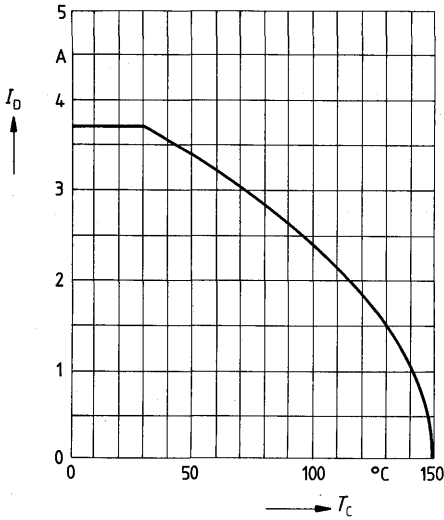


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

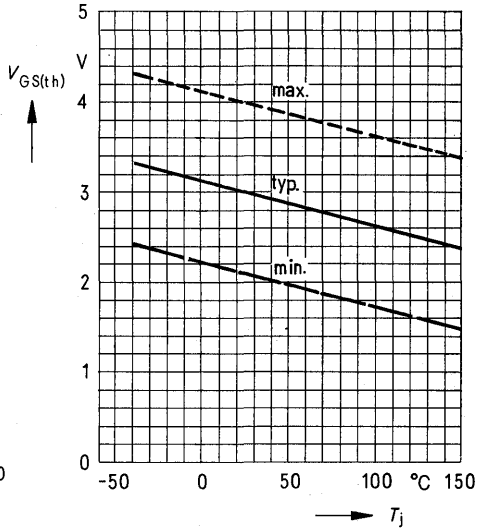


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

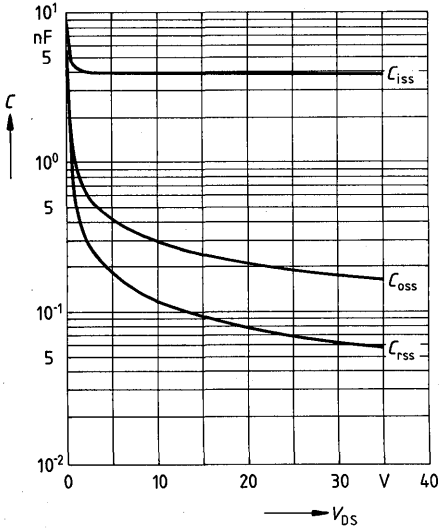


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

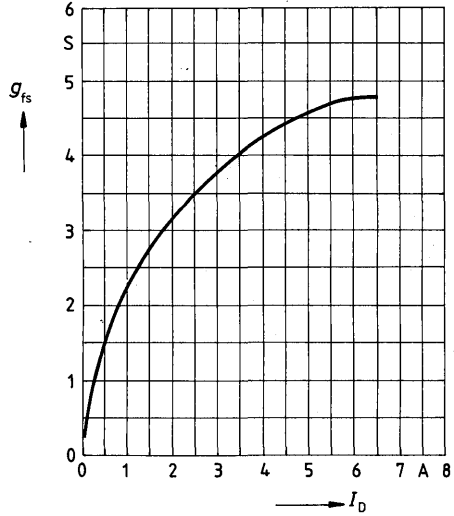
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



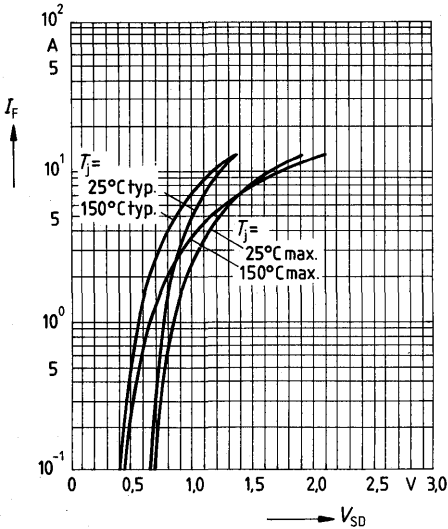
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



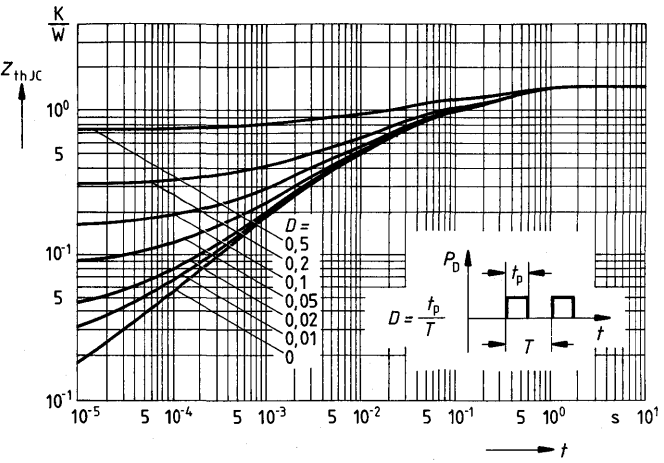
**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{GS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



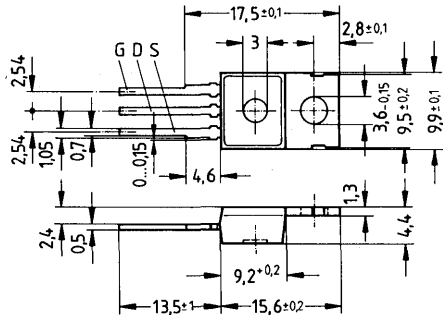
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 5,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 60	C67078-A1312-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	5,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	22A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,9	1,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

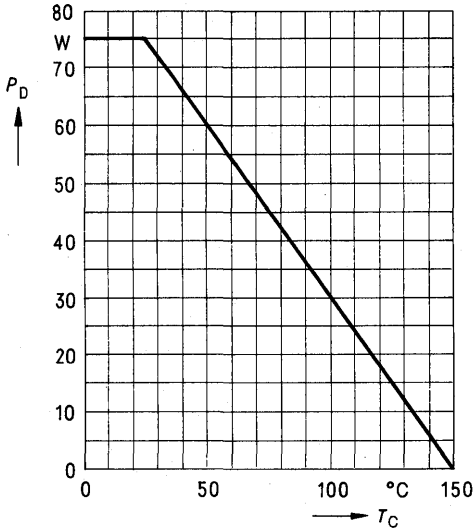
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,7	2,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	120	180		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	35	60		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,7\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	50	65		

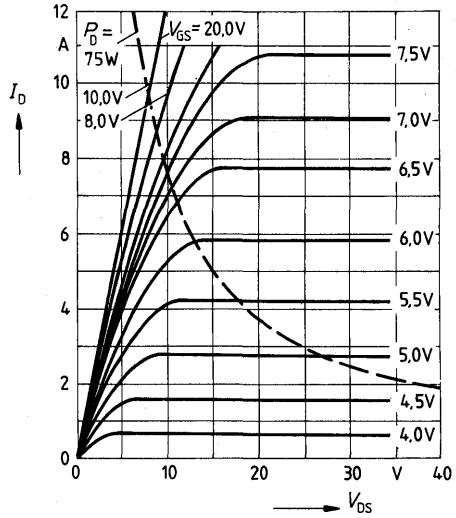
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	5,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	22		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,15	1,6	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1000	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	5	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

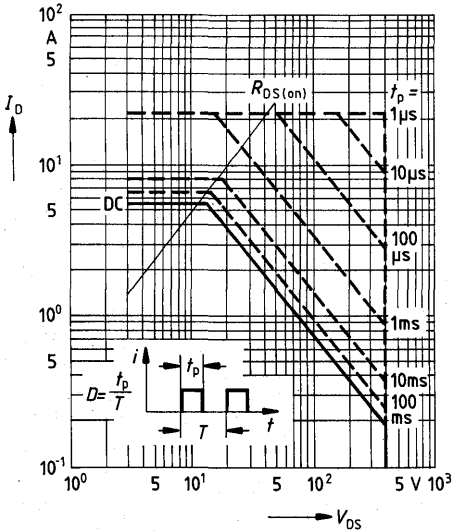
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



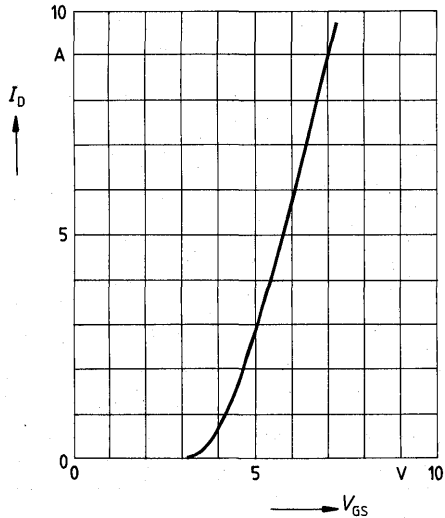
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

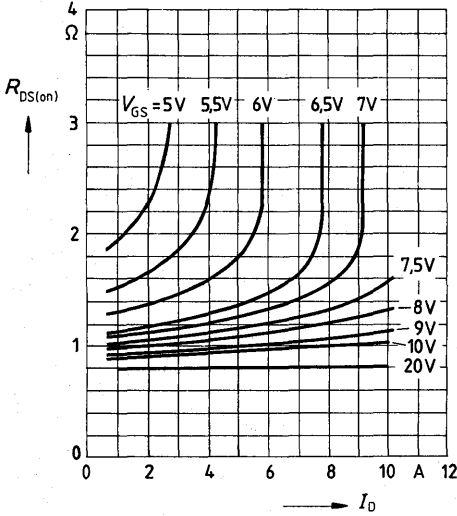


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



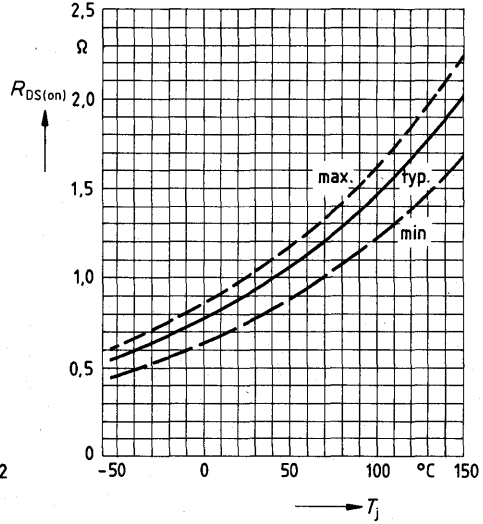
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

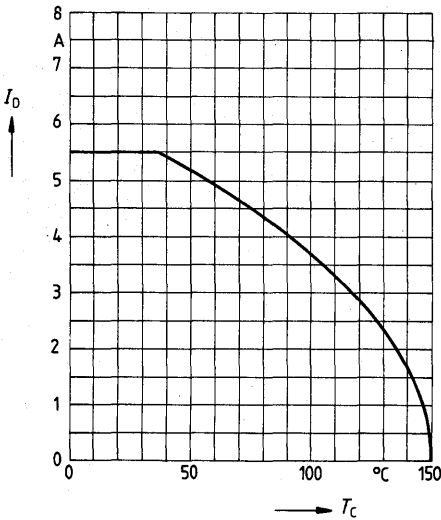


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ : spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

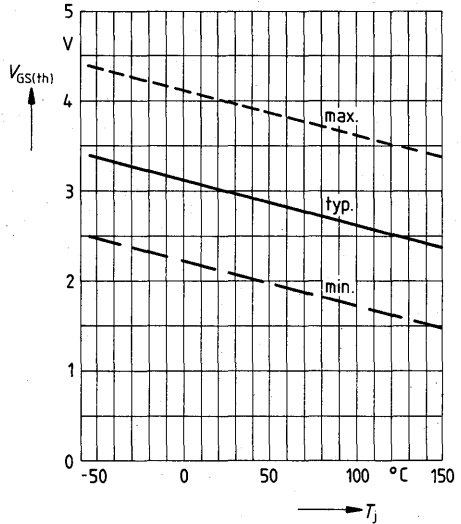


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

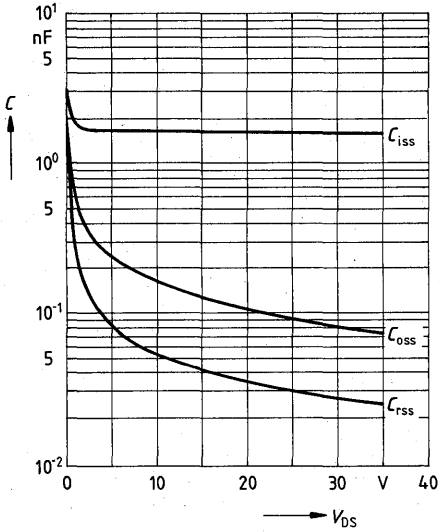


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

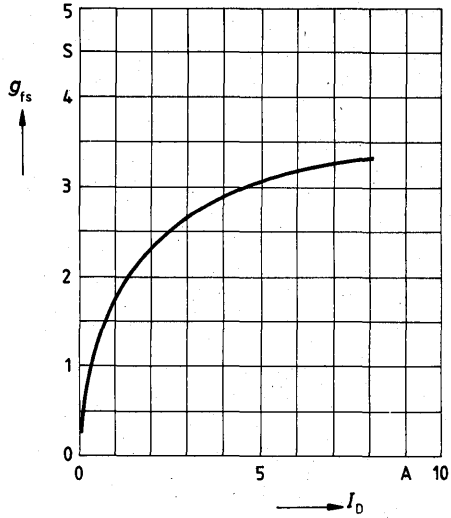
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

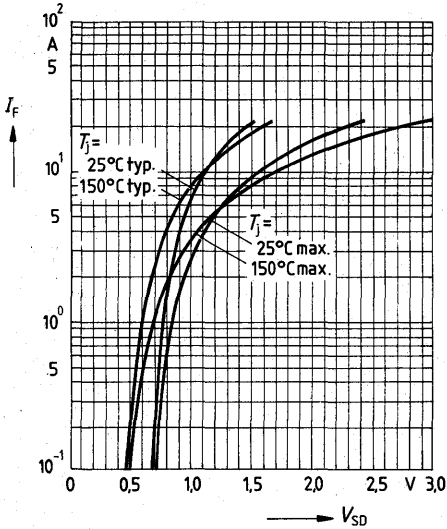


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

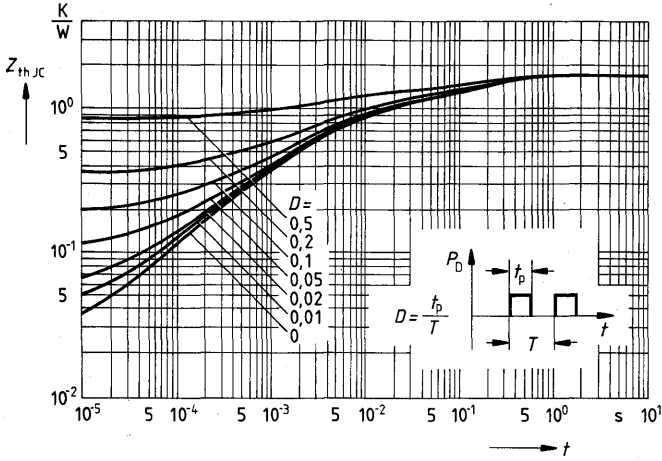


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



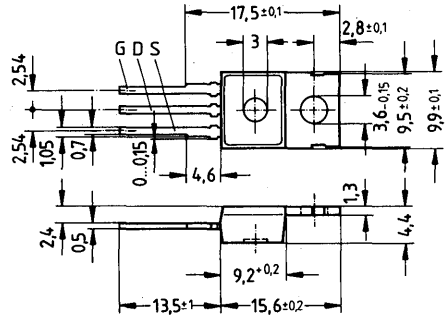
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,5\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 60 B	C67078-A1312-A4



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	4,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	18A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20V$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75K/W$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67K/W$

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{\text{(BR) DSS}}$	400	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS (th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS (on)}}$	–	1,2	1,5	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

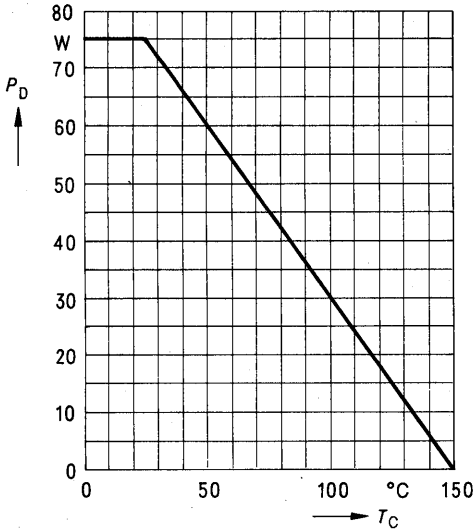
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,7	2,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	120	180		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	35	60		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d (on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (on)}}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,6\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d (off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (off)}}$	–	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	50	65		

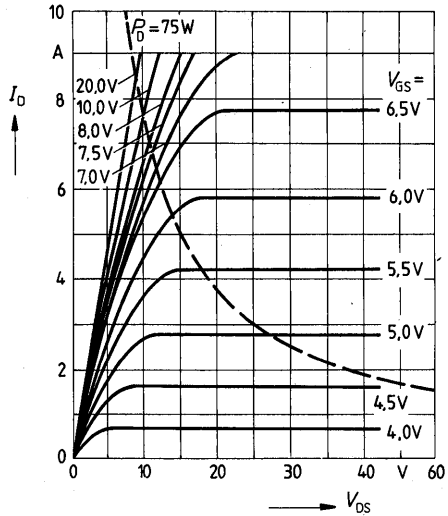
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	1,7	4,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	18		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,15	1,50	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	1000	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	5	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

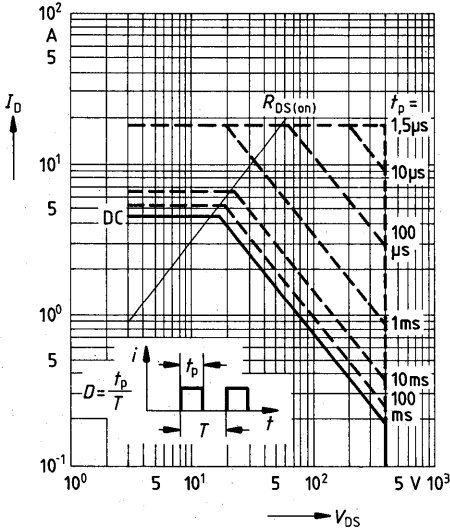
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



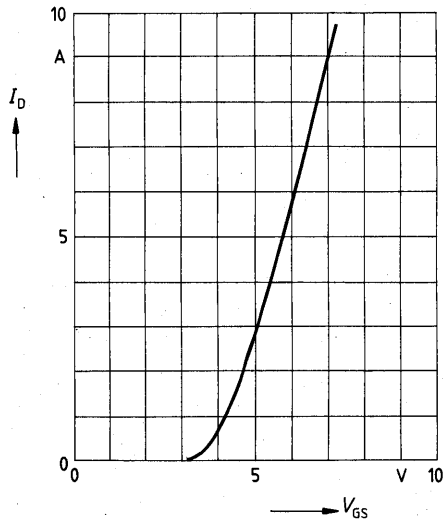
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



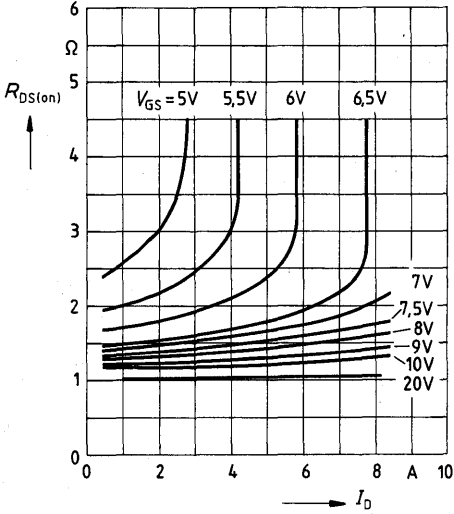
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$





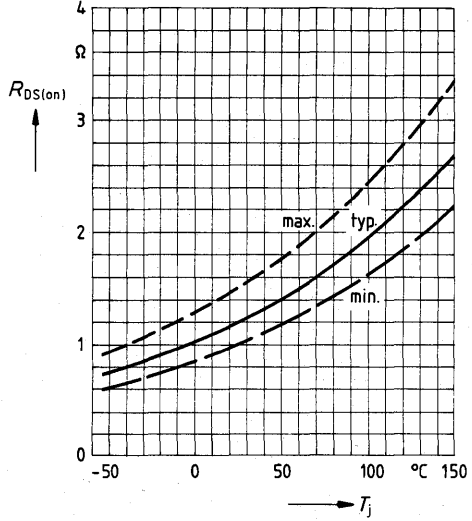
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 5V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

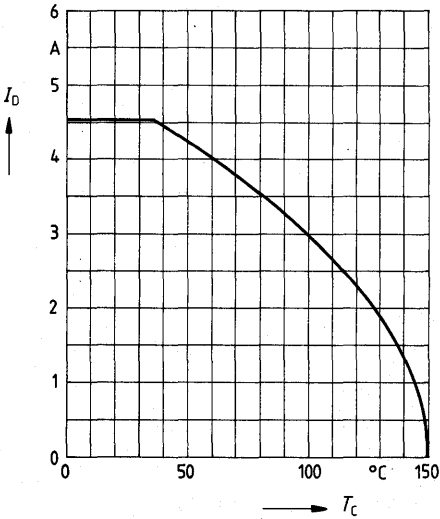


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

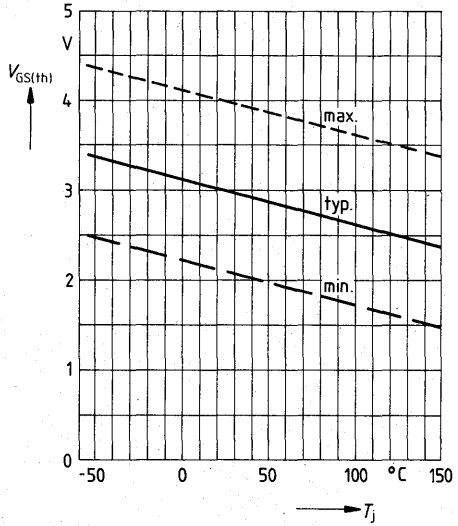


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

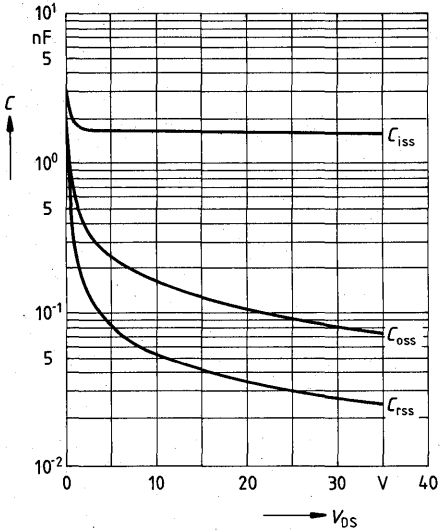


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

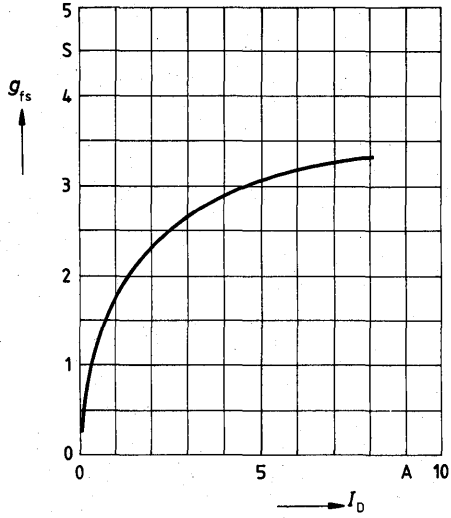
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

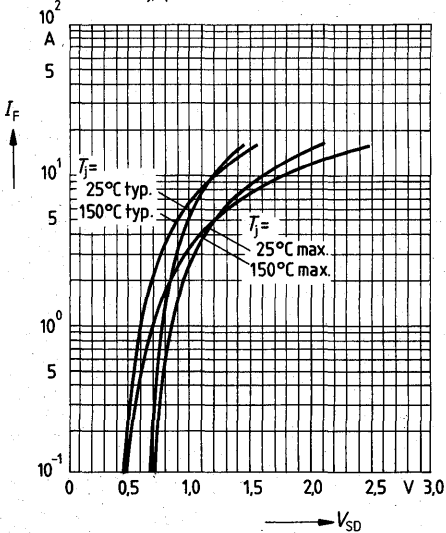


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

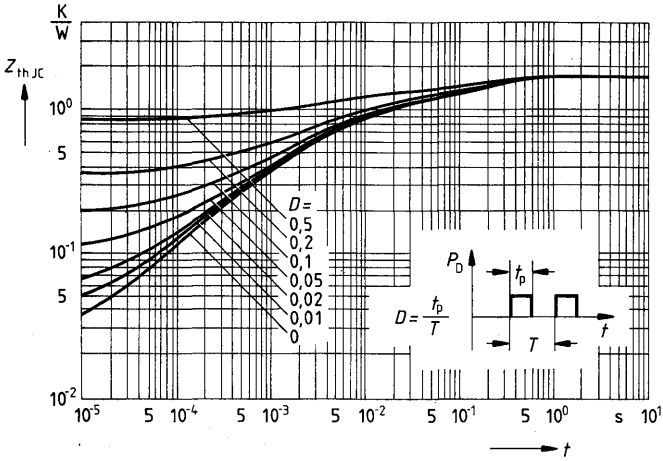


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



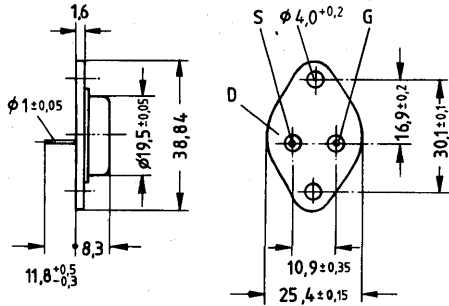
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 5,9\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 63	C67078-A1016-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	5,9A
$I_{Dpuls}$	23A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,9	1,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

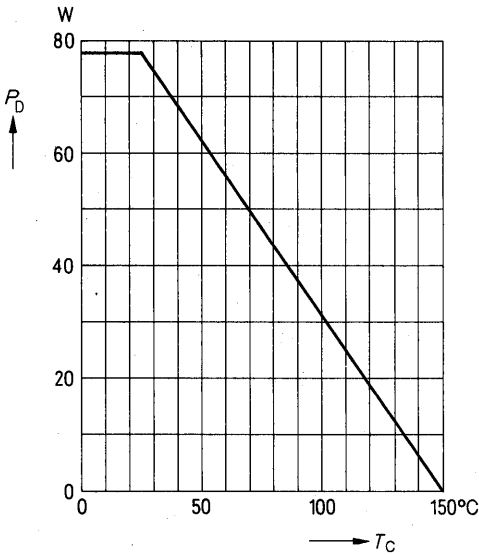
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,7	2,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	120	180		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	35	60		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,7\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	50	65		

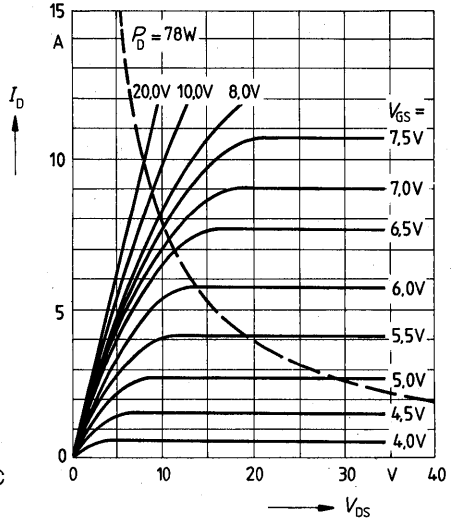
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	5,9	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	23		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,2	1,65	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1000	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	5	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}}/d_{\text{t}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

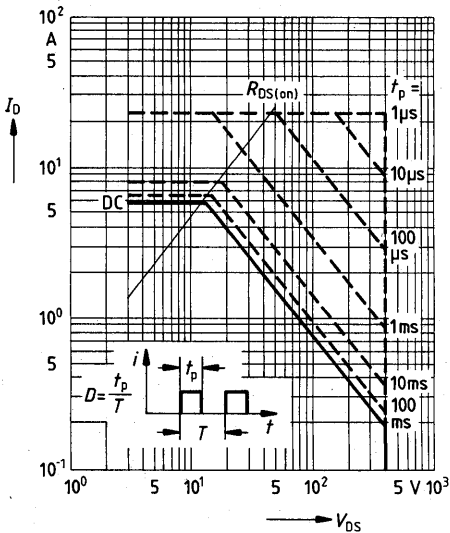
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



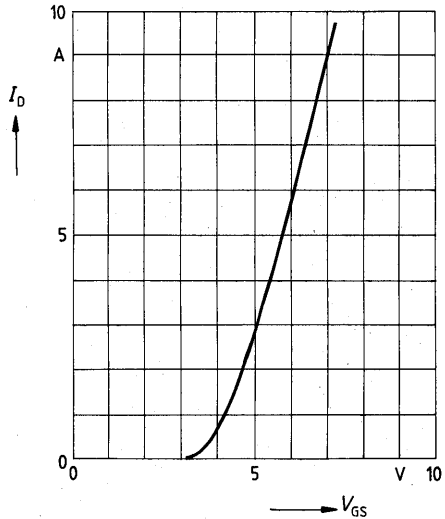
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$

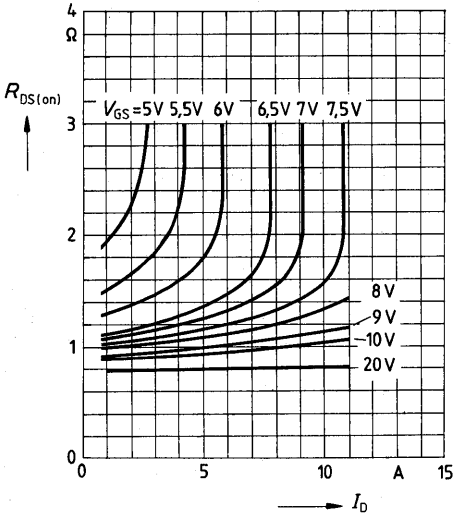


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^{\circ}C$



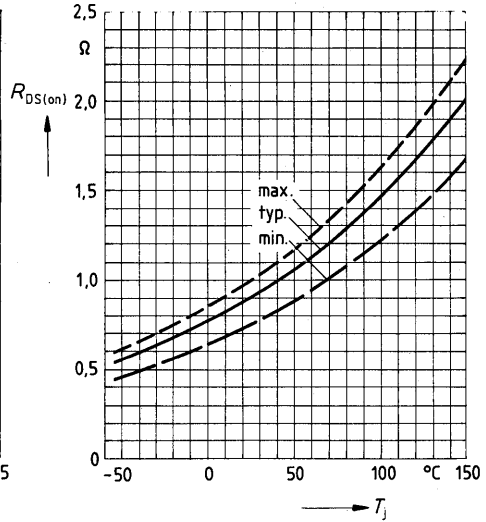
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

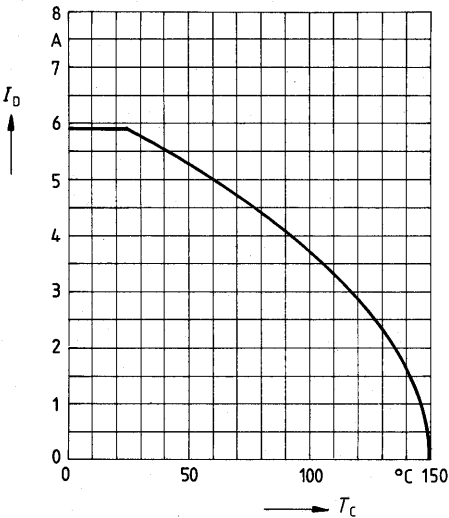


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

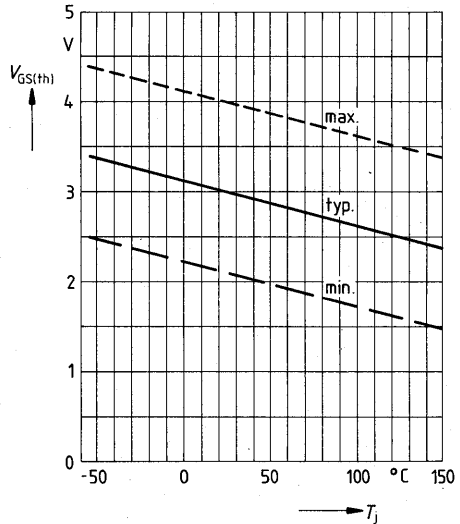


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

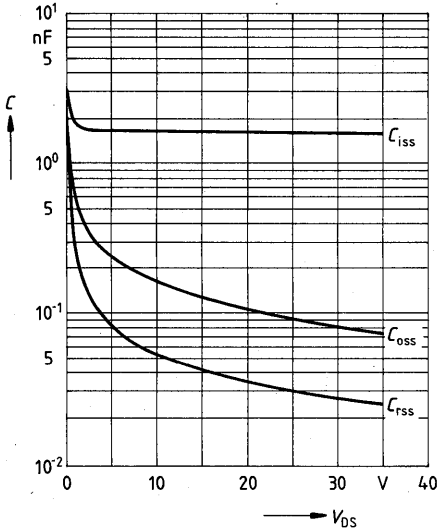


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

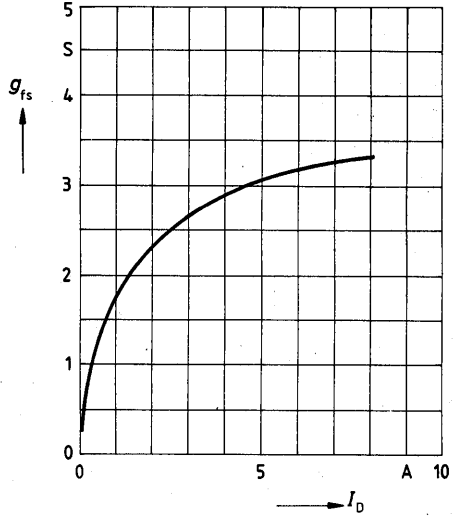
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

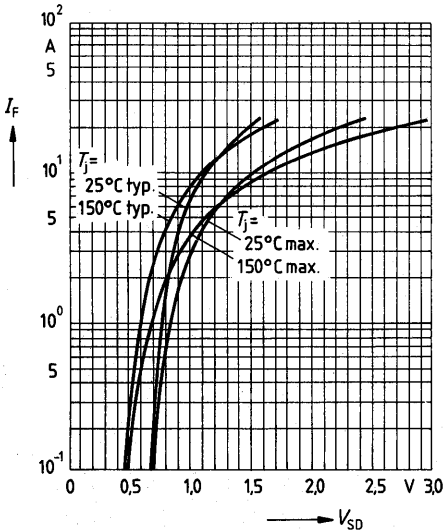


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



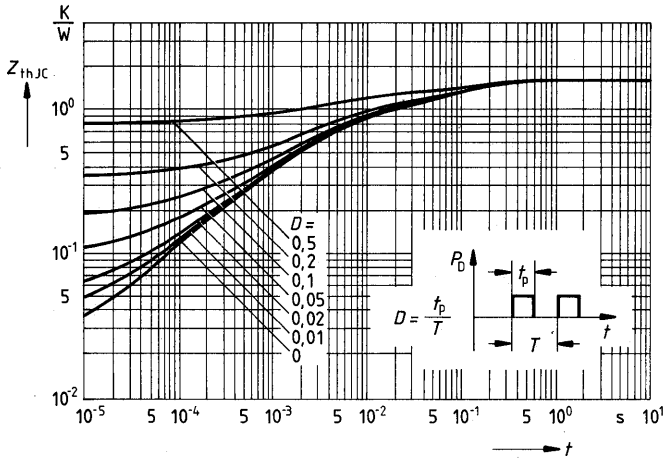
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_J, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





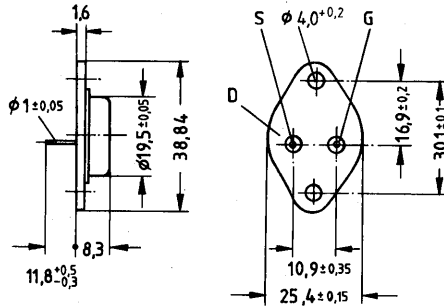
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,5\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 63 B	C67078-A1016-A4



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 40^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	4,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	18A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	1,2	1,5	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$

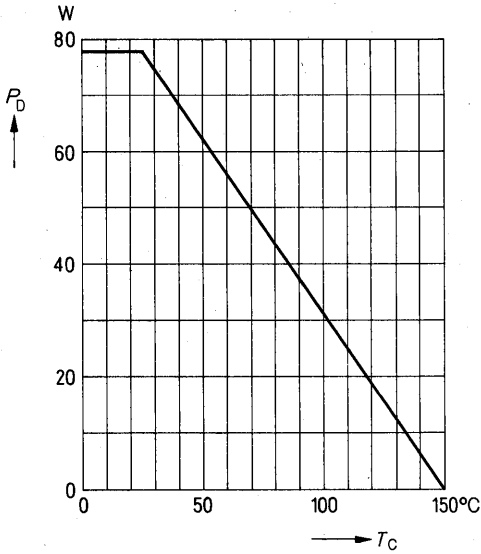
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,7	2,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	1500	2000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	120	180		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	35	60		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,6\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	50	65		

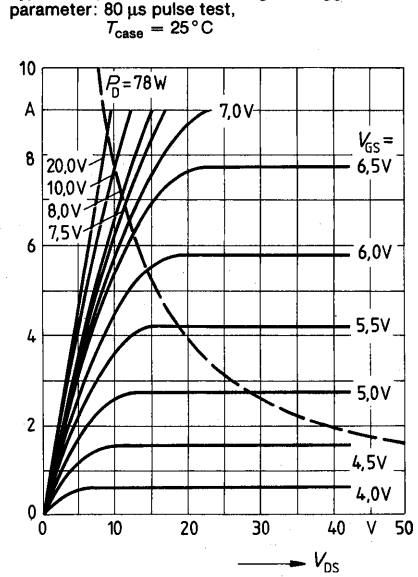
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	4,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	18		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,15	1,50	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	1000	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	5	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}}/d_{\text{t}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

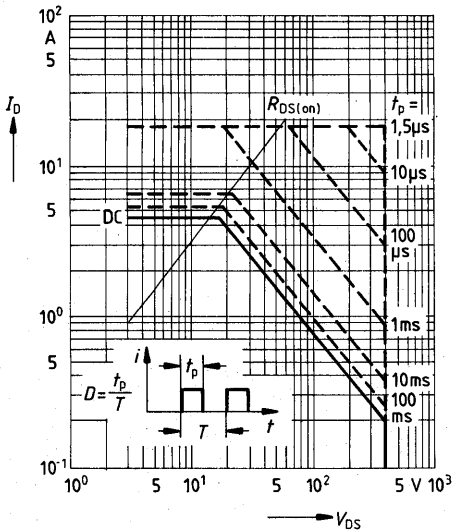
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



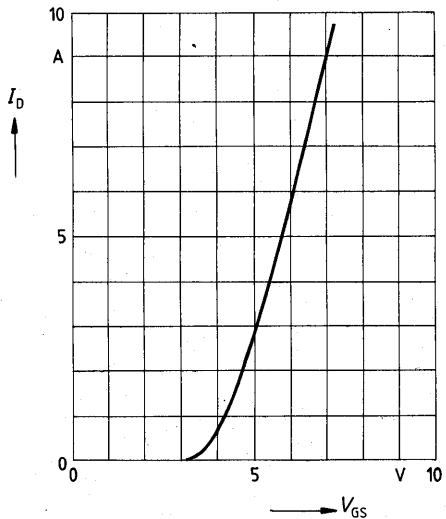
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$

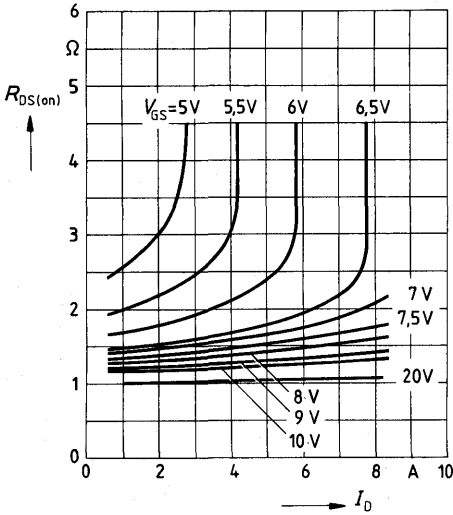


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80 µs pulse test,  $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^{\circ}C$



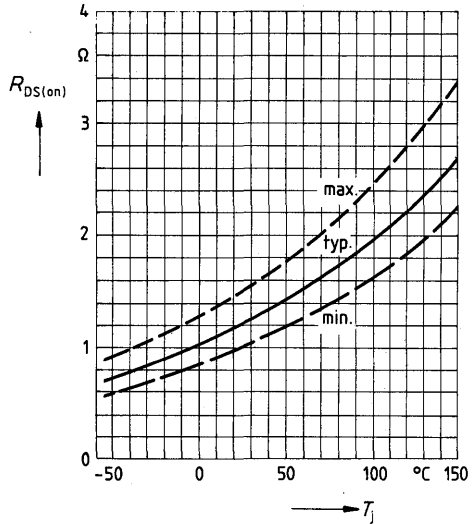
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

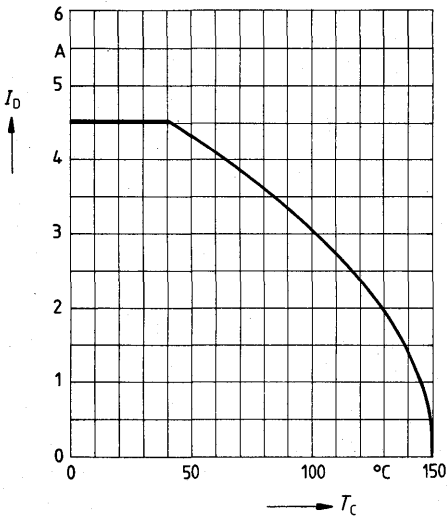


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 2.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

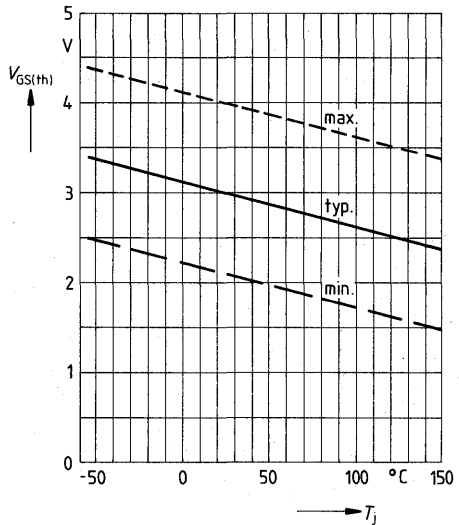


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

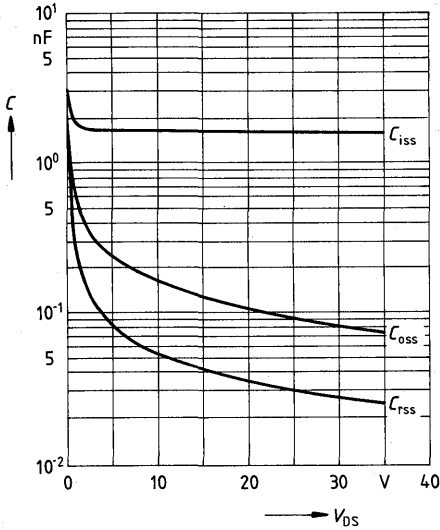


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

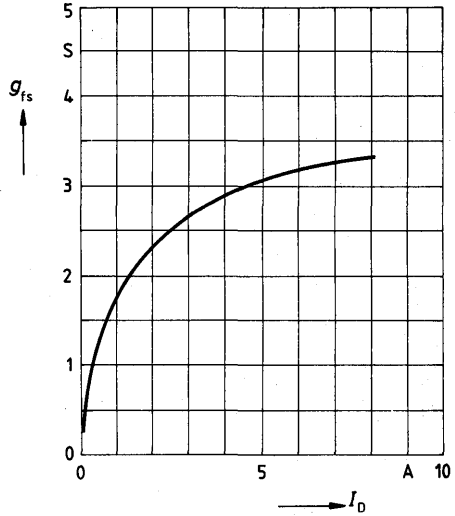
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

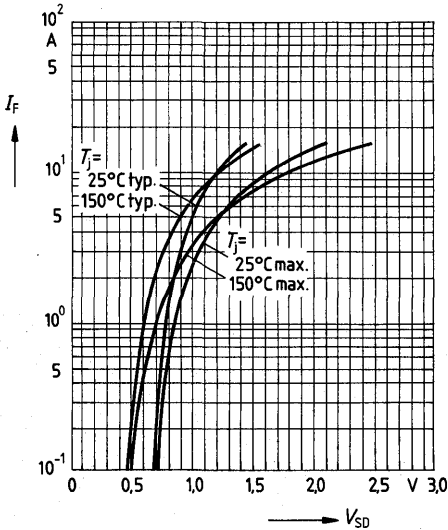


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

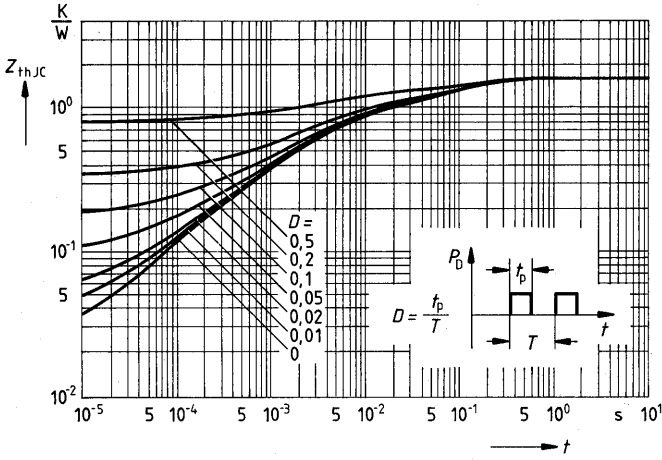


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



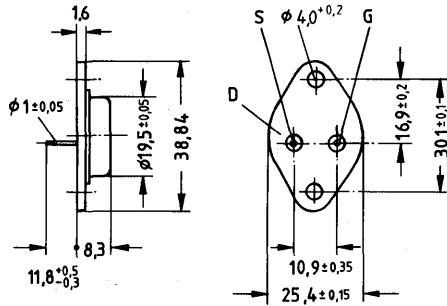
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 11,5 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,4 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 64	C67078-A1017-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	400V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	400V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 30^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	11,5A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	46A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	125W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,35	0,40	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

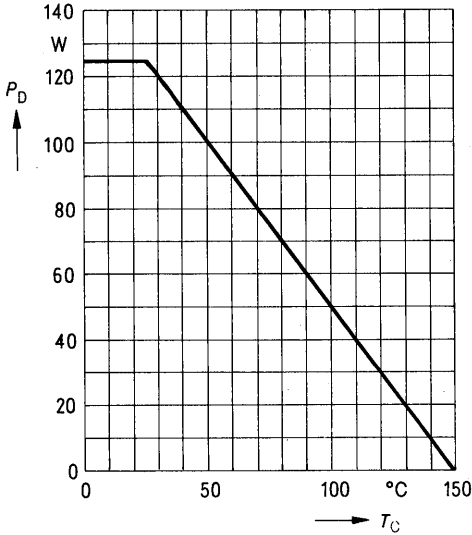
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,3	4,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	120	200		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

**Reverse diode**

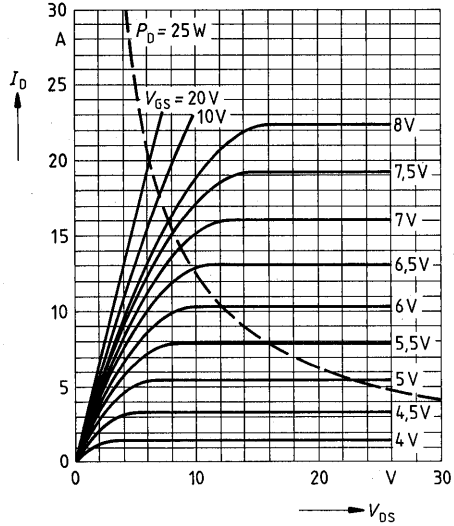
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	11,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	46		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1000	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	10	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



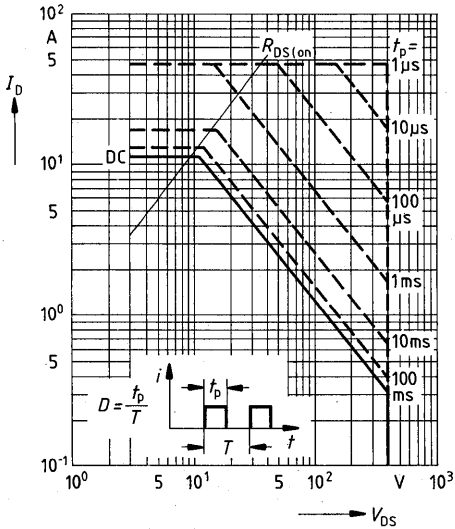
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



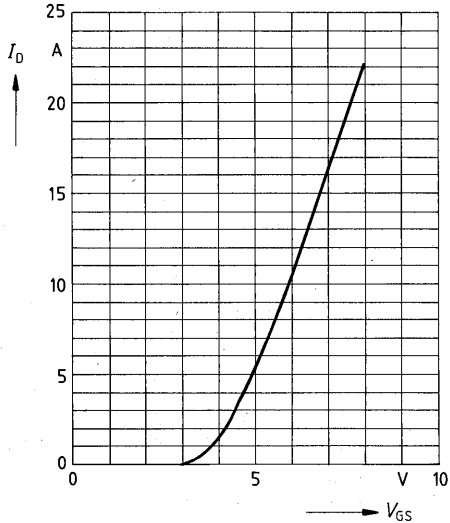
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

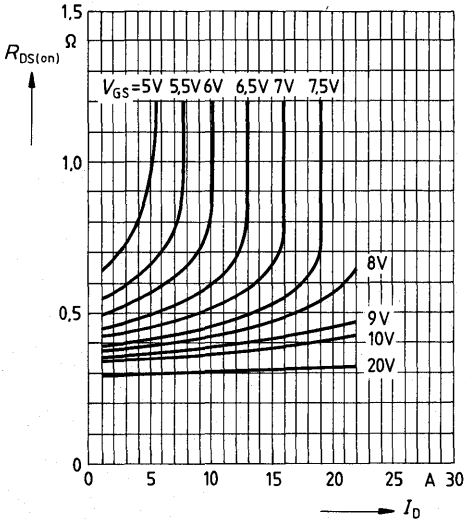
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

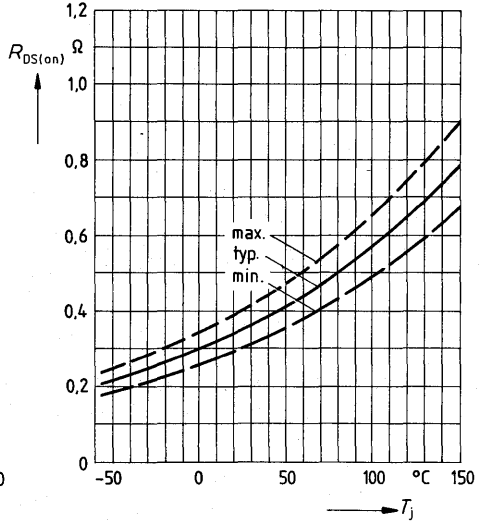
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



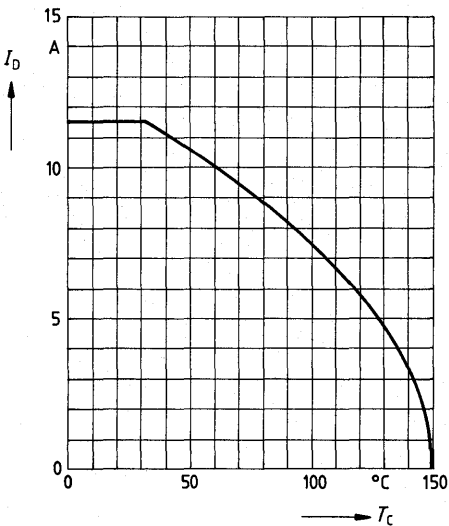
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

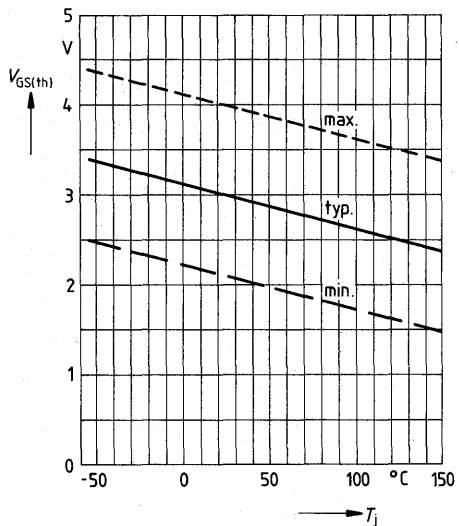


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

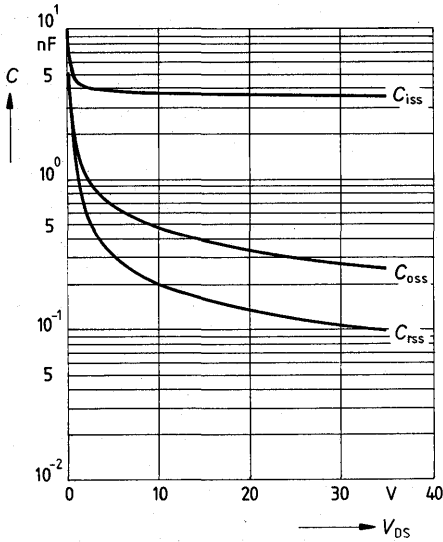


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

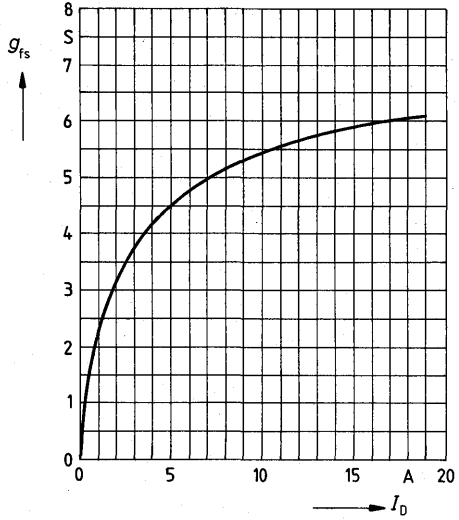
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

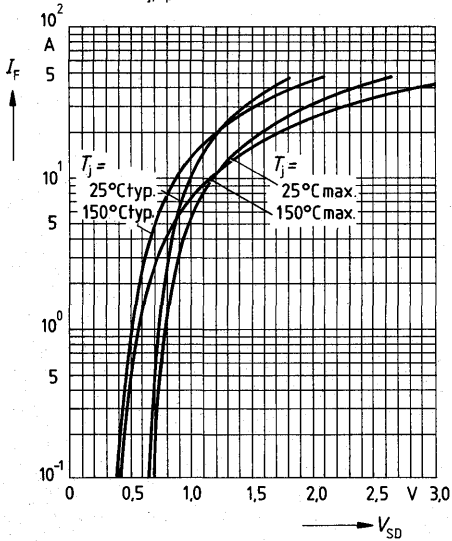


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25 \text{ V}, T_j = 25^\circ \text{ C}$

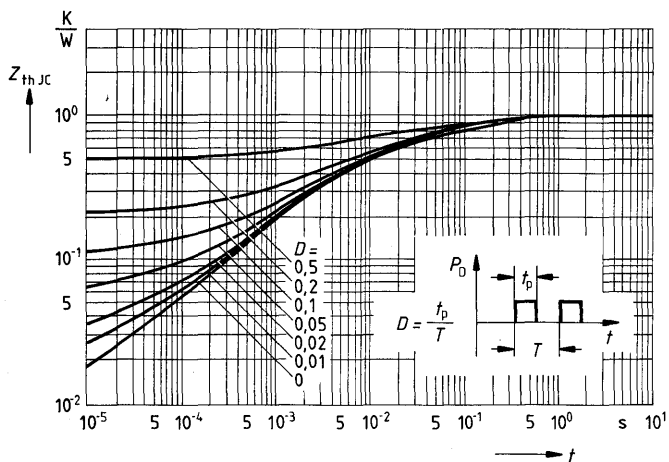


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



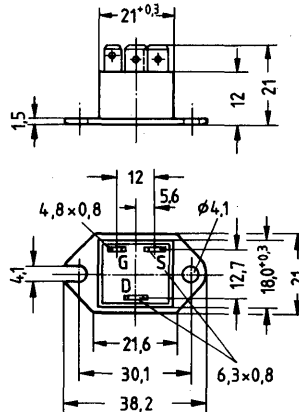
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,6\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,4\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 67	C67078-A1610-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	9,6A
$I_{Dpuls}$	38A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20V$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	-
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,5K/W$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	–	0,35	0,40	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

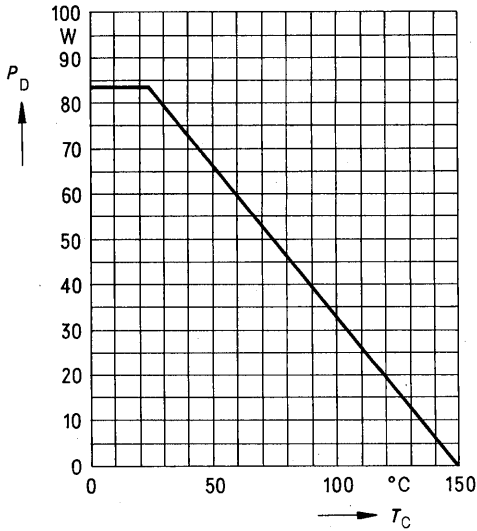
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,3	4,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	120	200		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	–	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	110	140		

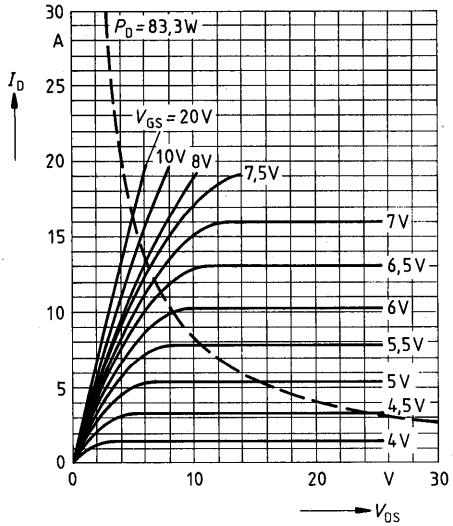
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	9,6	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	38		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	1000	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	10	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

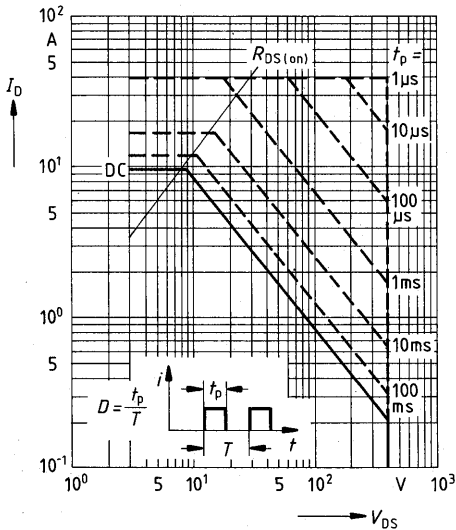
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



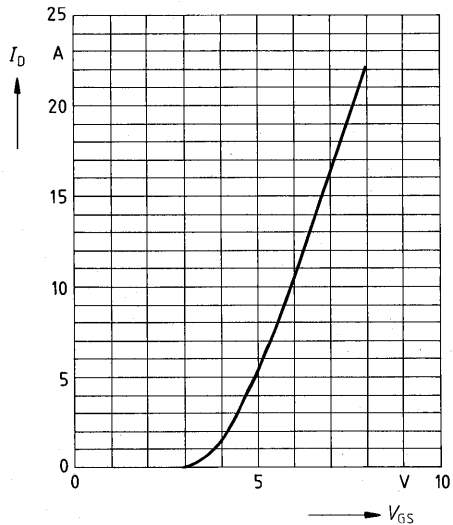
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



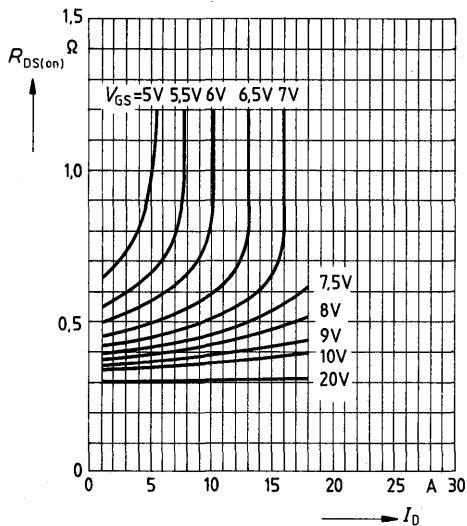
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$





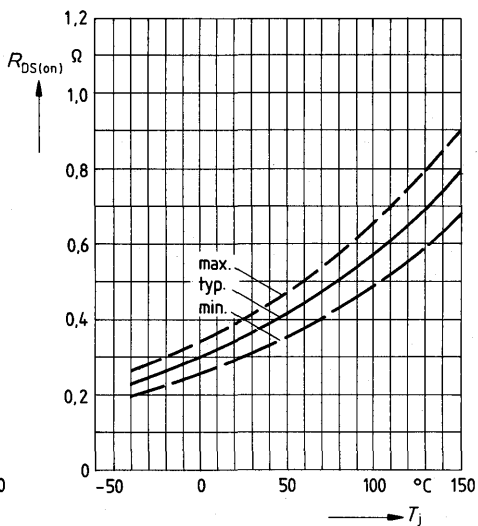
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

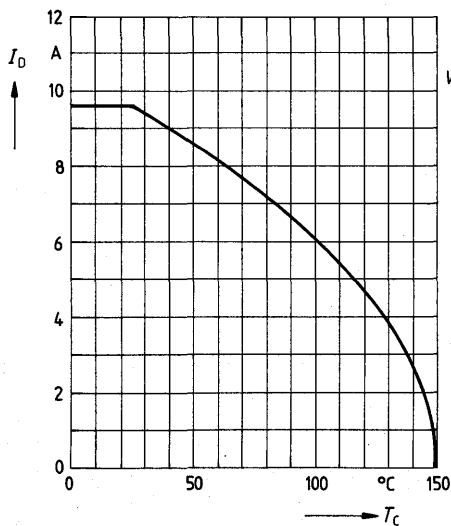


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

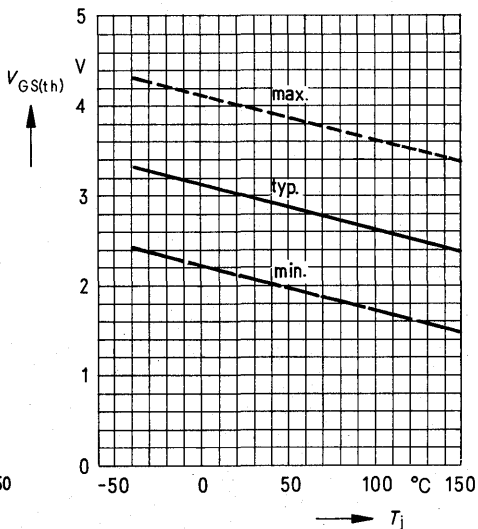


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

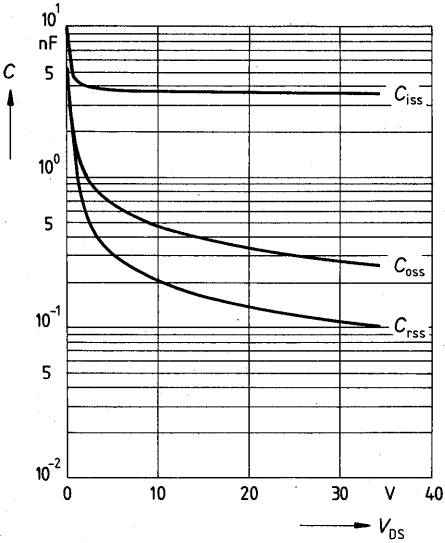


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

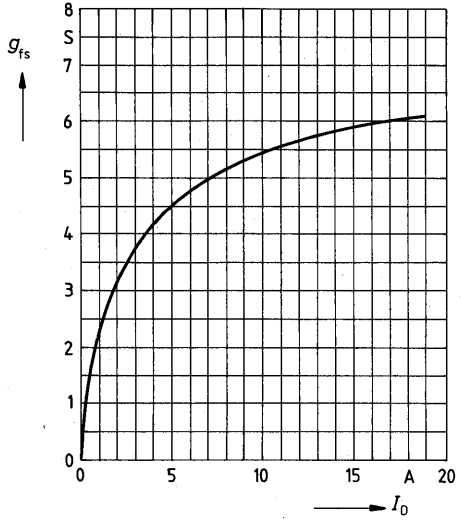
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

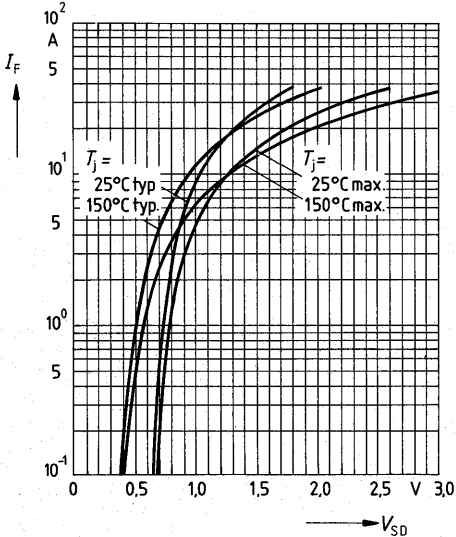


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

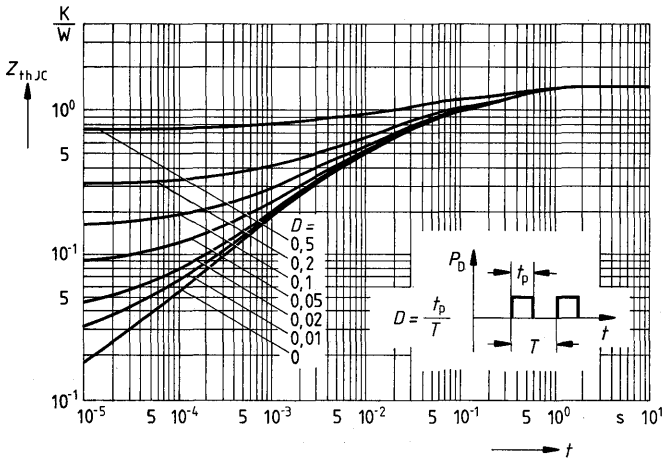


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



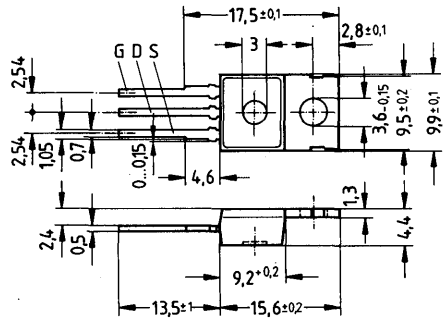
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 12\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,1\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 71	C67078-A1316-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	50V
$V_{DGR}$	50V
$I_D$	12A
$I_{Dpuls}$	48A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	40W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{\text{(BR) DSS}}$	50	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS (th)}}$	2,1	3,2	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	25 50	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS (on)}}$	—	0,09	0,1	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$

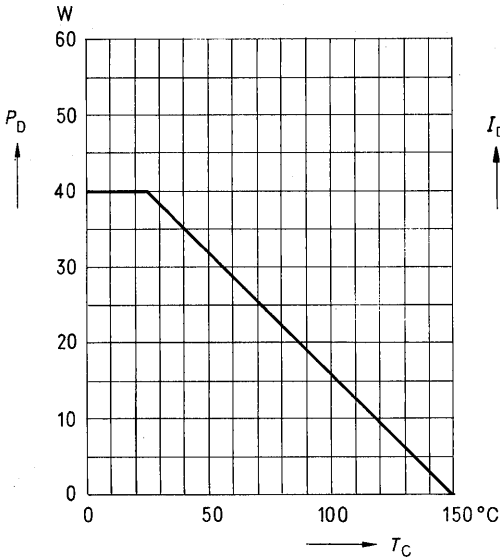
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,0	4,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	480	650	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	280	450		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	160	280		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d (on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (on)}}$	—	20	30	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	55	85		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d (off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (off)}}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	80	110		

### Reverse diode

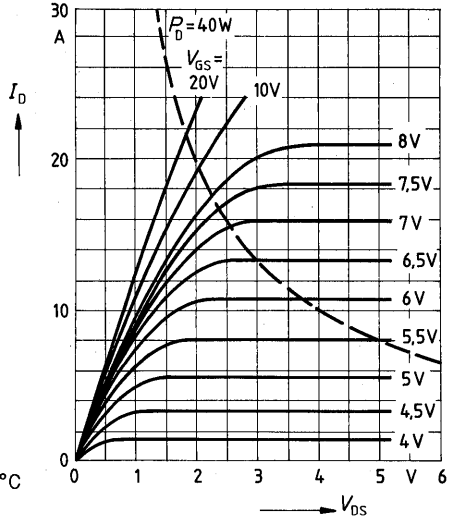
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	12	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	48		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,6	2,2	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	120	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,15	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation**  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



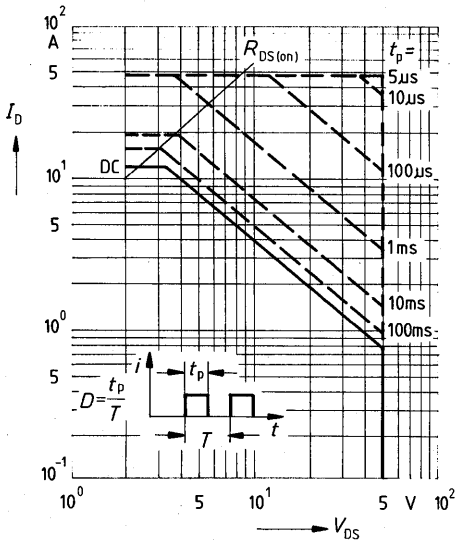
**Typical output characteristics**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



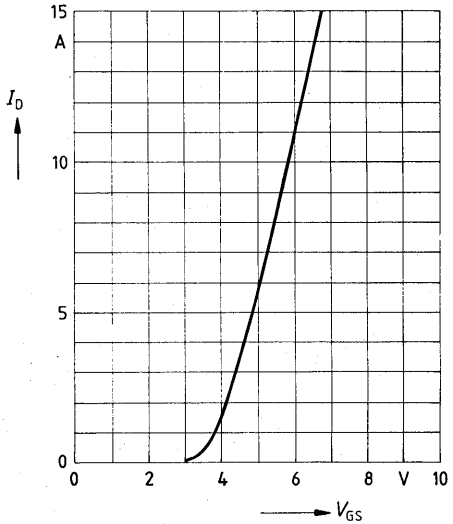
**Safe operating area**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



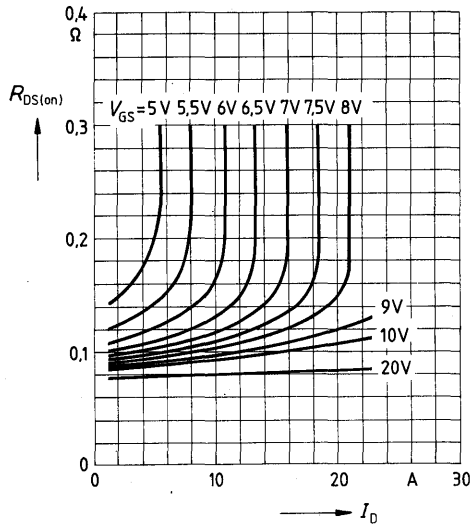
**Typical transfer characteristic**  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^{\circ}C$



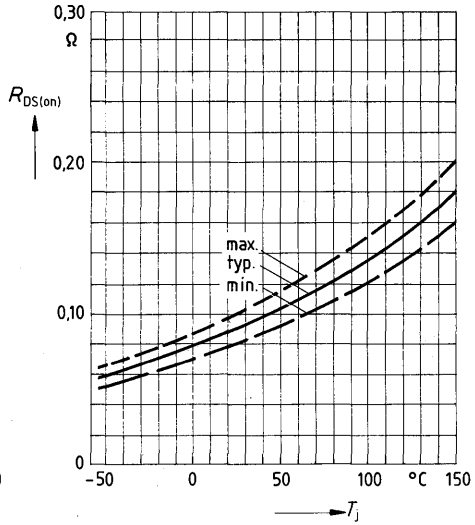
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

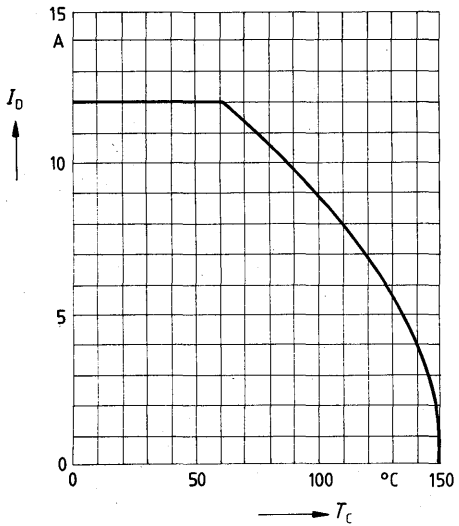


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 6 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

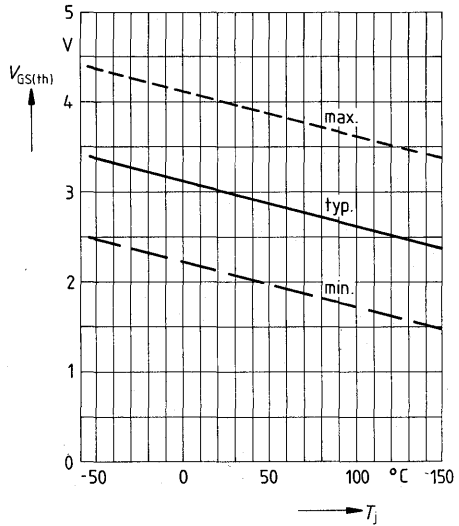


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

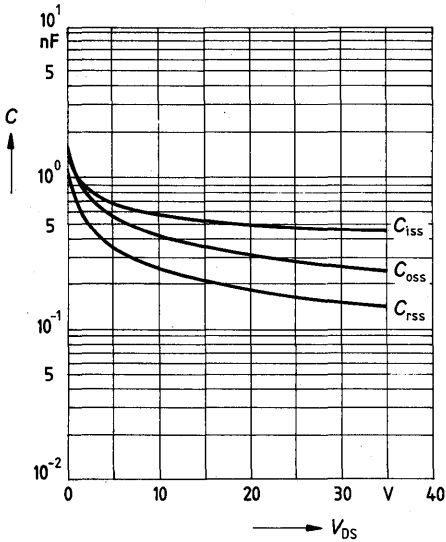


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

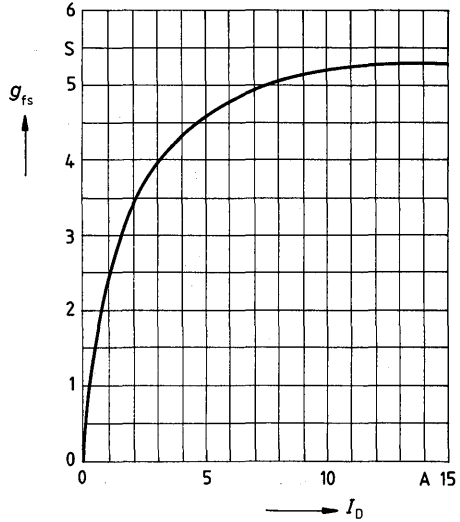
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

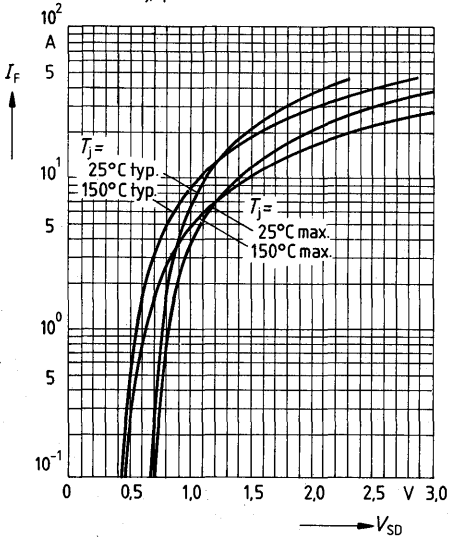


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{GS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

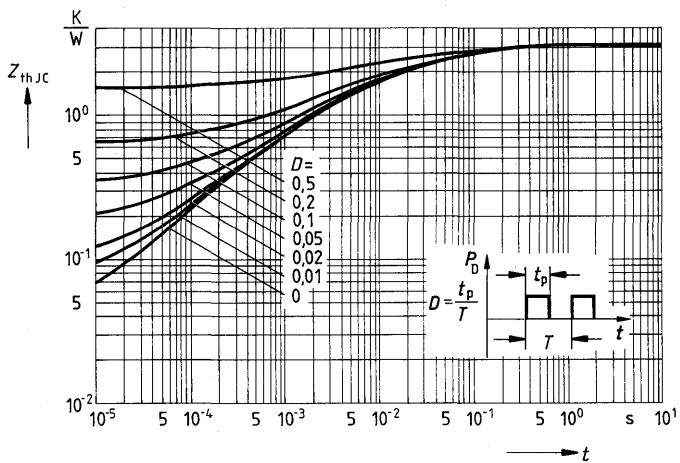
$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$

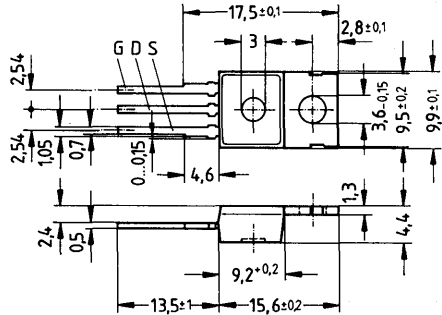
parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 50 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 12 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,12 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 71 A	C67078-A1316-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	50V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	50V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 40^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	12A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	48A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	40W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,1	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 50\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,11	0,12	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$

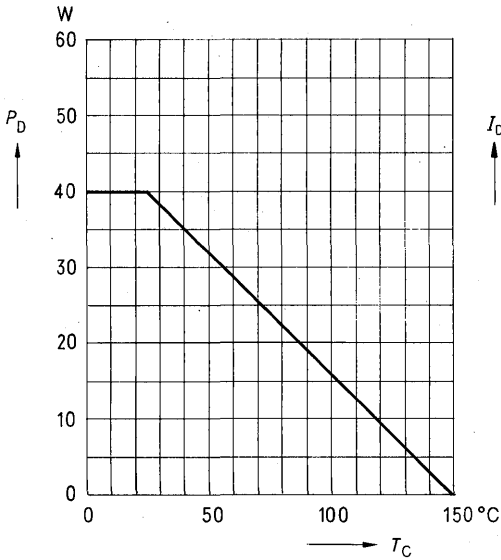
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,0	4,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 6\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	480	650	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	280	450		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	160	280		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	20	30	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	55	85		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	80	110		

**Reverse diode**

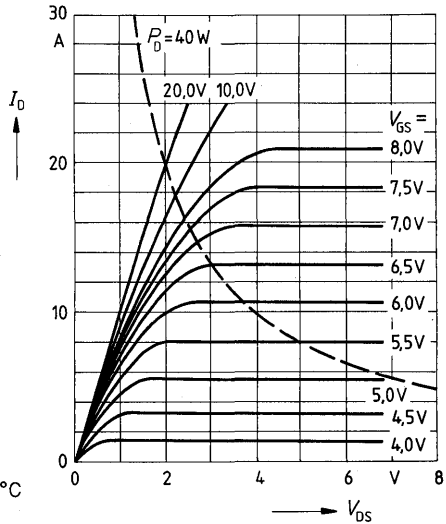
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	12	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	48		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,6	2,2	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	120	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,15	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**

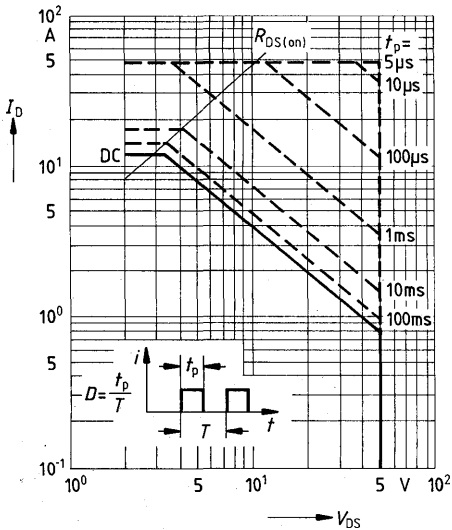


**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$

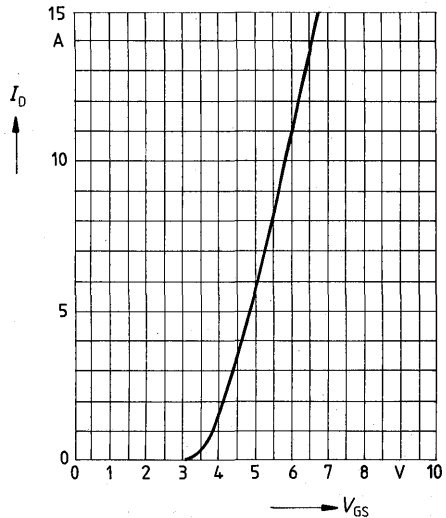


**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

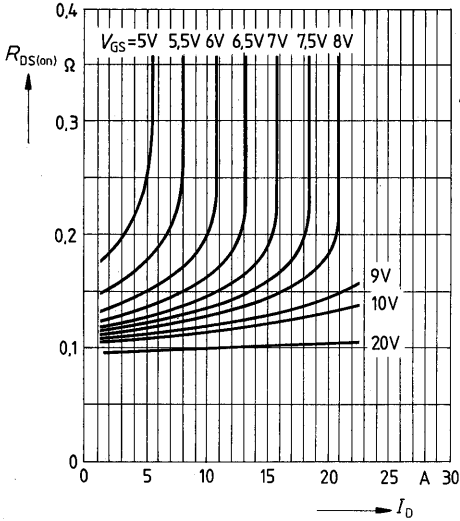
parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^{\circ}C$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

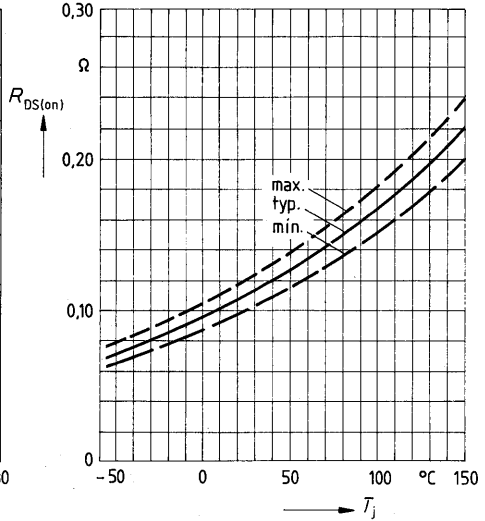
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



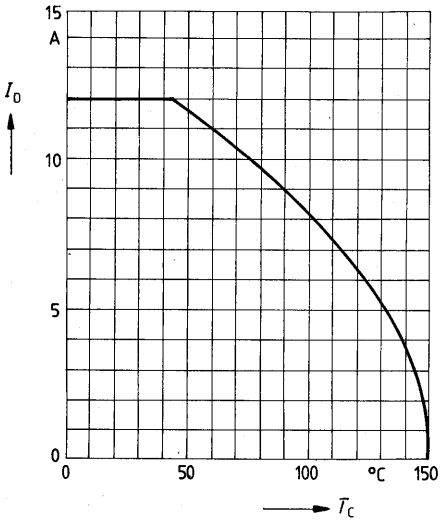
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 6 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

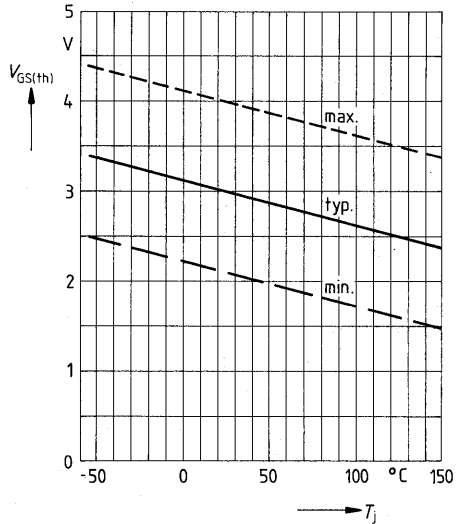


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

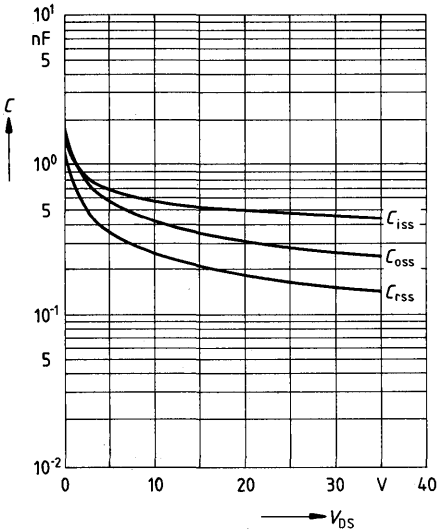


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

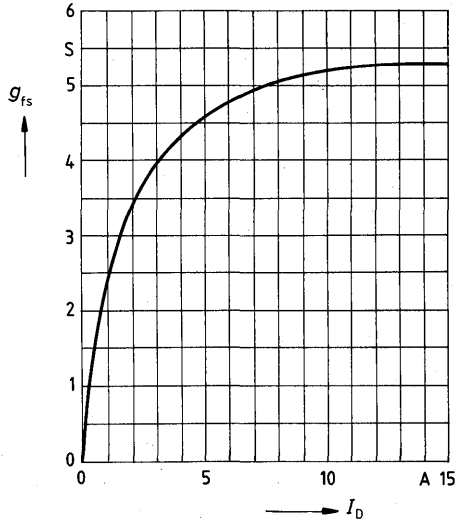
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

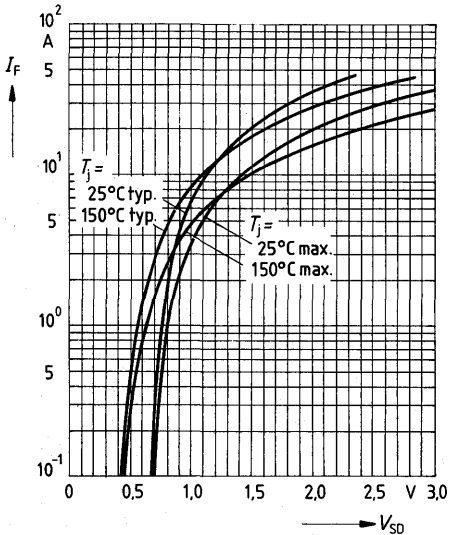


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_1 = 25^\circ\text{C}$

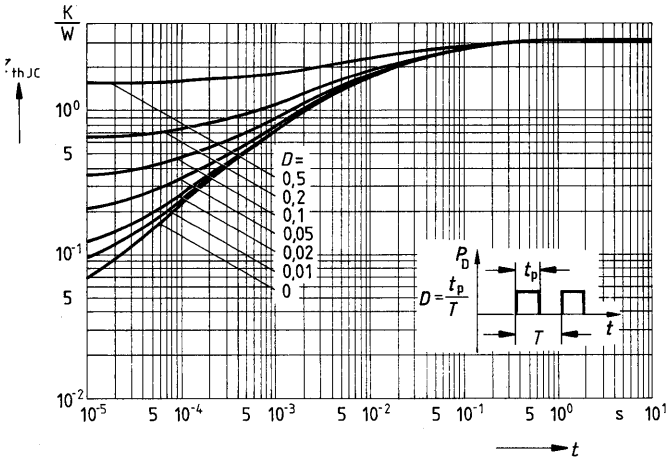


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



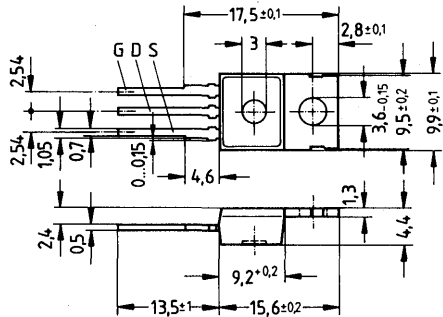
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 10 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,2 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 72	C67078-A1313-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	10A
$I_{Dpuls}$	40A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	40W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$



## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	50	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,2	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,17	0,2	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

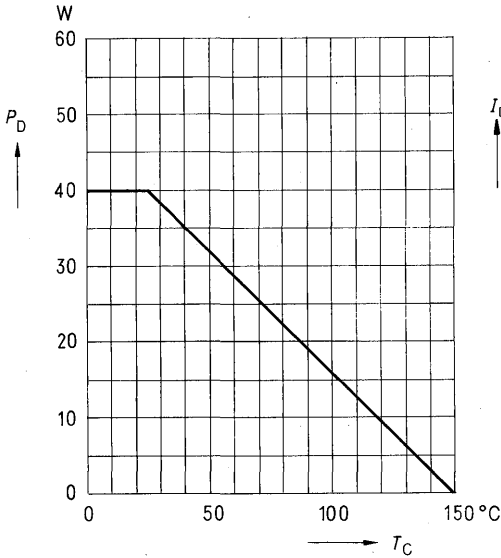
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	3,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	450	600	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	150	240		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	80	130		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	20	30	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	45	70		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	55	70		

### Reverse diode

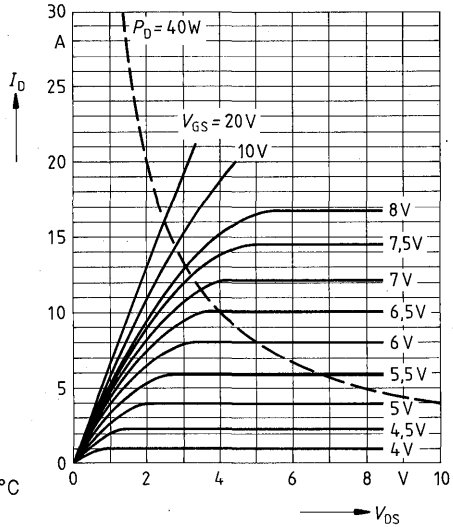
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	10	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	40		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,55	2,1	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	170	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,30	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation**  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



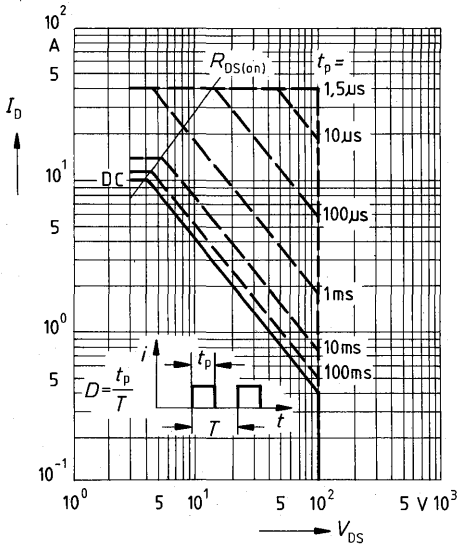
**Typical output characteristics**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



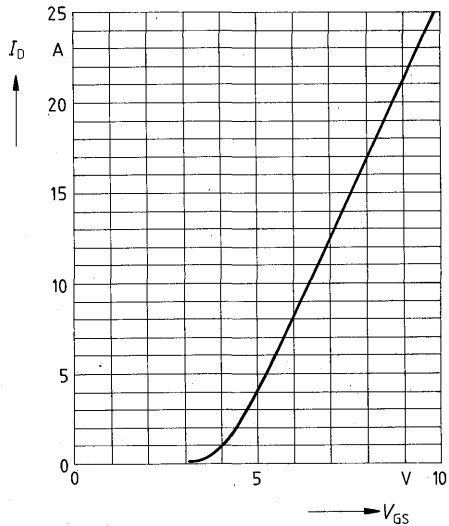
**Safe operating area**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



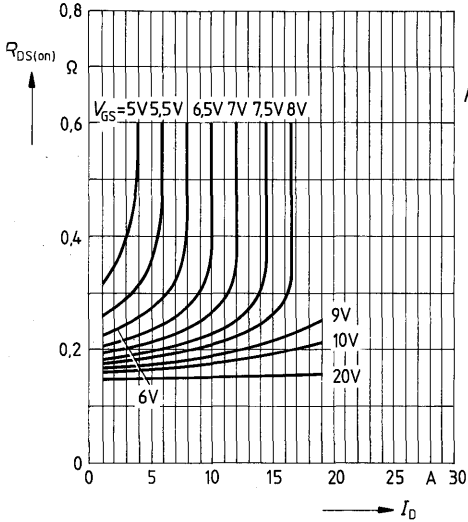
**Typical transfer characteristic**  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^{\circ}C$



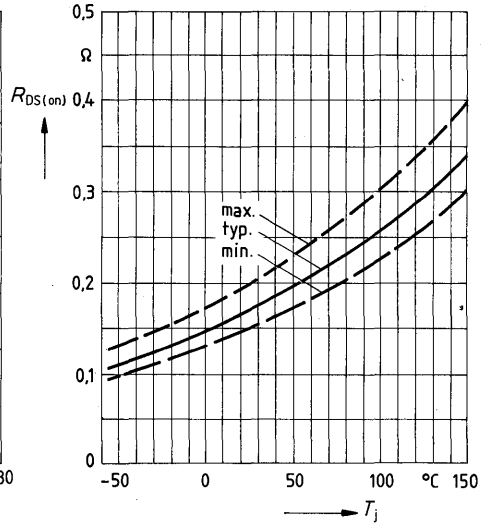
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

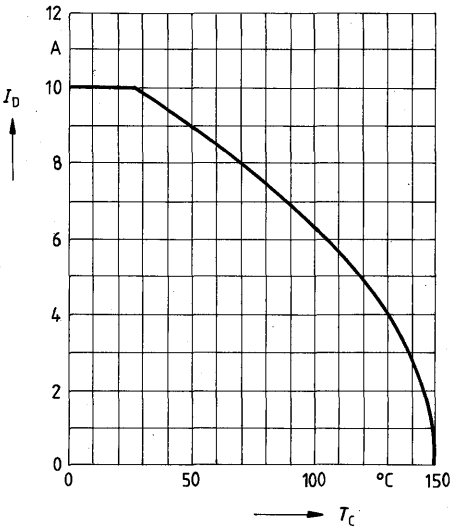


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5.0\text{ A}$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10\text{ V}$

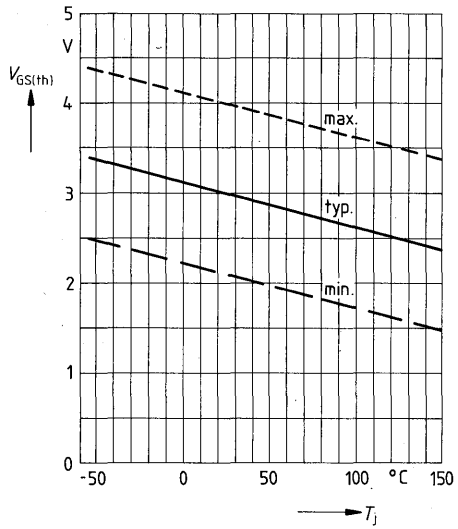


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

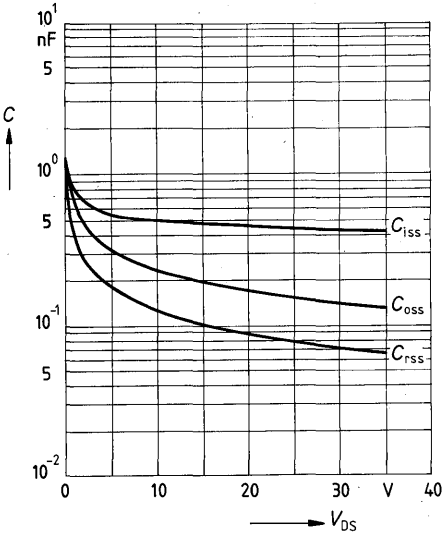


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

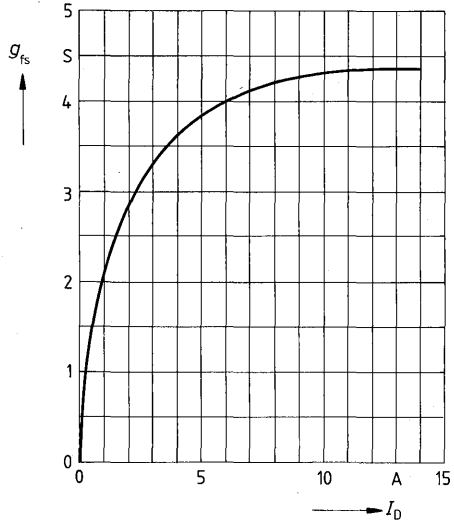
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10\text{ mA}$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0$ ,  $f = 1$  MHz

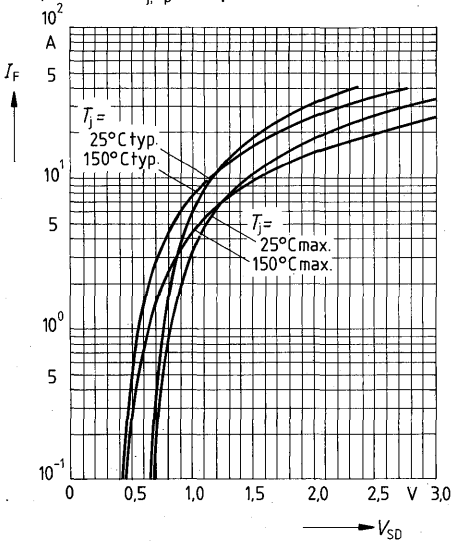


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25$  V,  $T_j = 25^\circ$  C

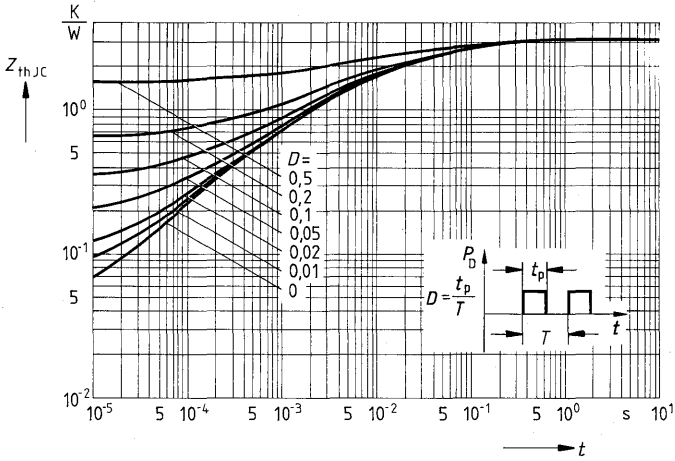


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu$ s



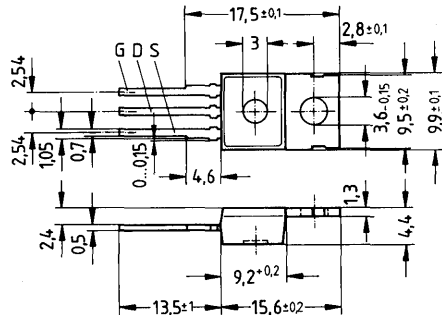
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 100\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,0\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,25\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 72 A	C67078-A1313-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	100V
$V_{DGR}$	100V
$I_D$	9,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	36A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	40W
$T_i$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{\text{(BR) DSS}}$	100	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS (th)}}$	2,1	3,2	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20	250	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 100\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS (on)}}$	—	0,23	0,25	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

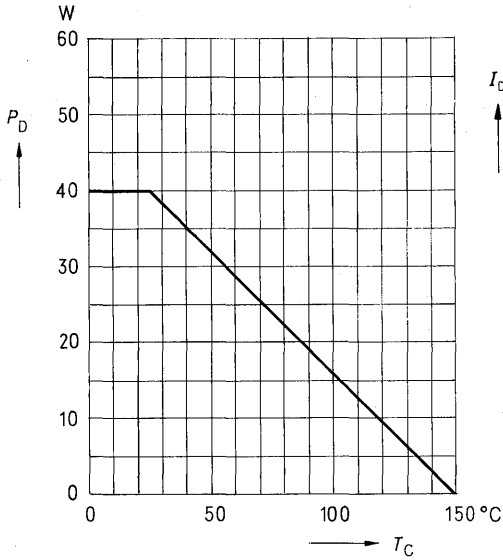
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	3,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	450	600	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	150	240		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	80	130		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d (on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (on)}}$	—	20	30	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	45	70		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d (off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (off)}}$	—	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	55	70		

**Reverse diode**

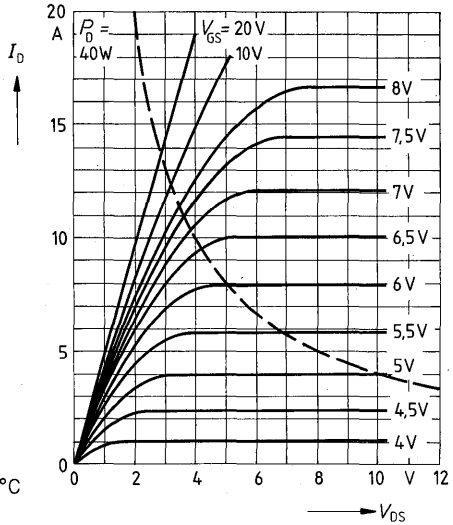
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	9,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	36		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,5	2,0	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	170	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,30	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$

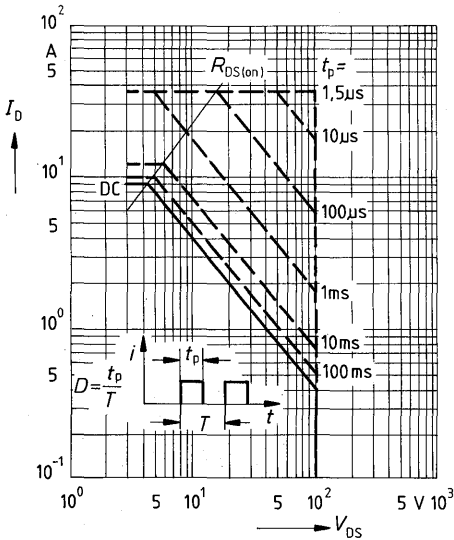


Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

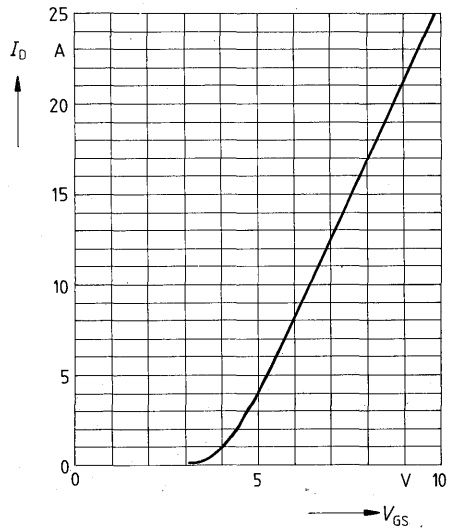


Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

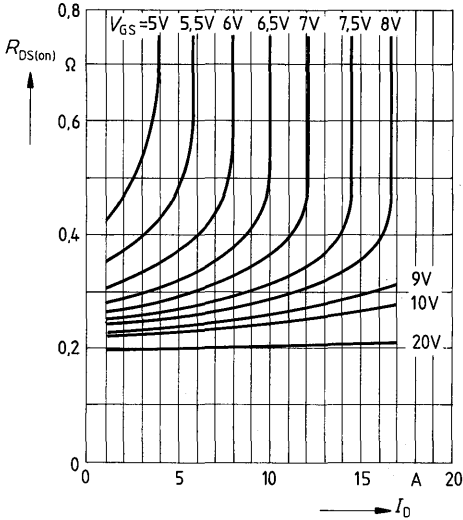




**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

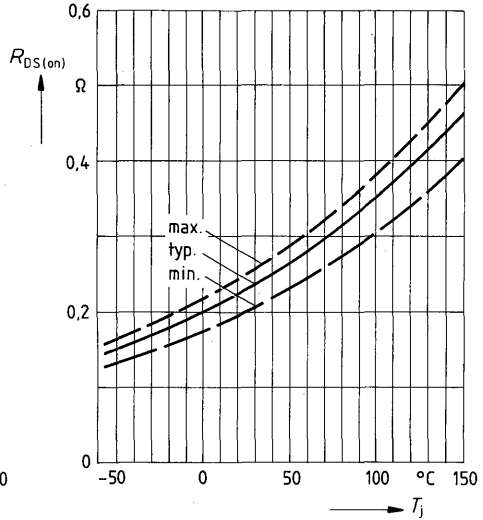
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



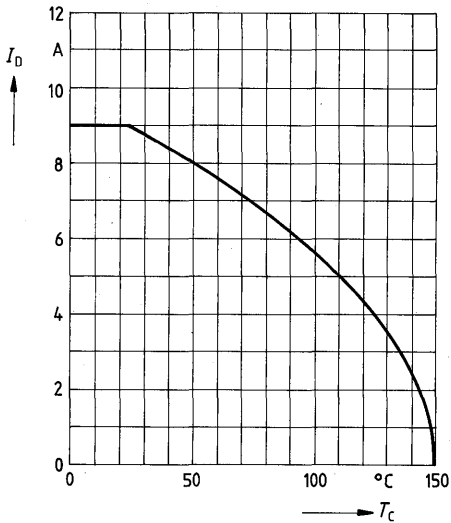
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_J)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

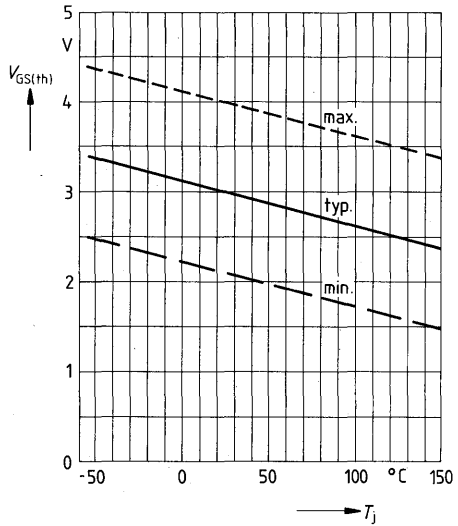


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

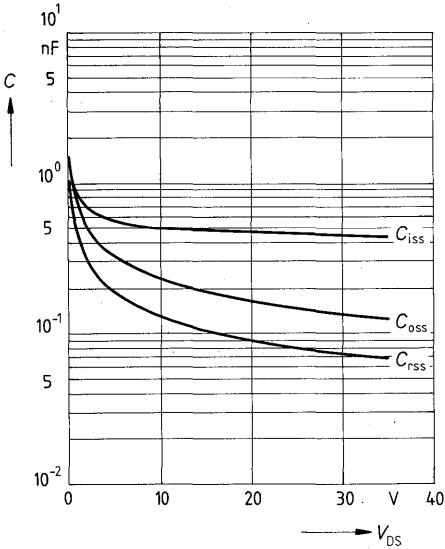


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_J)$**

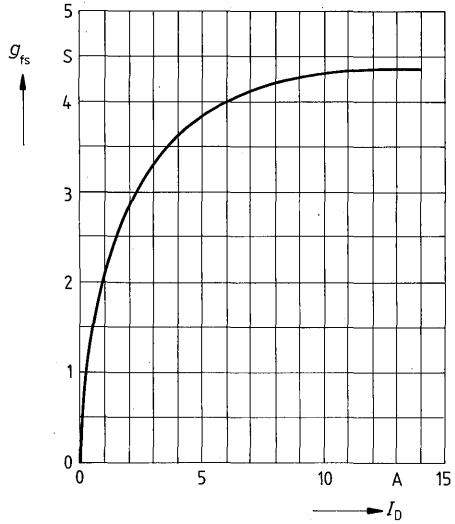
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

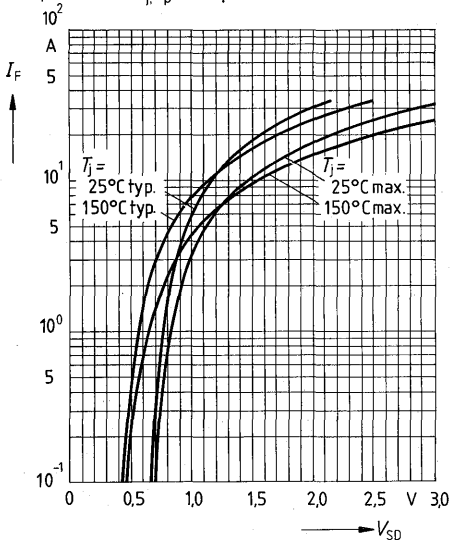


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

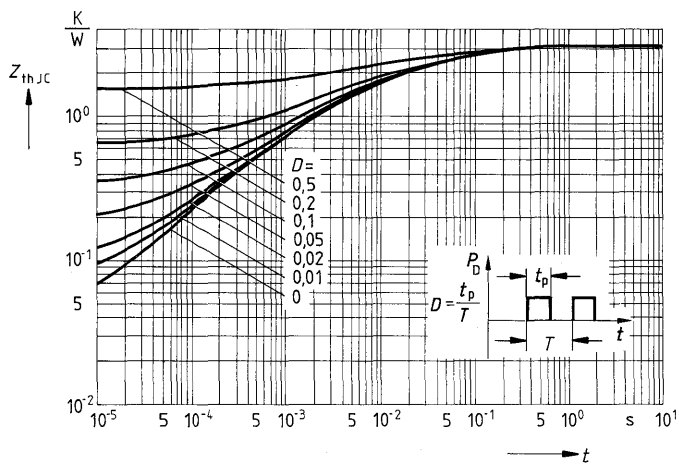


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



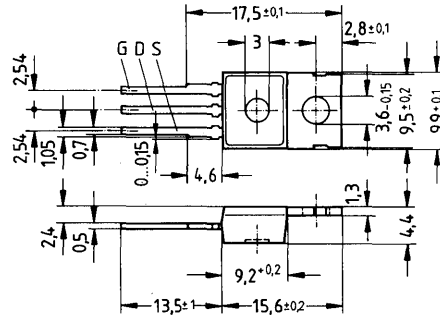
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 7 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,4 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 73	C67078-A1317-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	200V
$V_{DGR}$	200V
$I_D$	7A
$I_{Dpuls}$	28A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	40W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,35	0,4	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3,5\text{A}$

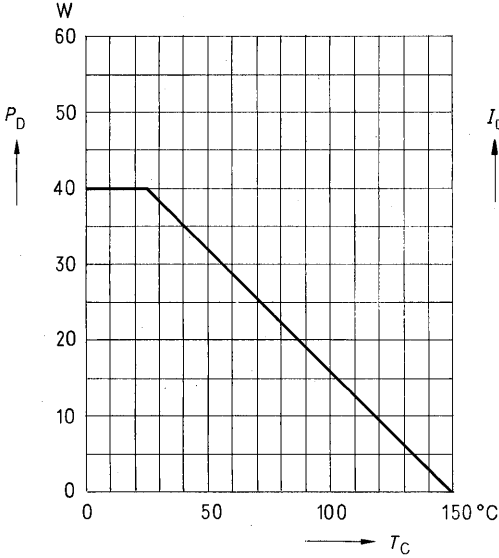
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,2	3,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	450	600	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	100	160		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{riss}}$	–	50	80		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	40	55		

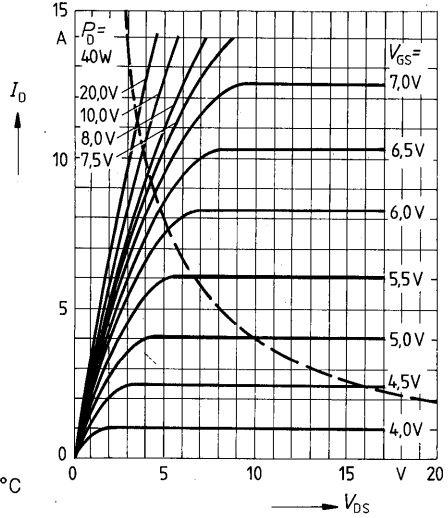
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	7,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	28		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,4	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	200	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	0,6	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

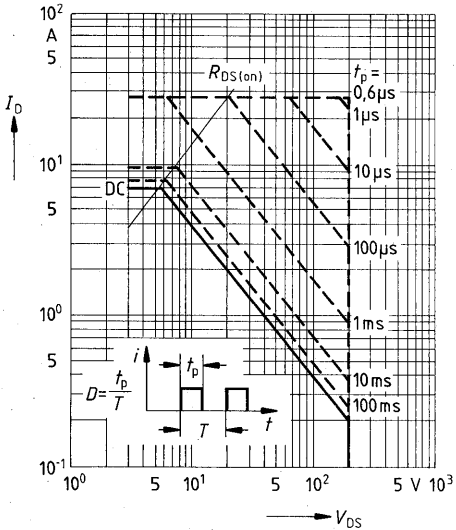
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



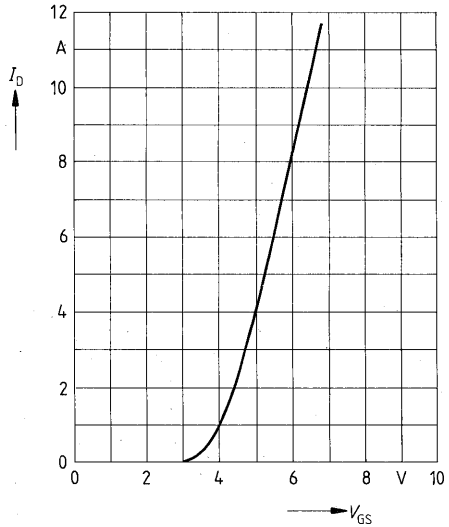
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

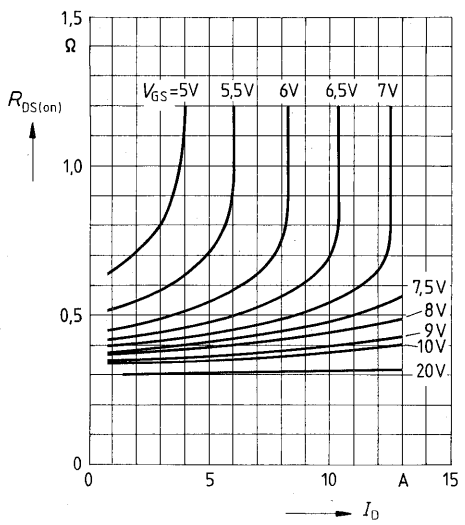


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



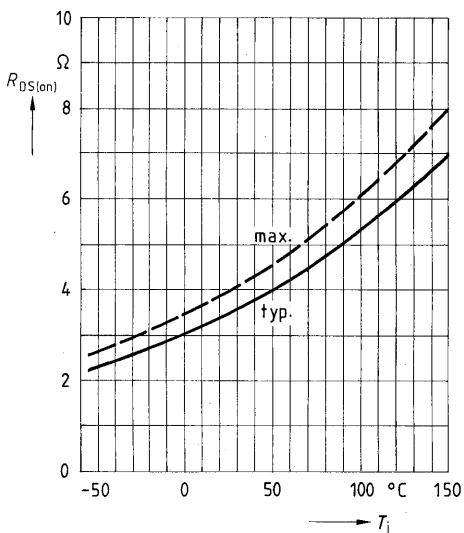
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

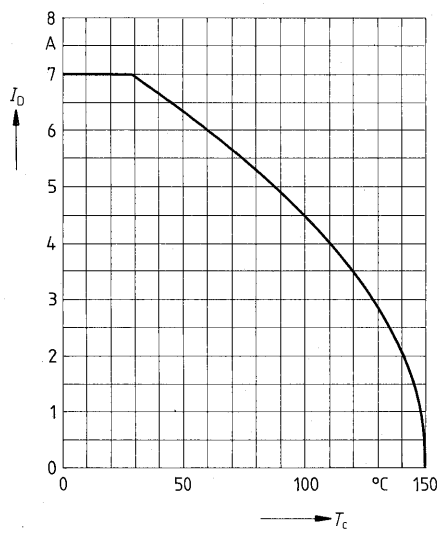


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 3.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

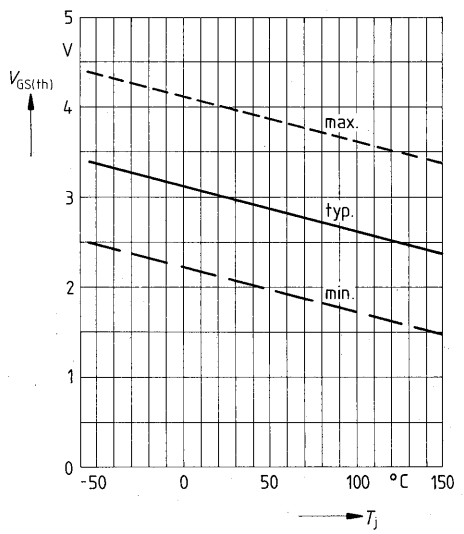


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

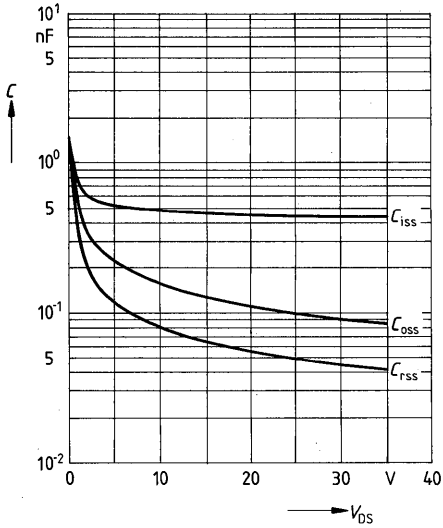


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

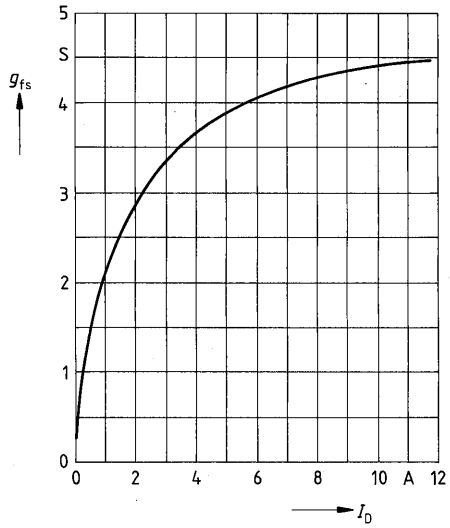
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

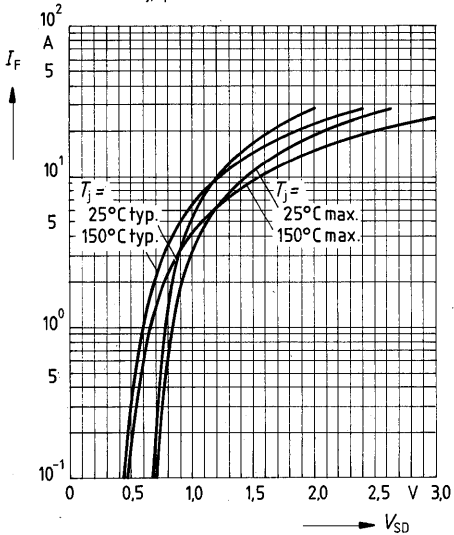


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



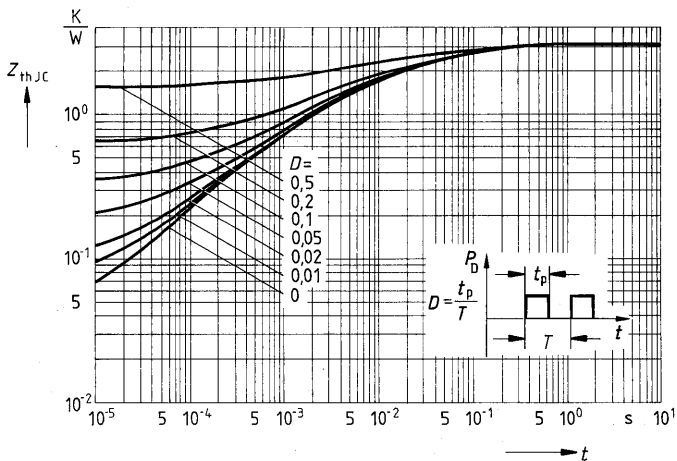
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





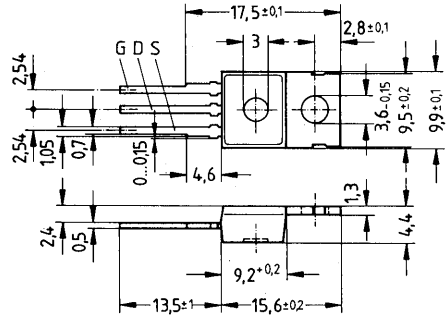
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 200\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 5,8\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,6\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 73 A	C67078-A1317-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	200V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	200V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	5,8A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{D,puls}$	23A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	40W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	200	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 200\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	–	0,5	0,6	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3,5\text{A}$

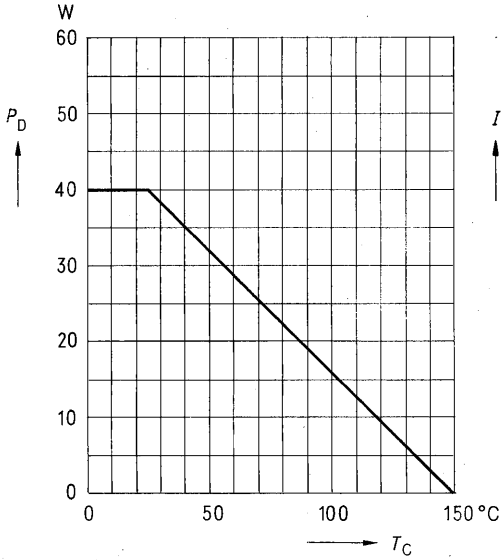
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,2	3,5	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	450	600	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	100	160		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	50	80		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	–	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	–	70	90		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	40	55		

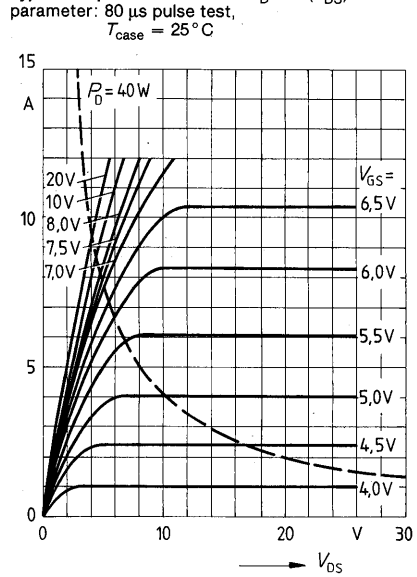
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	5,3	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	23		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,4	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	200	–	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	0,6	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

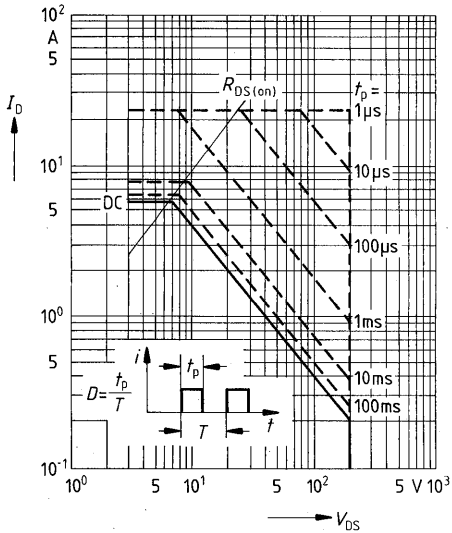
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



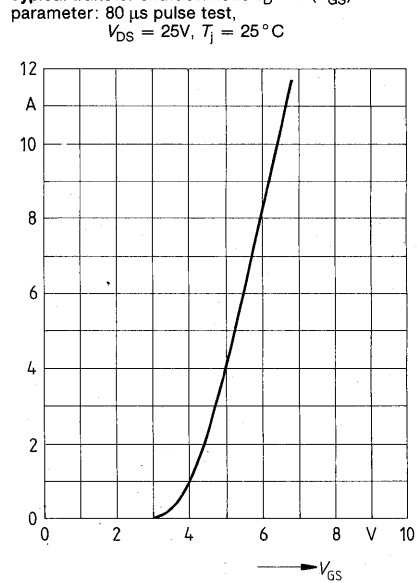
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$

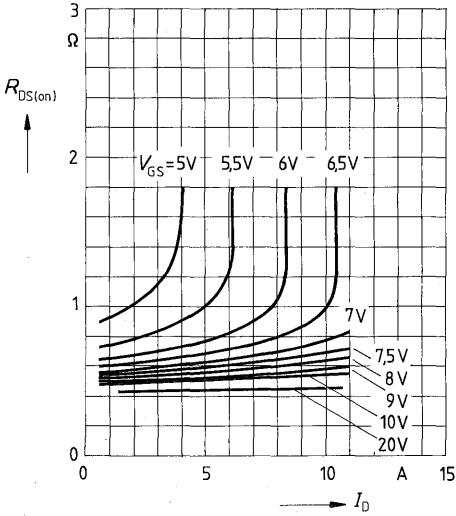


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$



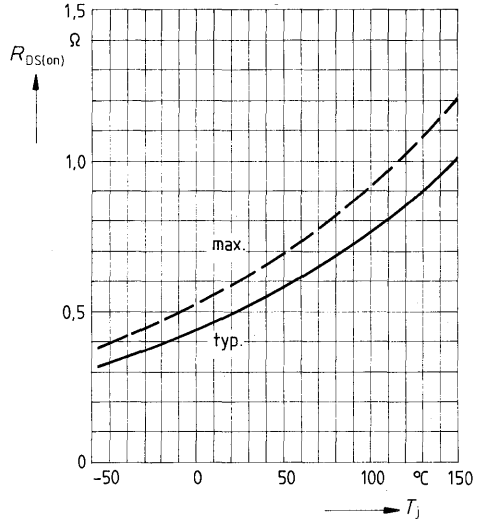
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

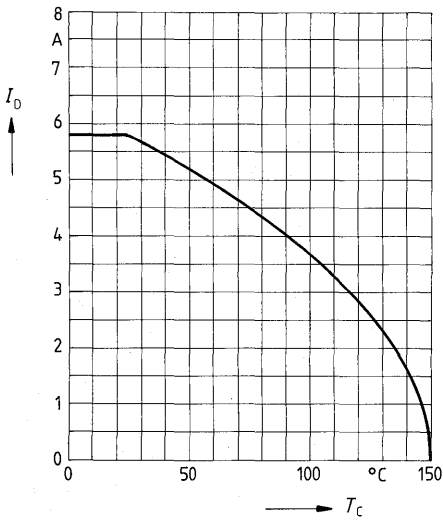


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 3.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

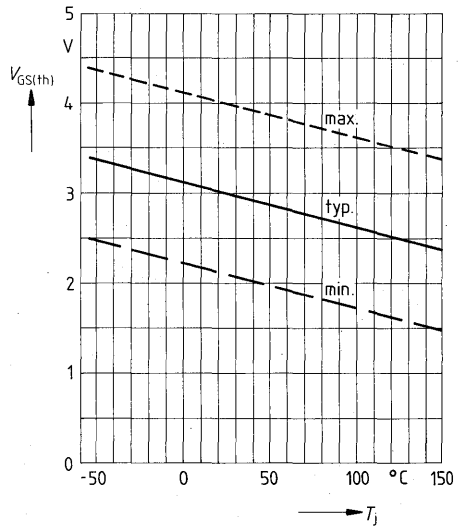


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

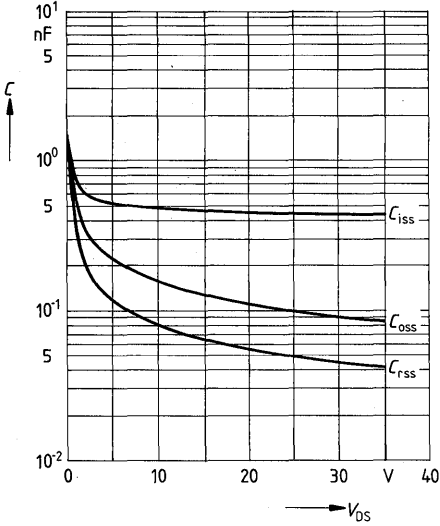


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

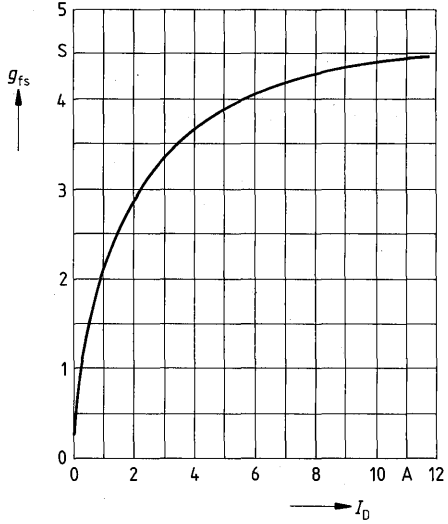
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



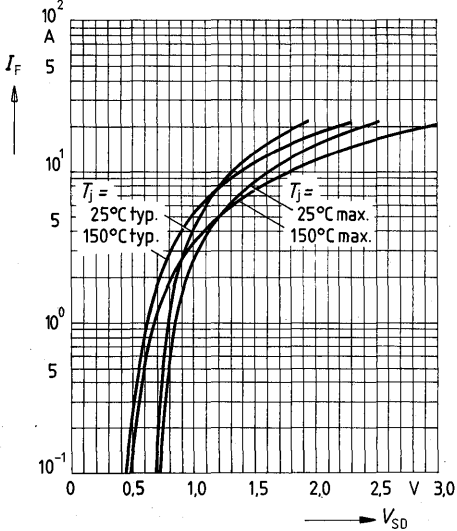
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



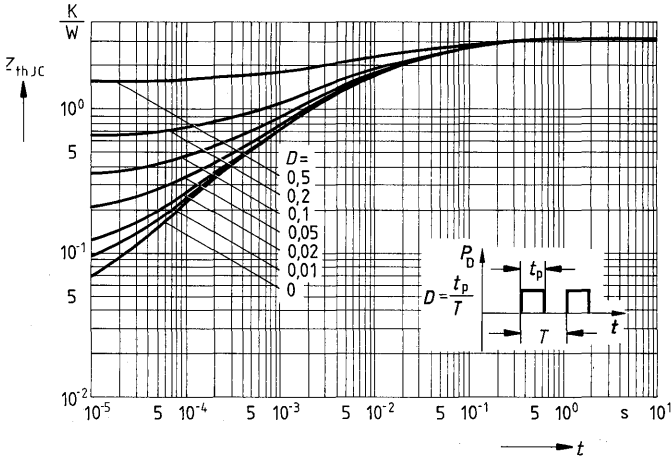
**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



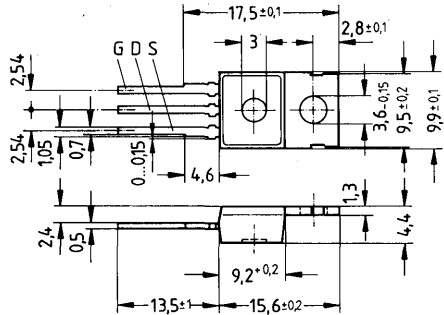
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,4\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 3,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 74	C67078-A1314-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	500V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	500V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	2,4A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	9,5A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{ V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	40W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	—
DIN humidity category		E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{ JA}}$	$\leq 75\text{ K/W}$
$R_{th\text{ JC}}$	$\leq 3,1\text{ K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	500	–	–	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_j = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 500V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	–	2,6	3,0	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 1,2A$

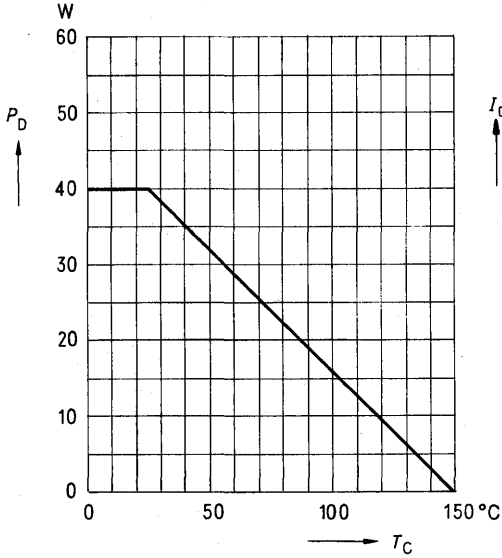
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	1,9	2,5	–	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 1,2A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	–	300	500	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	–	50	80		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rfs}$	–	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	–	15	20	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2,3A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	–	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	–	50	65		
	$t_f$	–	30	40		

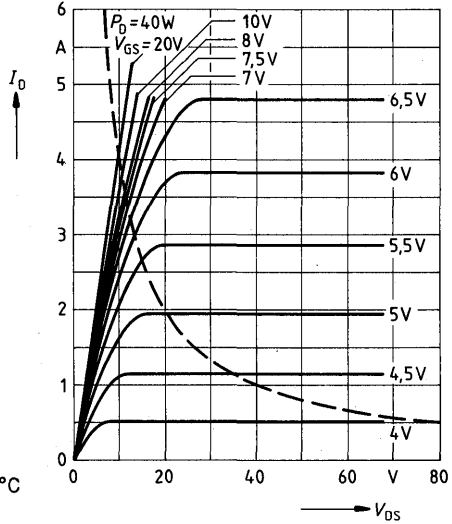
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	–	–	2,4	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	–	–	9,5		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	–	1,0	1,3	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	–	350	–	ns	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	–	3,5	–	$\mu C$	$I_F = I_{DR}$ $d_{F/dt} = 100A/\mu s$

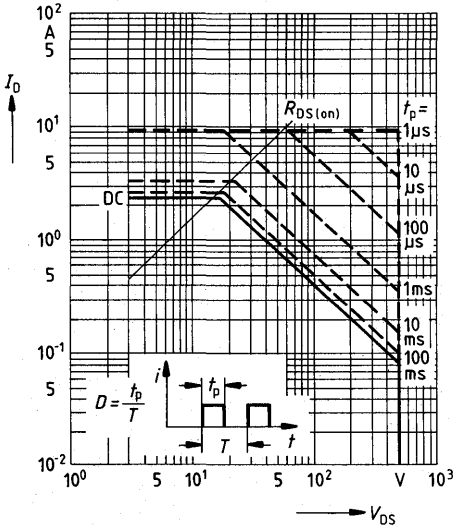
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



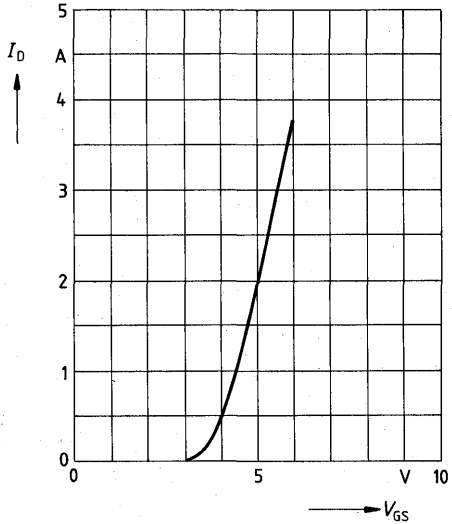
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

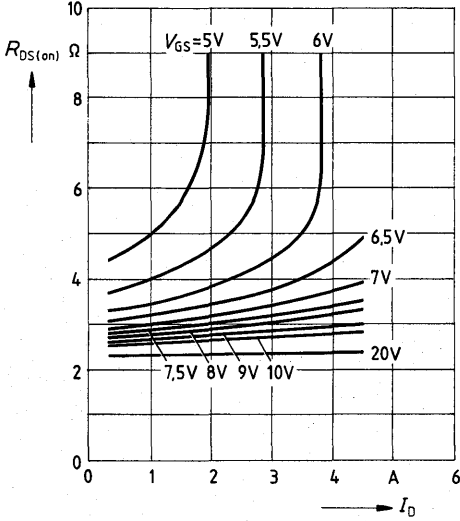


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_I = 25^\circ\text{C}$



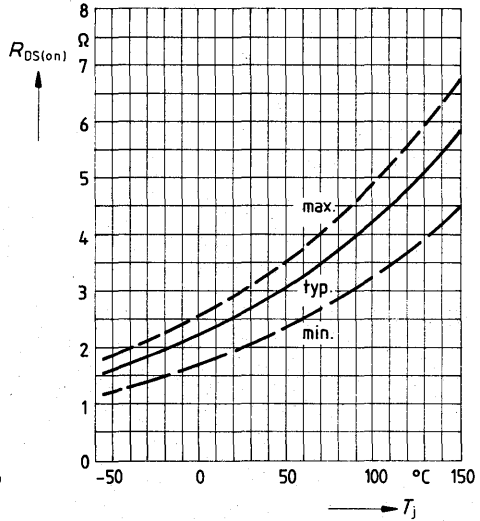
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

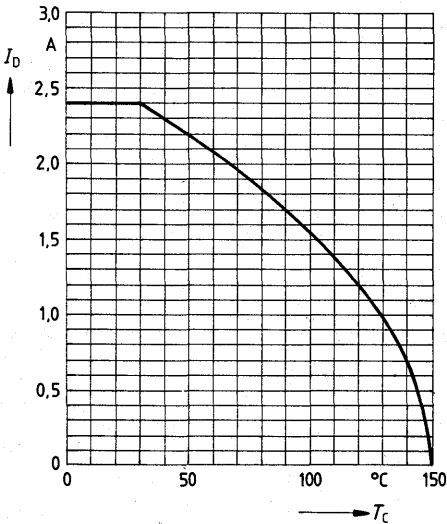


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ : spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 1.2 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

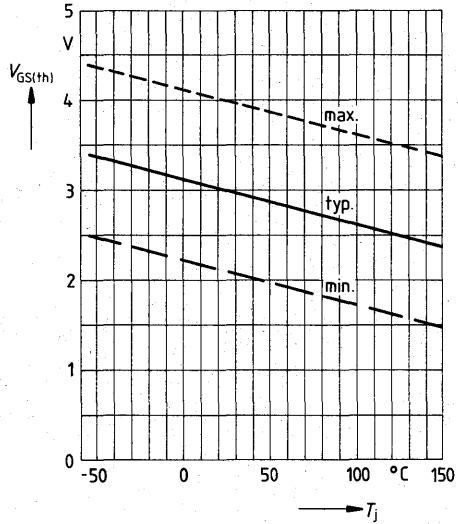


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

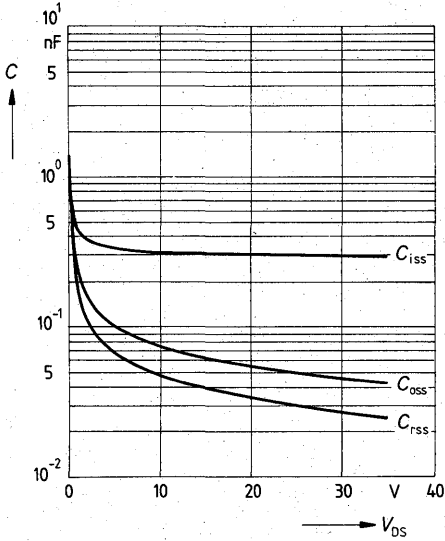


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

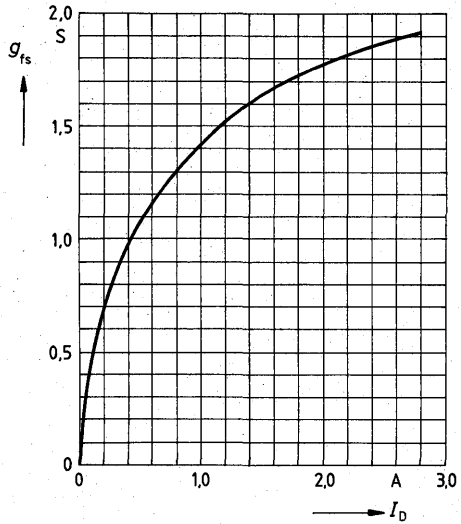
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



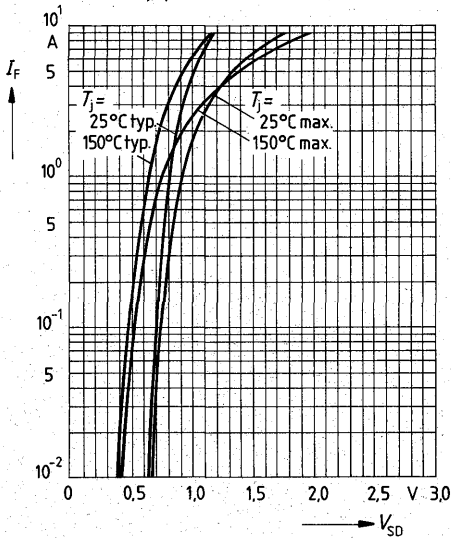
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



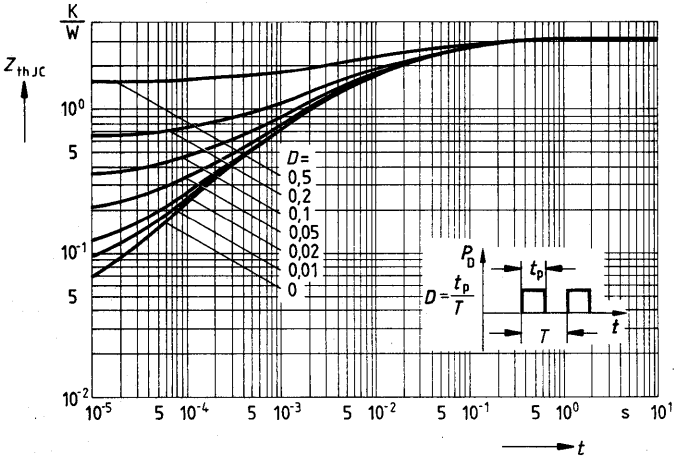
**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{GS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



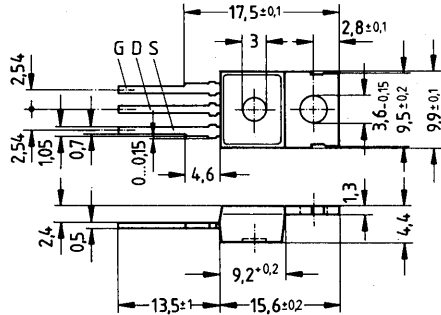
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 4\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 74 A	C67078-A1314-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	2,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	8A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	40W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified).58 / 11K  
173 / 10K**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	—	3,6	4,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,2\text{A}$

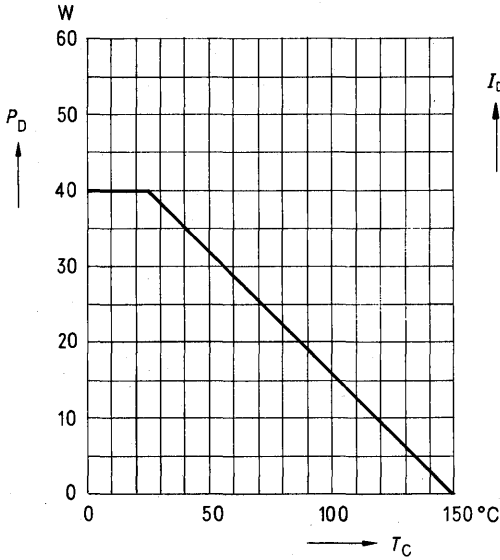
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,9	2,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,2\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	300	500	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	50	80		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{riss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,1\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	—	50	65		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	30	40		

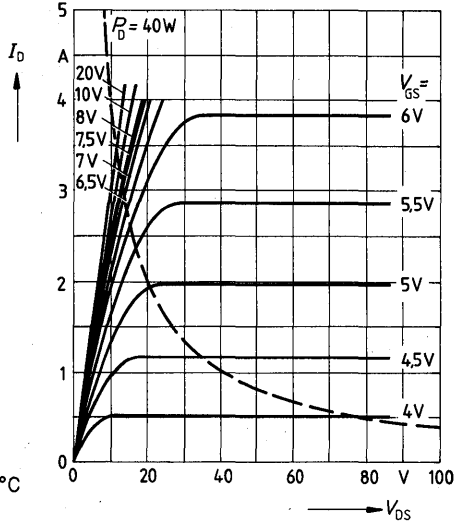
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	2,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	8,0		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,0	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	350	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	3,5	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

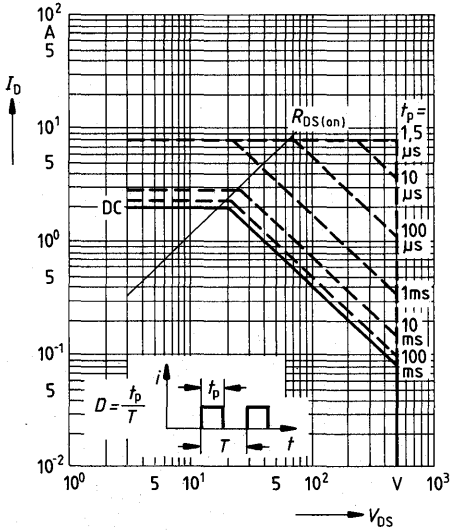
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



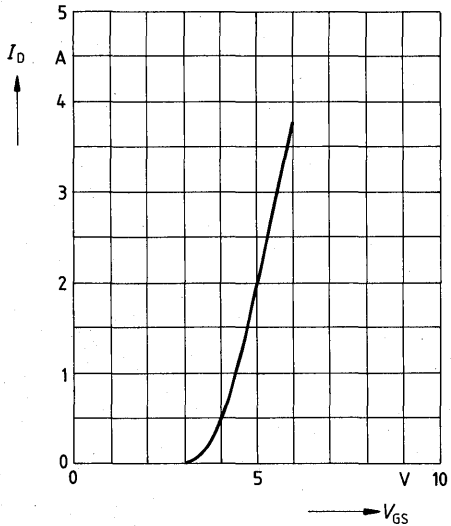
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



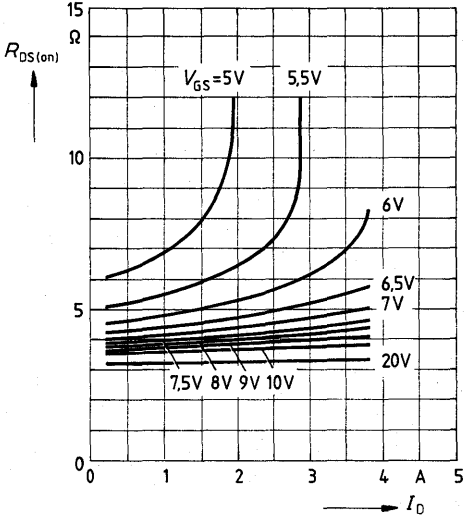
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$





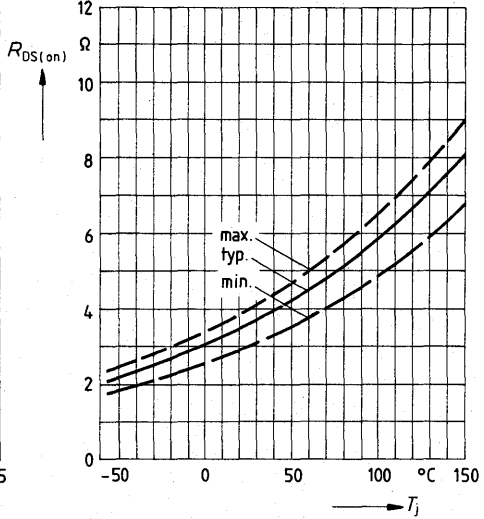
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 5V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

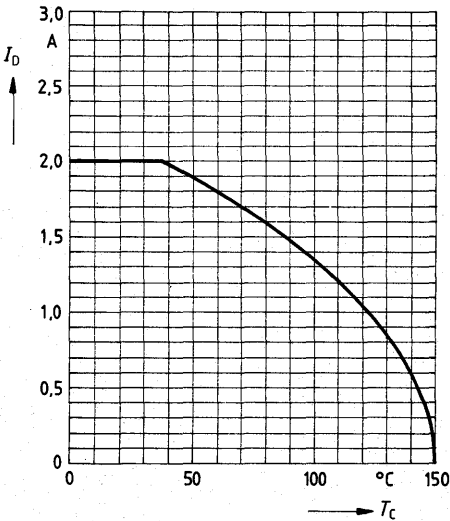


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 1.2 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

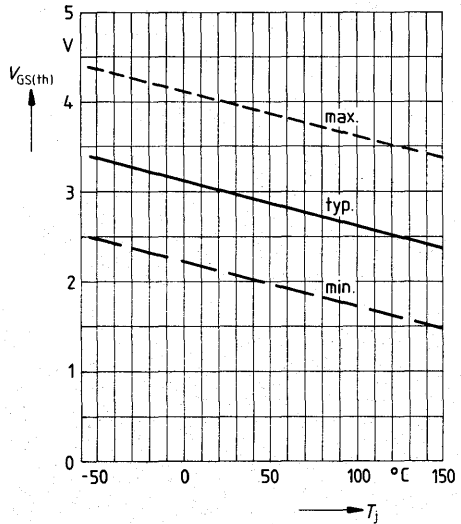


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

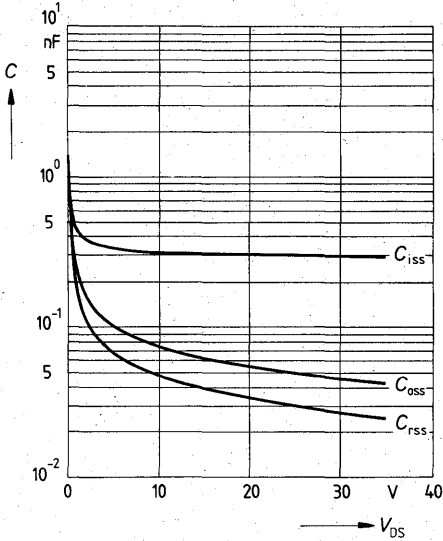


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

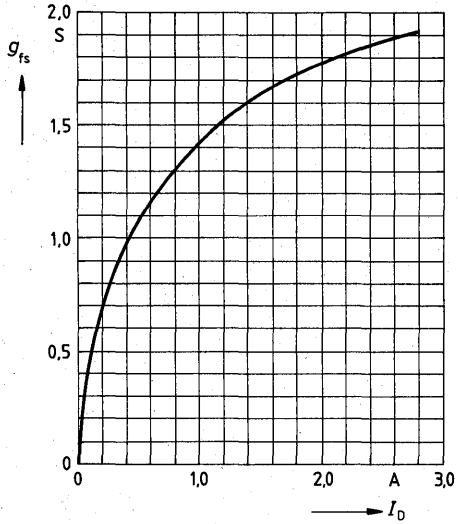
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

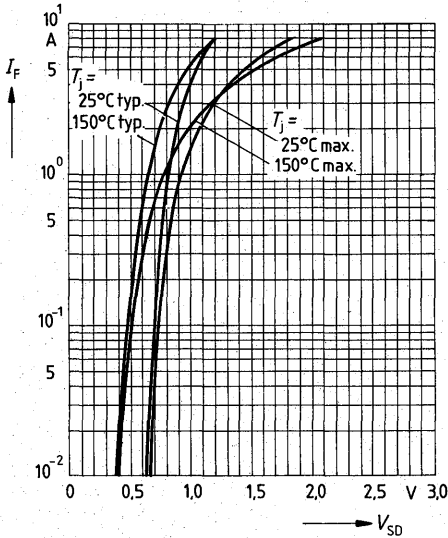


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

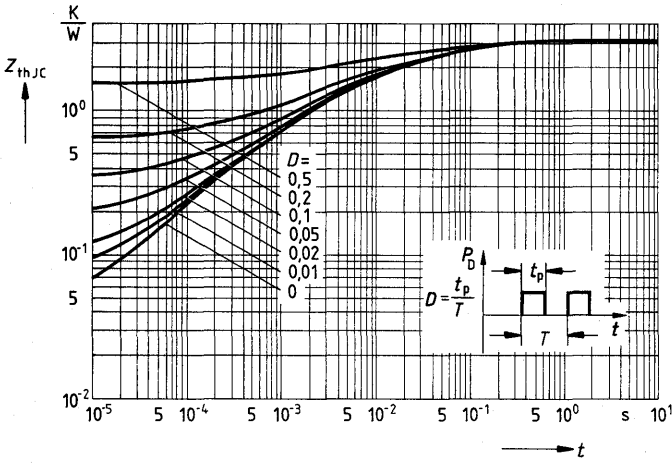


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



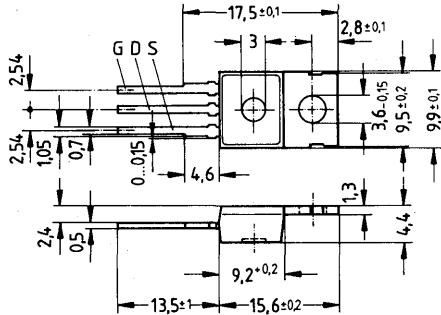
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 3,0\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,8\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 76	C67078-A1315-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	3,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	12A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	40W
$T_I$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	1,65	1,8	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

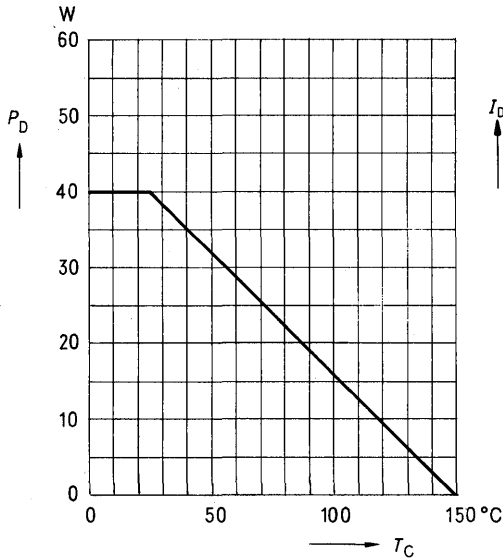
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,1	2,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	300	500	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	50	80		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	35	60		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	50	65		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	30	40		

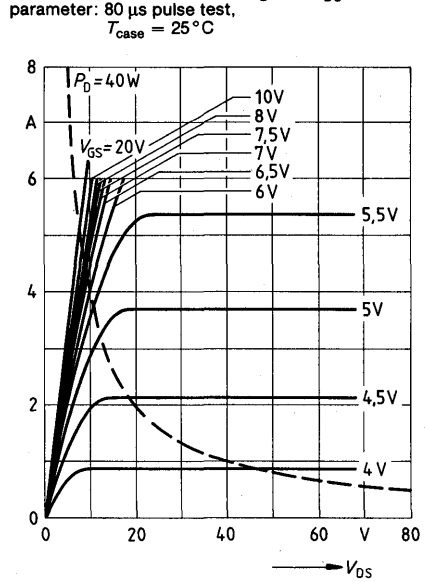
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	3,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	12		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	300	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	2,5	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

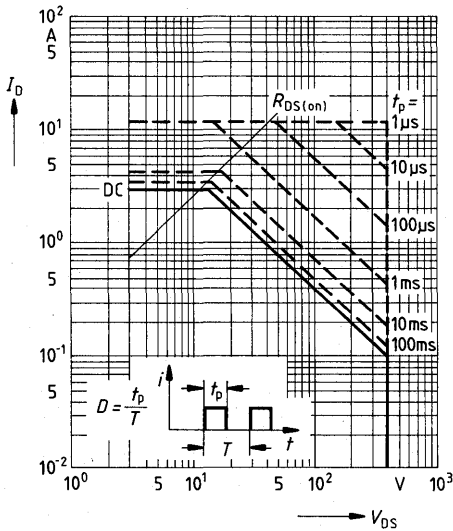
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



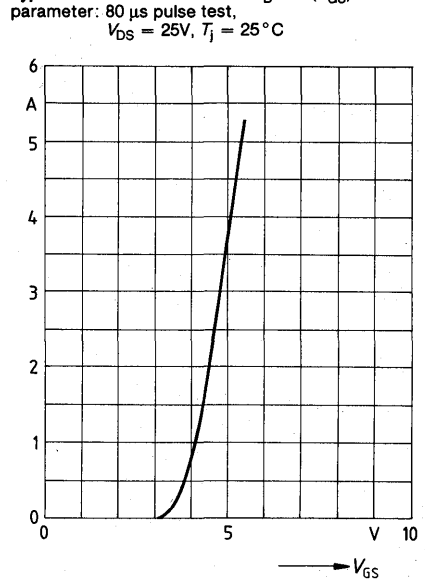
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$



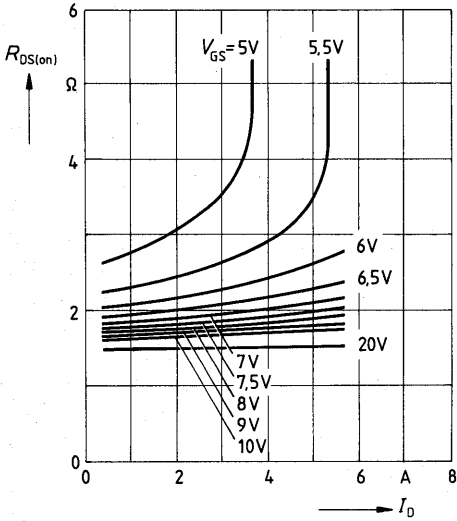
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

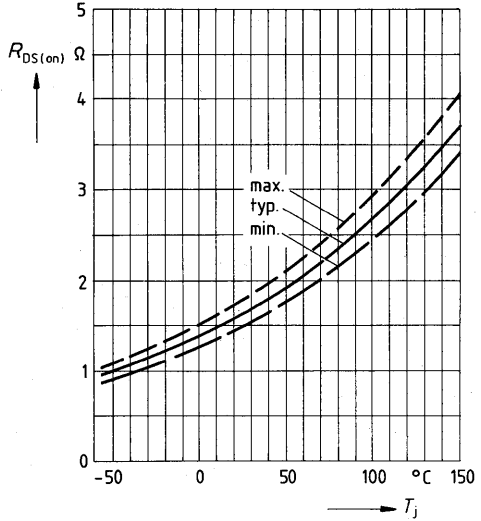
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



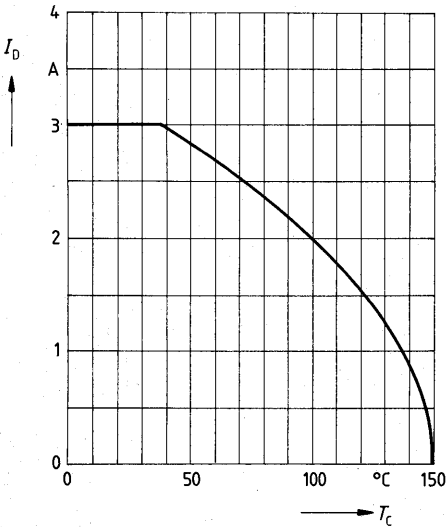
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

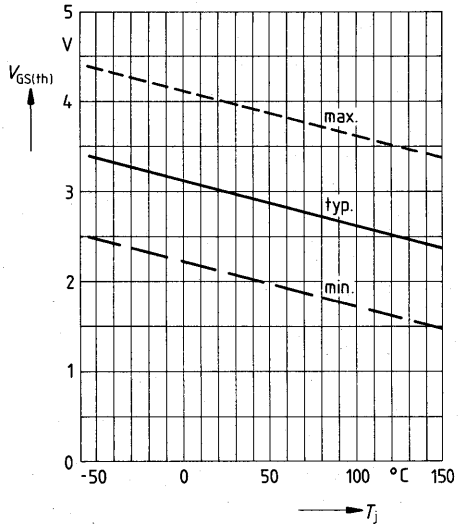


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

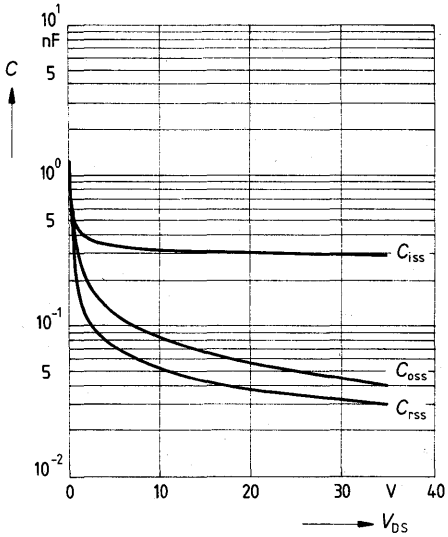


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

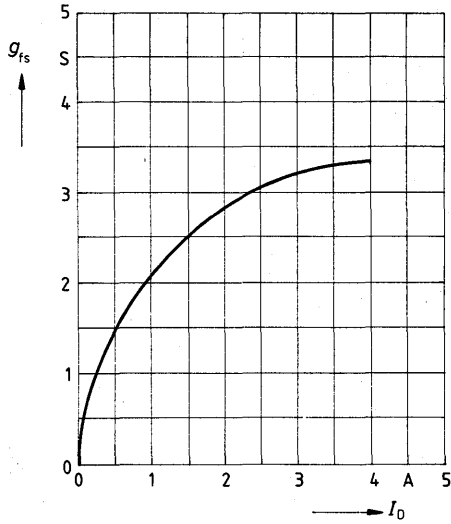
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

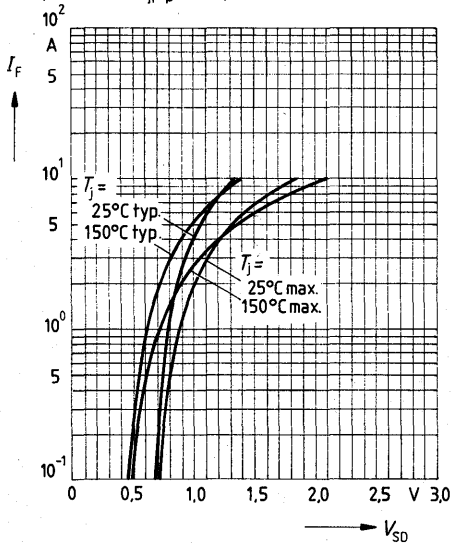


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



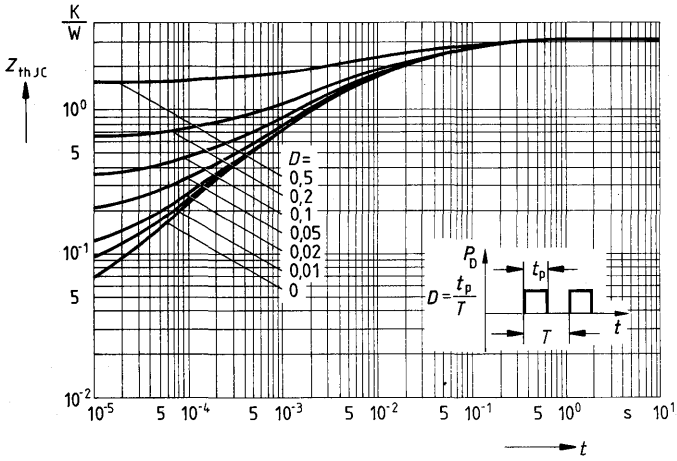
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





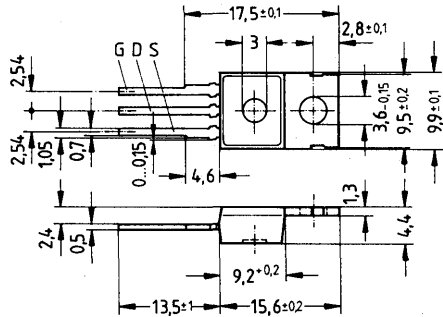
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,6\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,5\ \Omega$

**Description Case** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
 Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869,  
 or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 76 A	C67078-A1315-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	400V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	400V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	2,6A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	10A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	40W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 3,1\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR) DSS}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_j = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 400V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	2,2	2,5	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 1,5A$

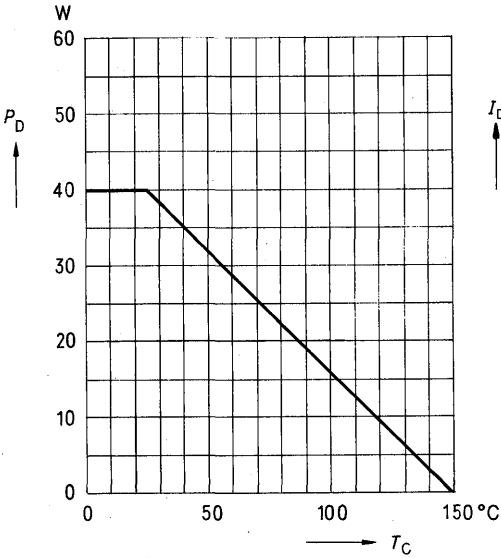
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	2,1	2,5	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 1,5A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	300	500	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	50	80		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$	—	35	60		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	—	15	20	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2,4A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	—	50	65		
	$t_f$	—	30	40		

**Reverse diode**

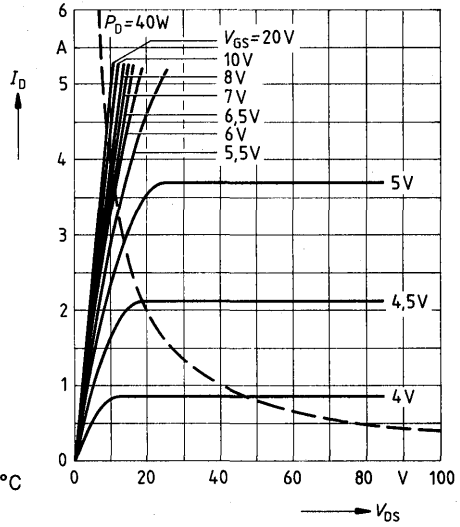
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	2,6	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	10		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,1	1,4	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	300	—	ns	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	2,5	—	$\mu C$	$I_F = I_{DR}$ $dI_F/dt = 100A/\mu s$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



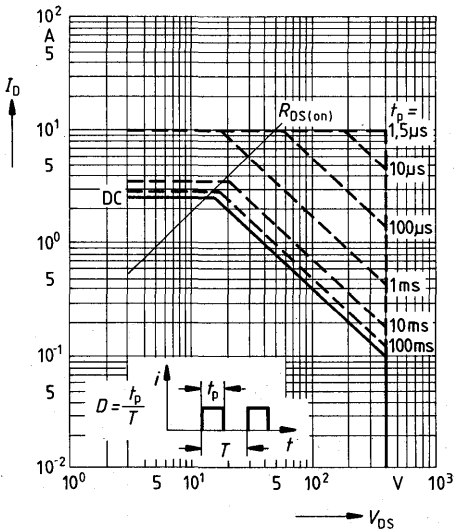
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



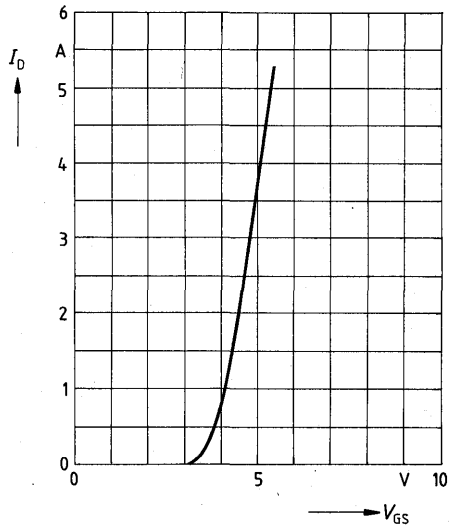
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

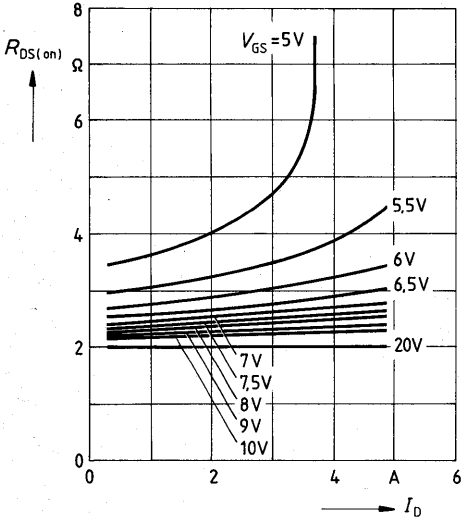
parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

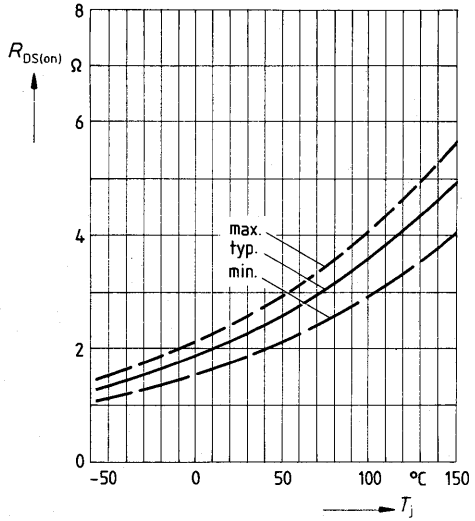
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



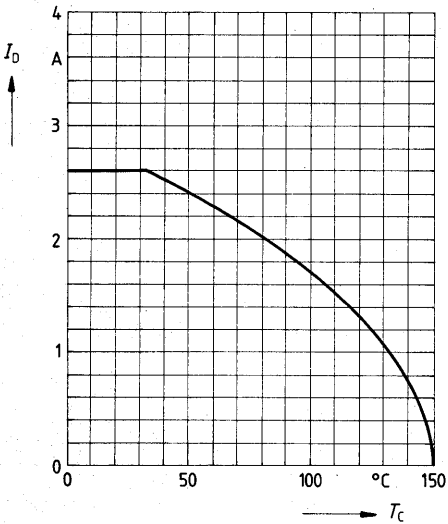
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

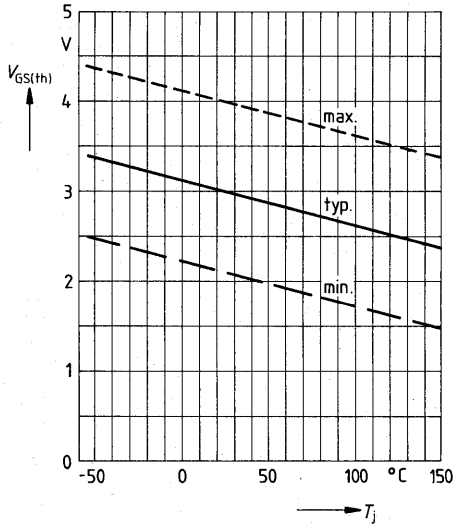


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

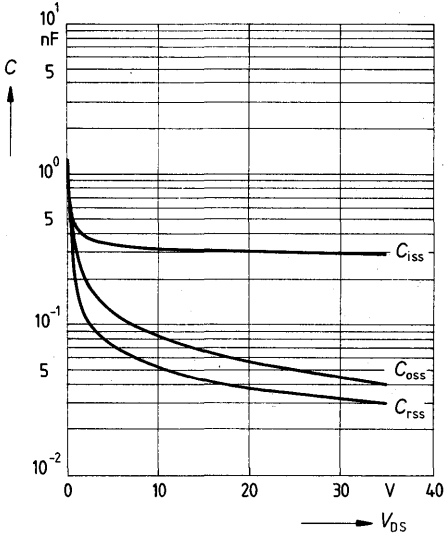


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

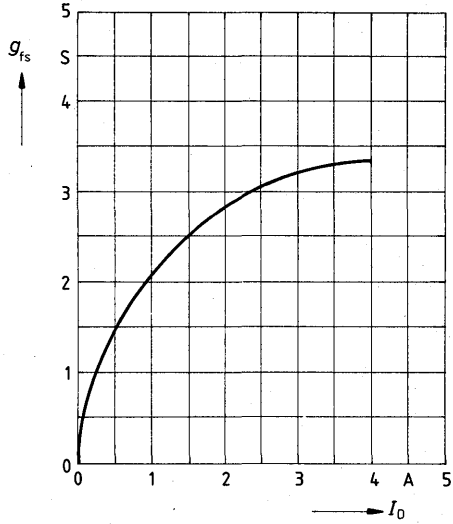
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

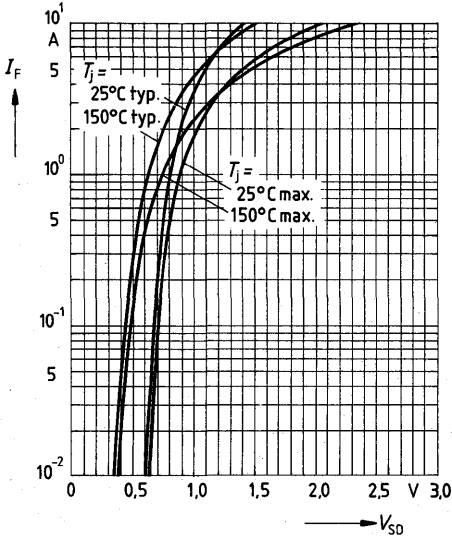


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

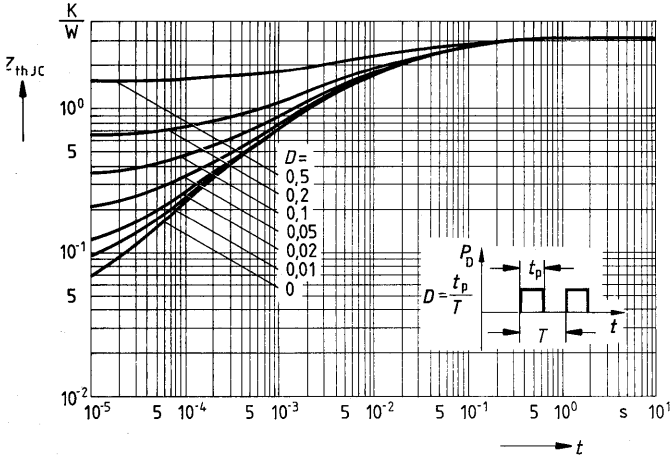


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



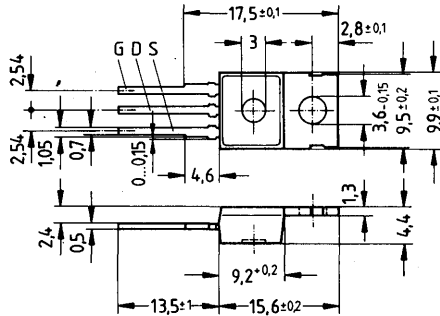
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,6\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 4,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41 869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 80	C67078-A1309-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 50\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	2,6A
$I_{Dpuls}$	10A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	-
$V_{is}$	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$



### Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

#### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{\text{(BR) DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS (th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS (on)}}$	—	3,5	4,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

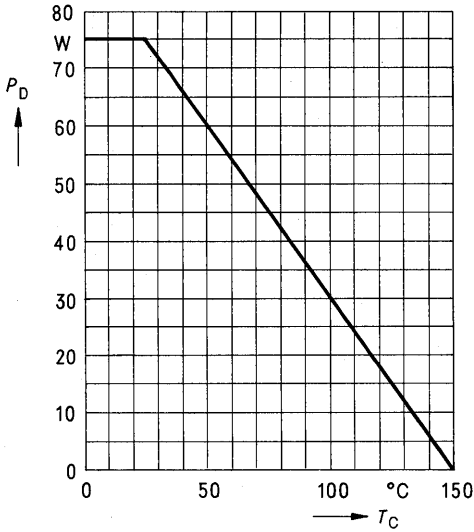
#### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,0	1,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	90	150		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d (on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (on)}}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,1\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d (off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (off)}}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

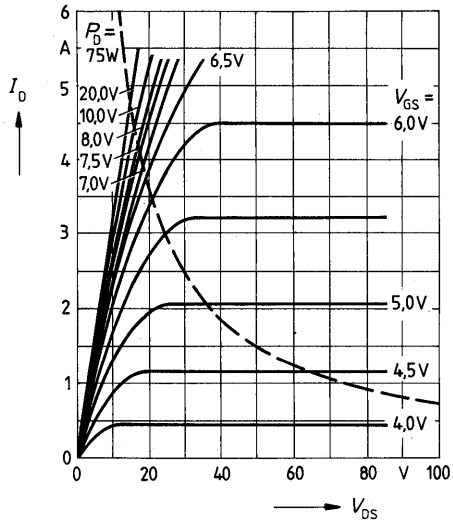
#### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	2,6	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	10		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,05	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

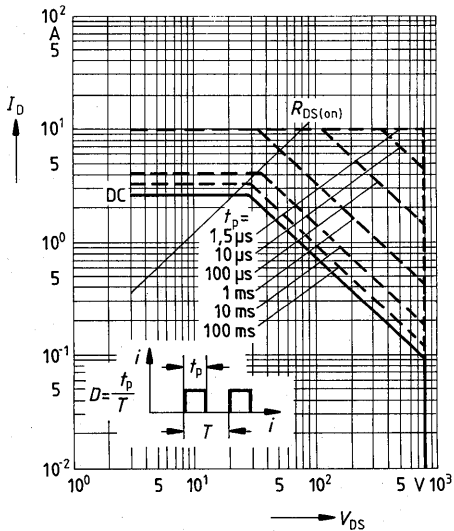
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



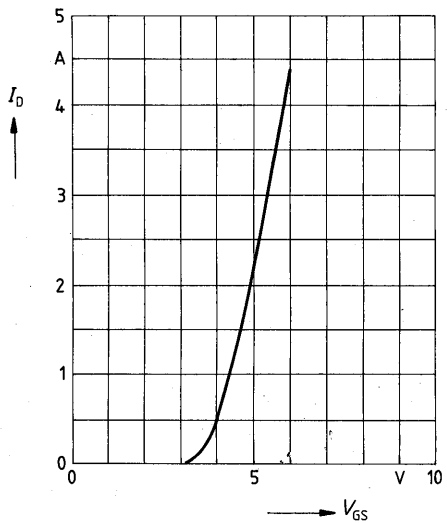
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

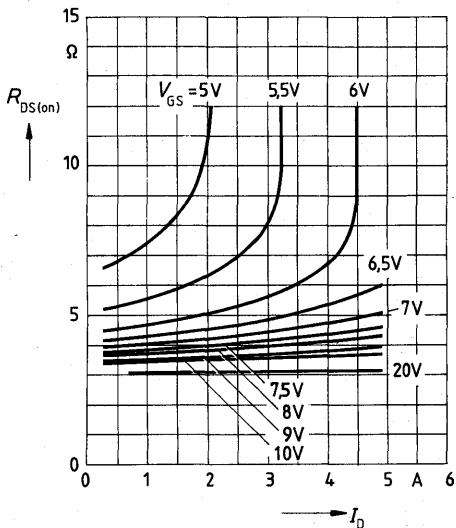


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



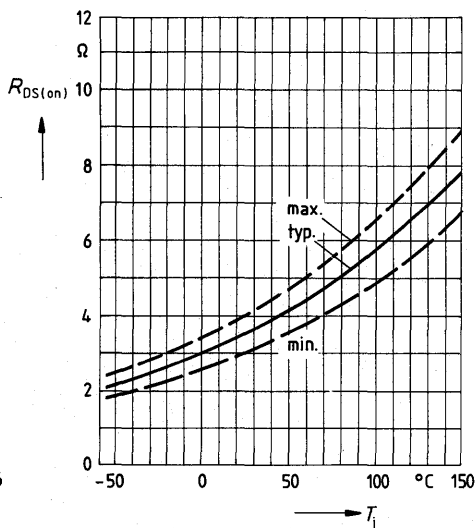
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

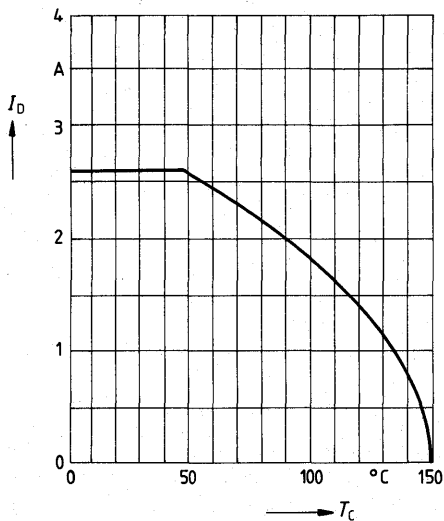


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

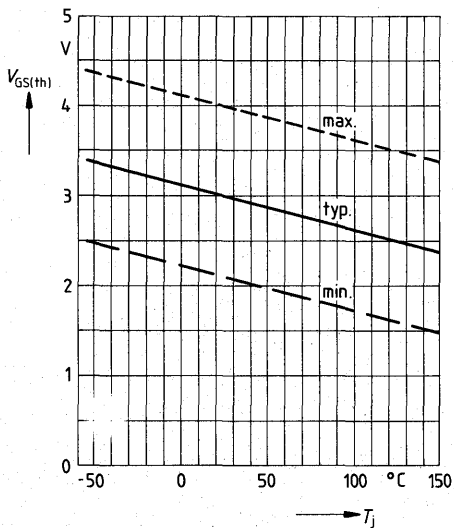


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

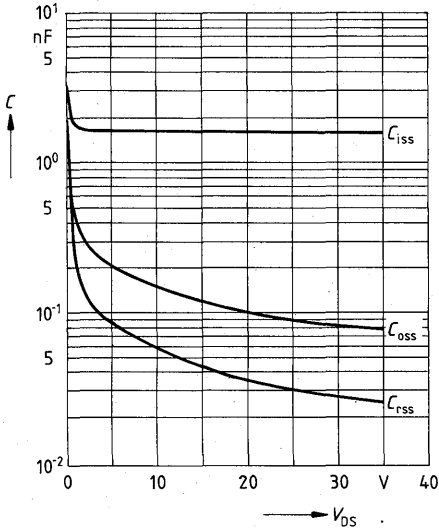


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

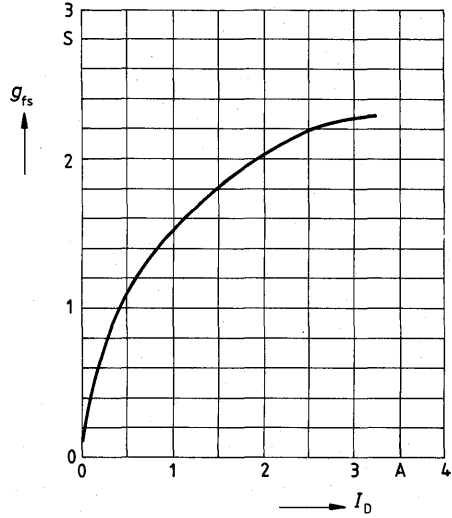
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

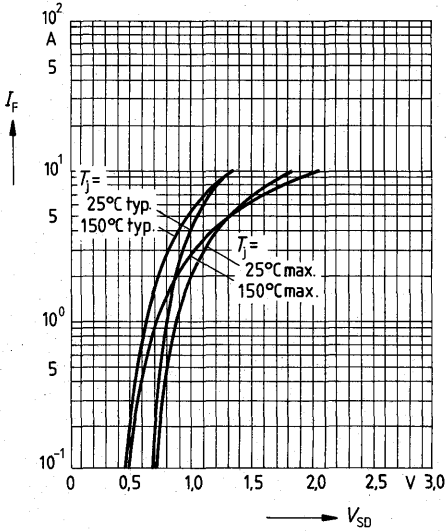


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

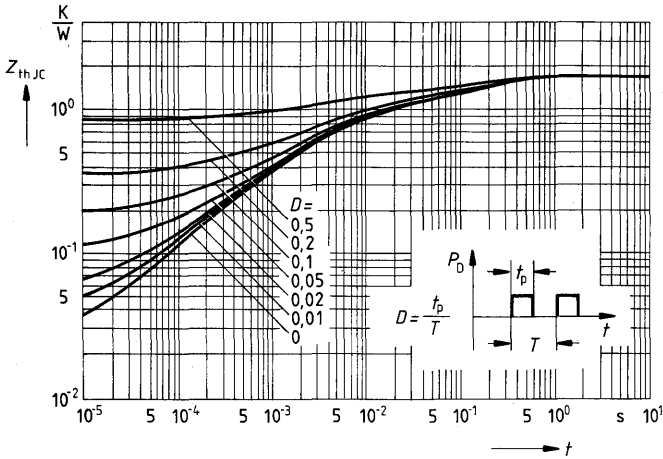


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



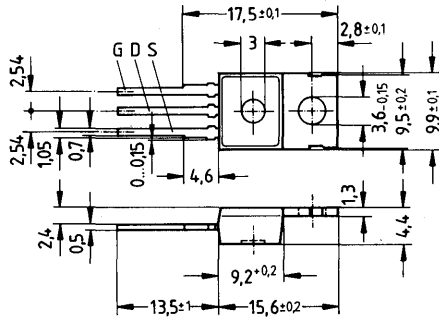
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 3,0\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 3,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 14A3 in accordance with DIN 41869, or TO 220 AB in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 2 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 80 A	C67078-A1309-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 45^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	3,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	12A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 75\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	2,7	3,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

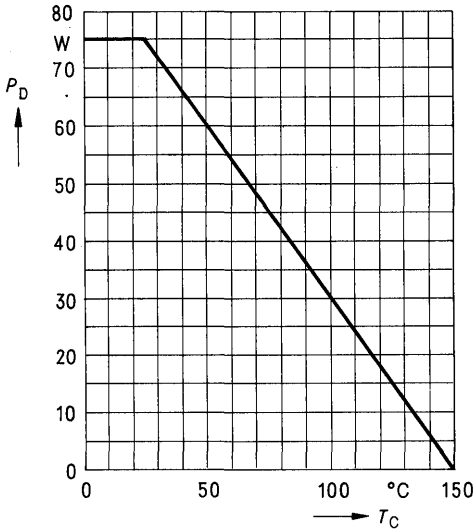
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,0	1,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	90	150		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

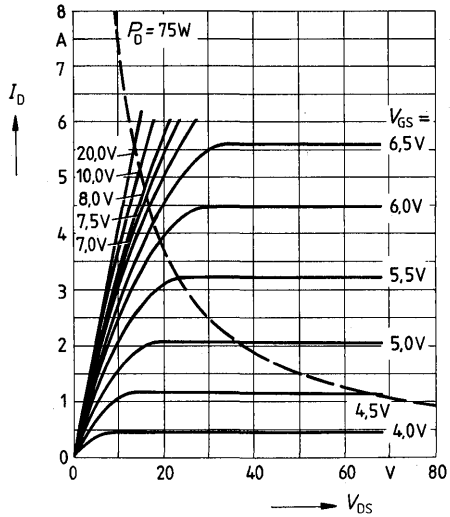
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	3,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	12		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,05	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

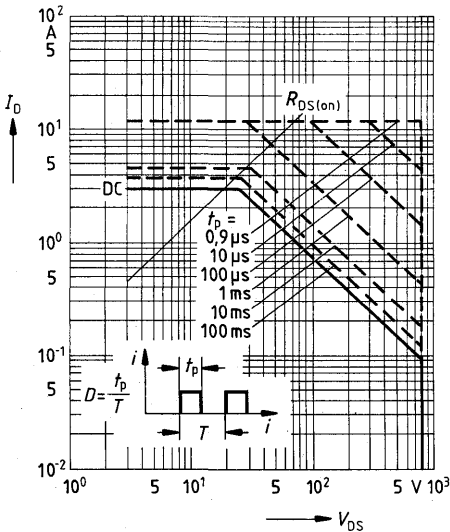
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



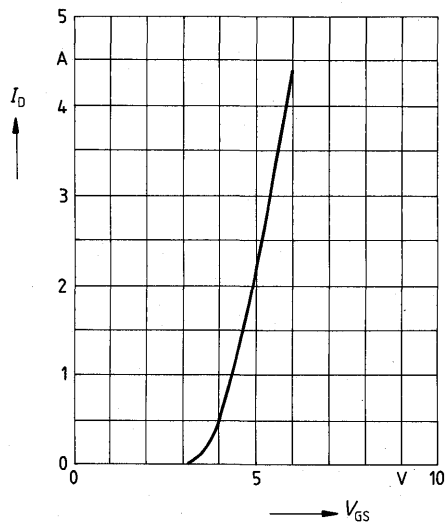
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



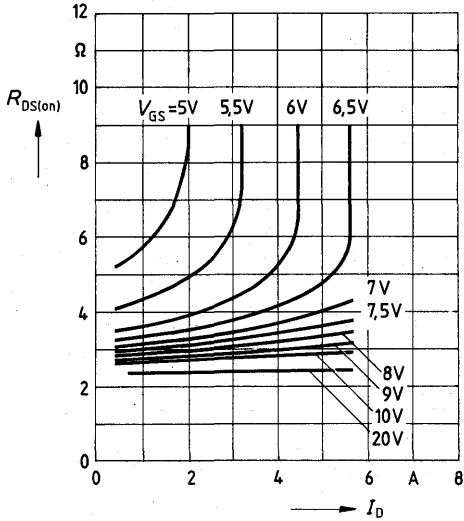
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$





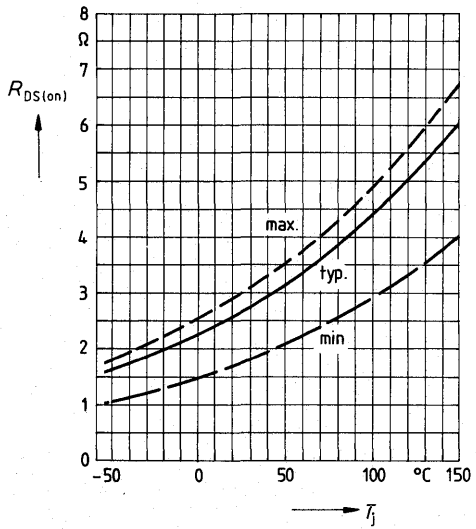
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 5V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

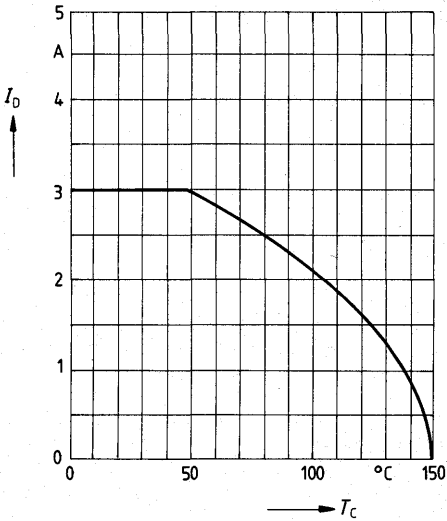


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

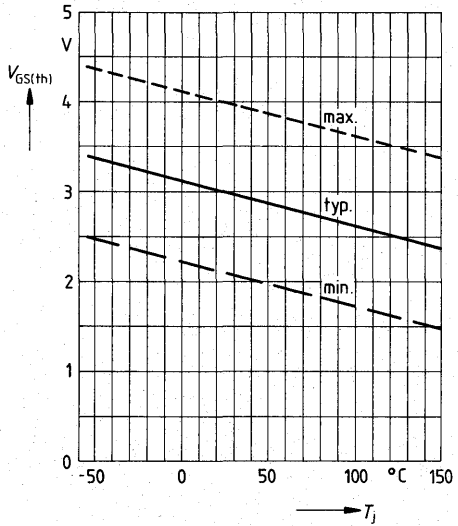


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

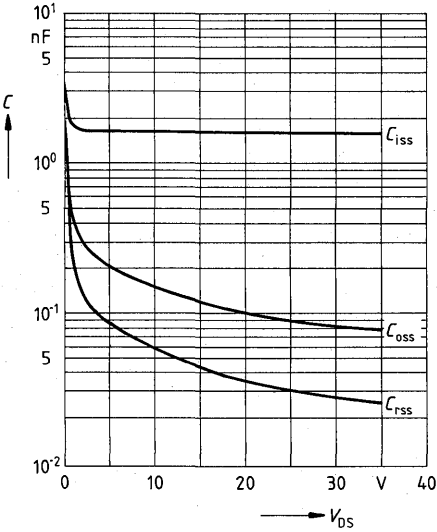


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

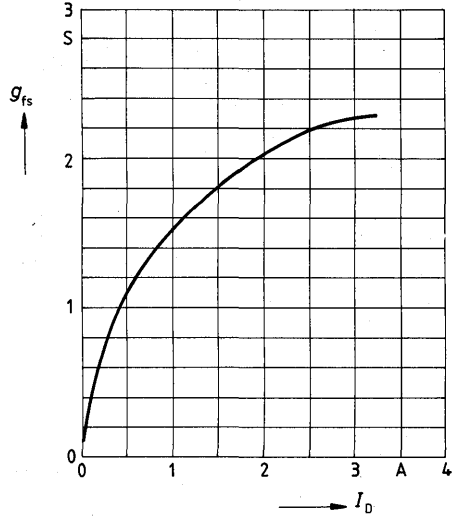
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

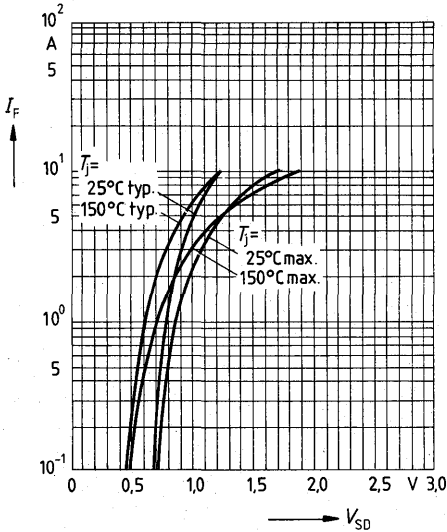


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

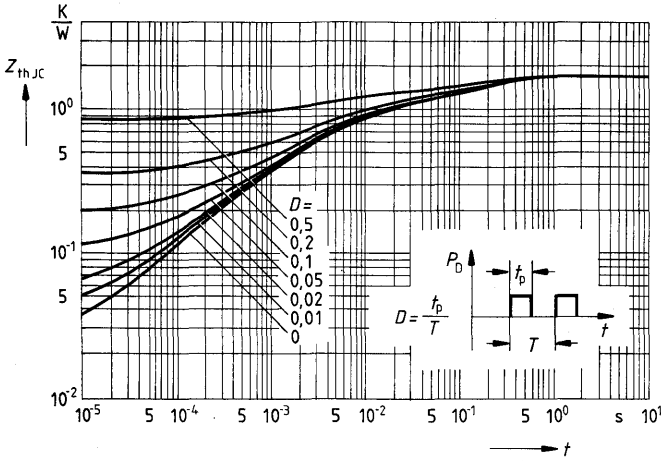


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_i, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



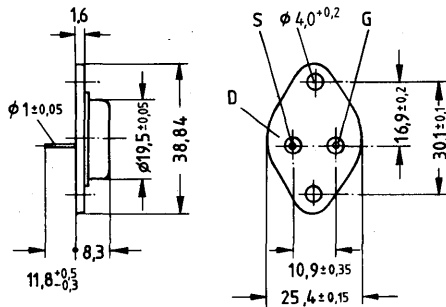
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,9\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 4,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 83	C67078-A1012-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	800V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	800V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 30^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	2,9A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	11A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	78W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$T_{stg}$	
DIN humidity category	$V_{is}$	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{\text{(BR) DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS (th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS (on)}}$	—	3,5	4,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

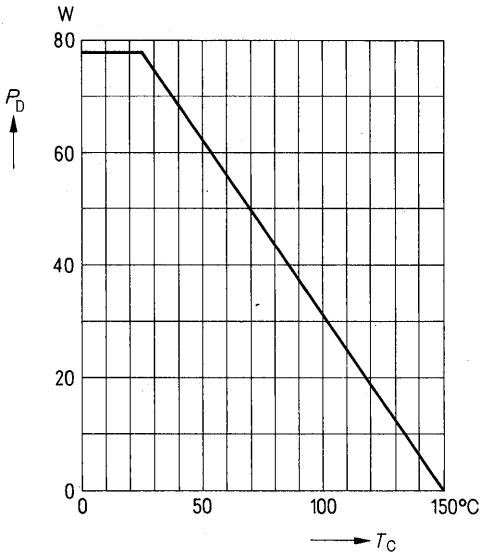
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,0	1,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	90	150		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d (on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (on)}}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,1\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d (off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d (off)}}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

**Reverse diode**

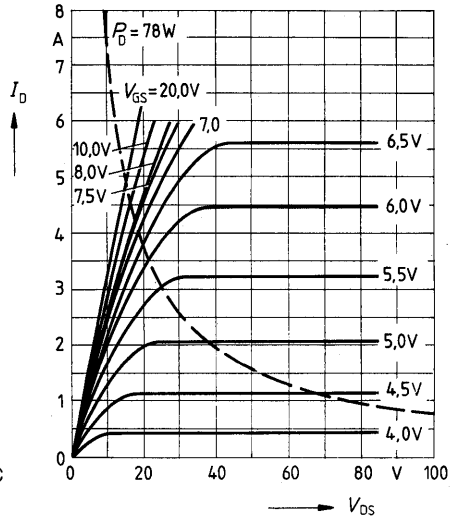
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	2,9	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	11		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,05	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



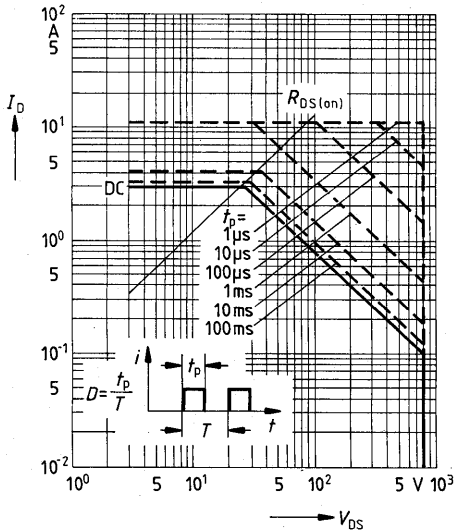
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



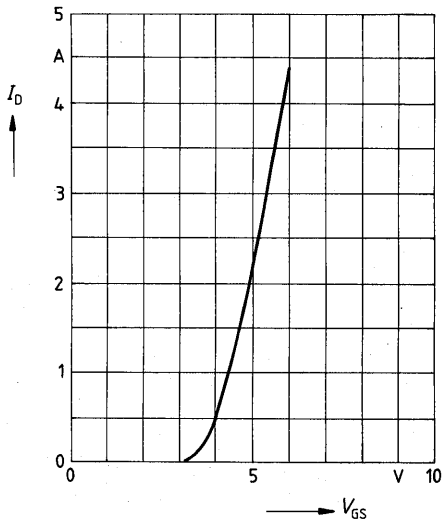
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



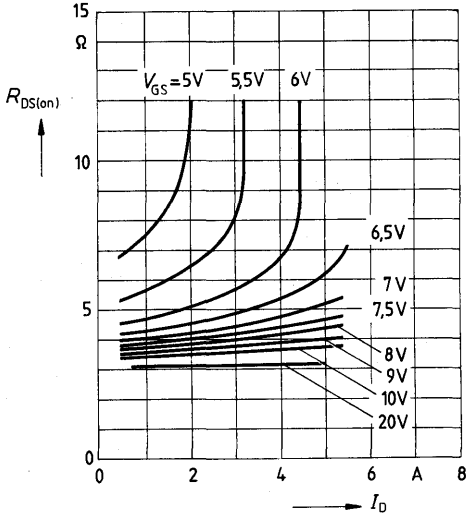
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$



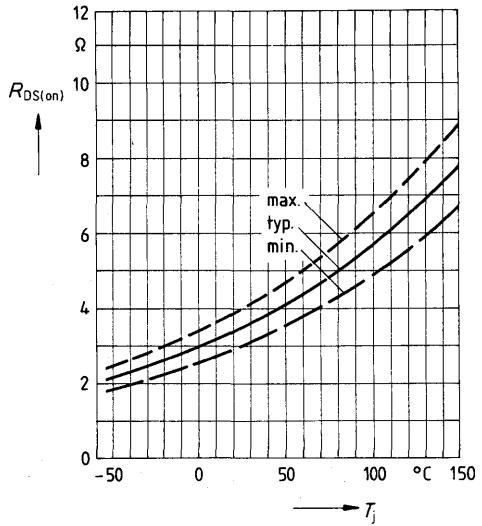
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

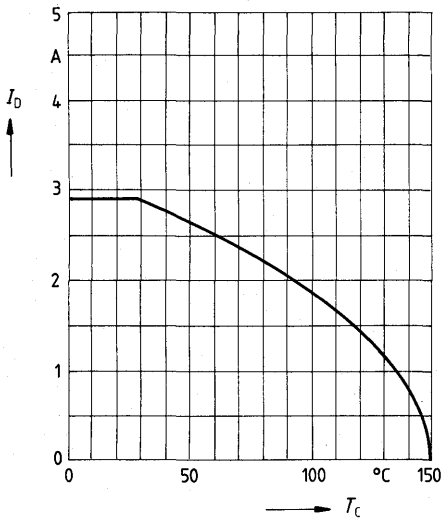


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

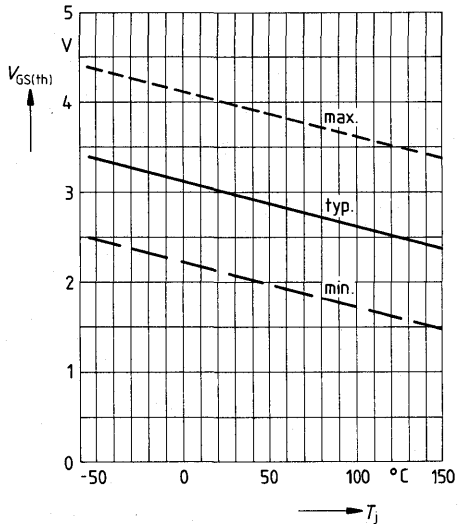


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

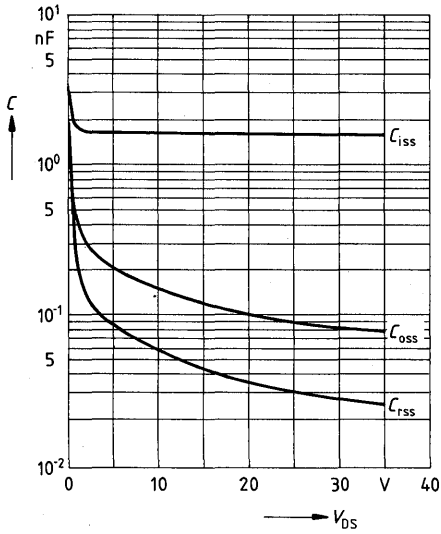


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

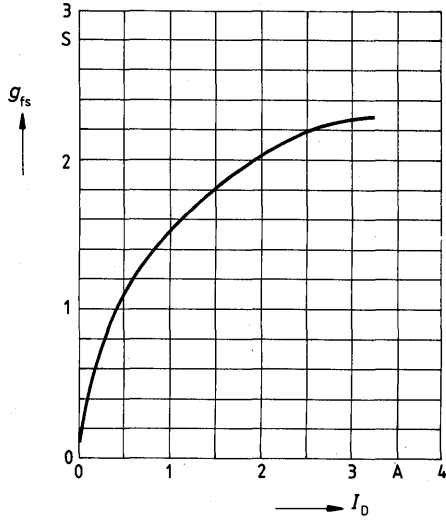
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

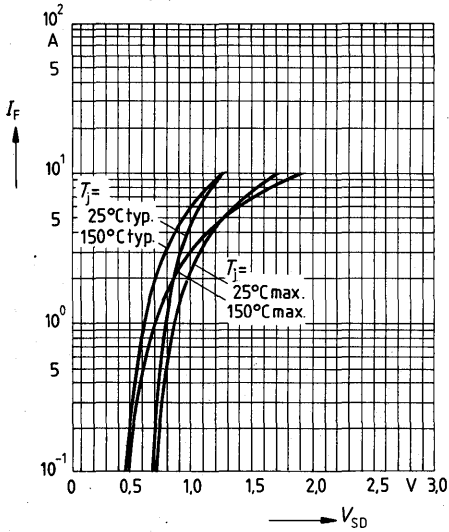


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



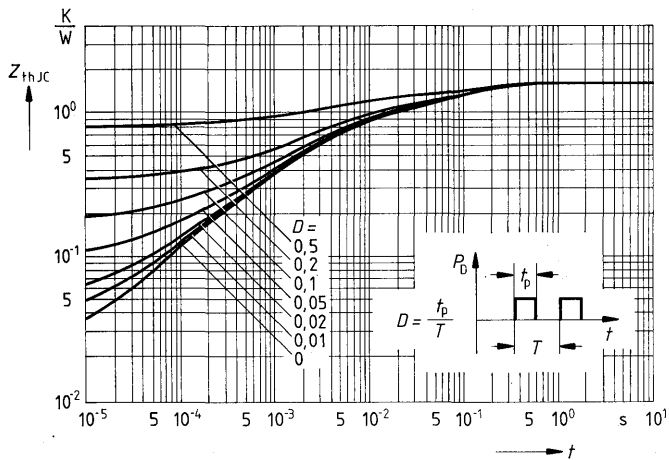
**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





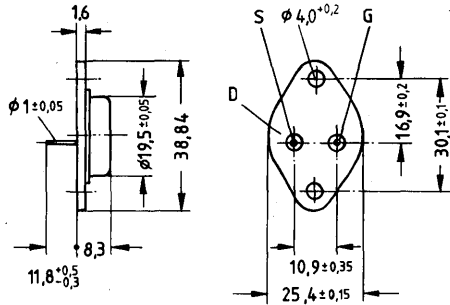
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 3,4\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 3,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 83 A	C67078-A1012-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	3,4A
$I_{Dpuls}$	13A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	78W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{JA}}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\text{JC}}$	$\leq 1,6\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	2,7	3,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

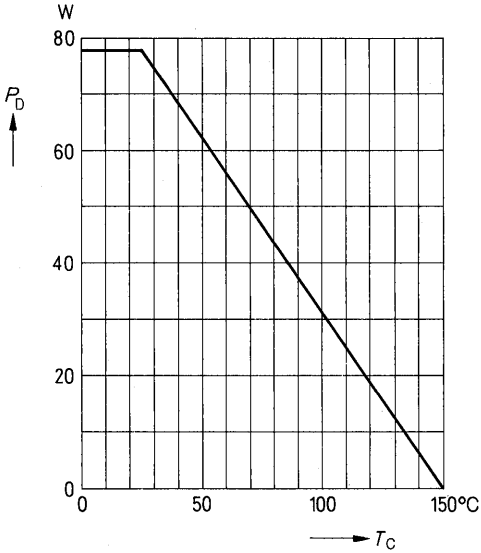
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,0	1,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	90	150		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{riss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,3\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

**Reverse diode**

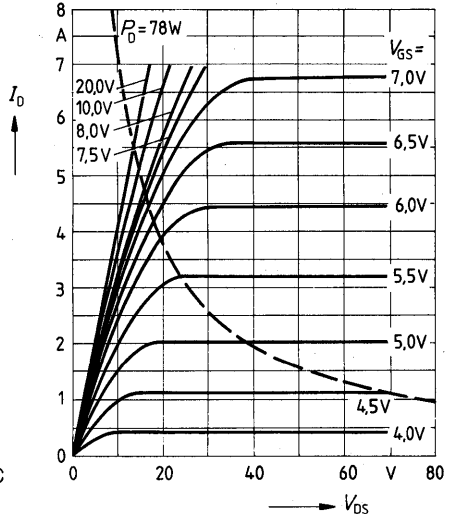
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	3,4	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	13		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,35	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**

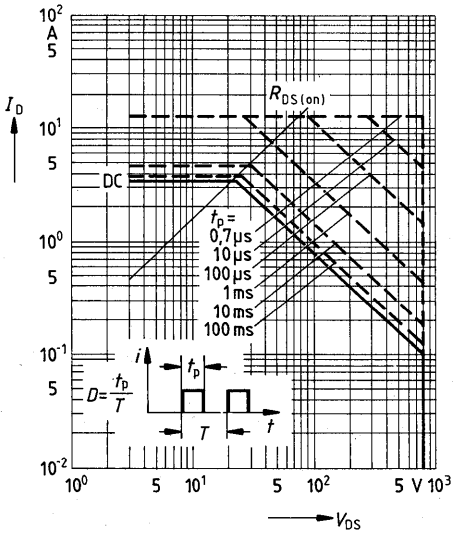


**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

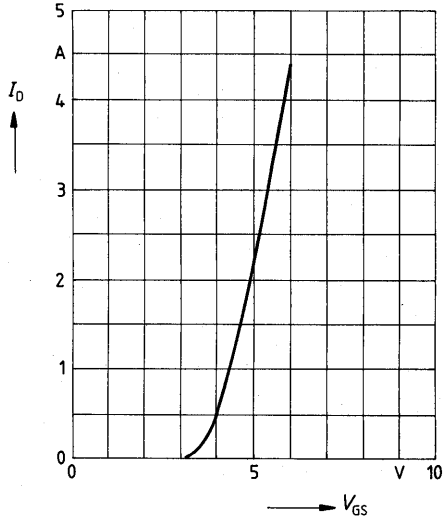


**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



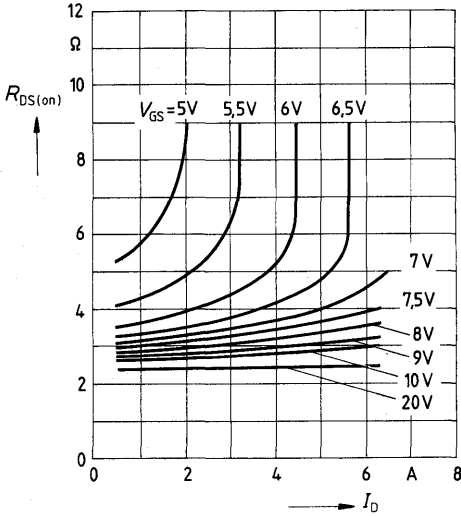
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ C$



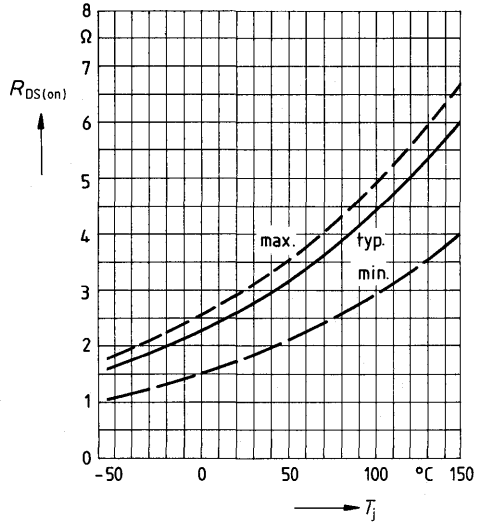
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

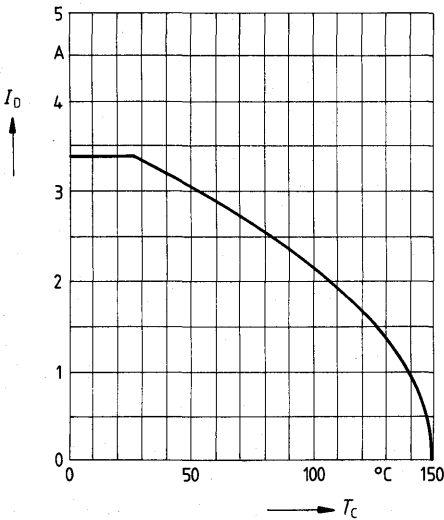


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

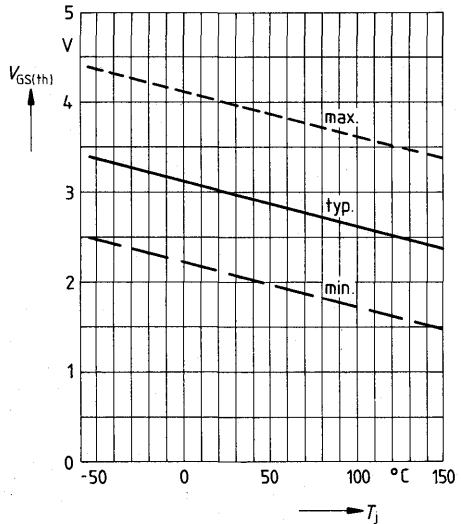


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

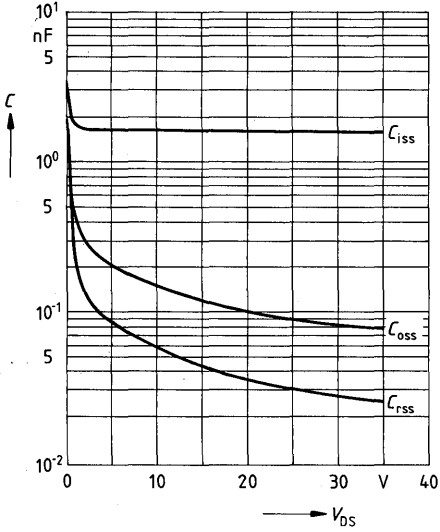


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

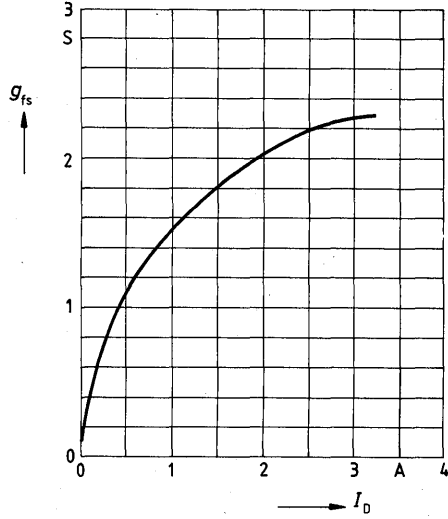
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

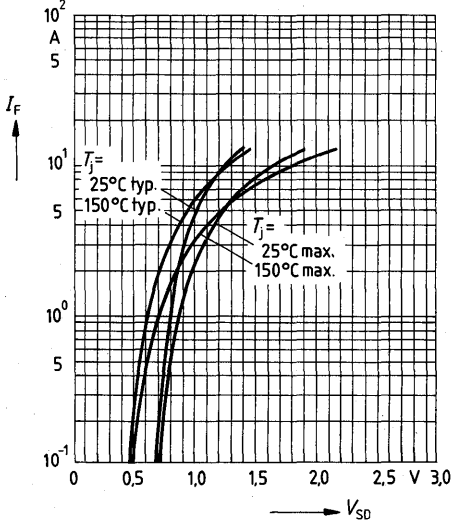


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

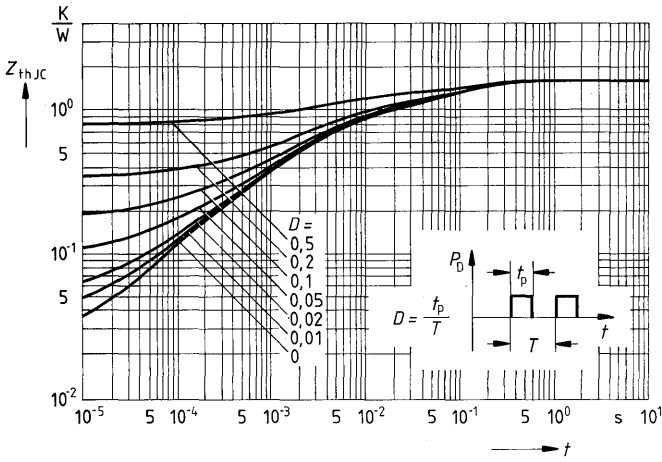


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



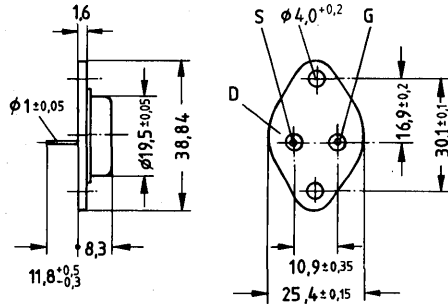
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 5,3\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 84	C67078-A1013-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	800V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	800V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	5,3A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	21A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	125W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	—
DIN humidity category		C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{ JA}}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\text{ JC}}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	1,6	2,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$

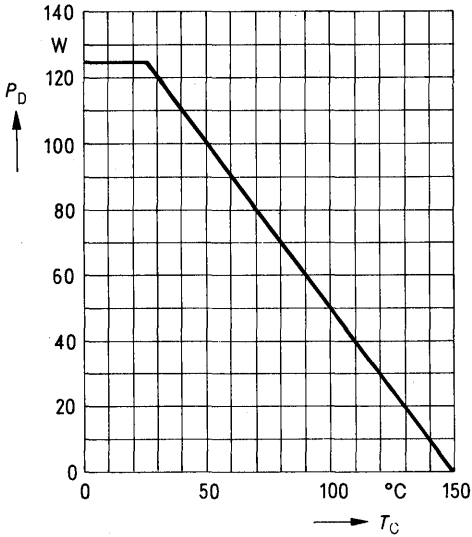
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,8	3,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3900	5000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	200	350		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	80	140		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	60	90	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

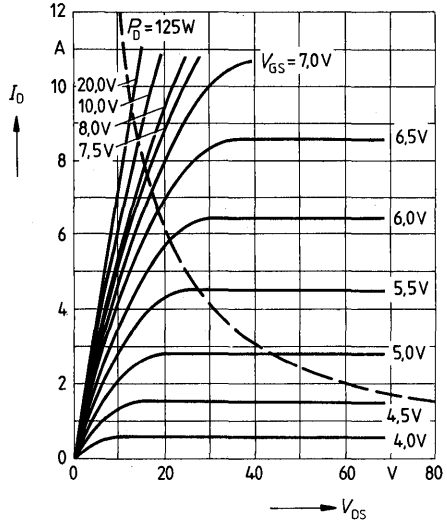
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	5,3	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	21		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,0	1,45	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	25	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

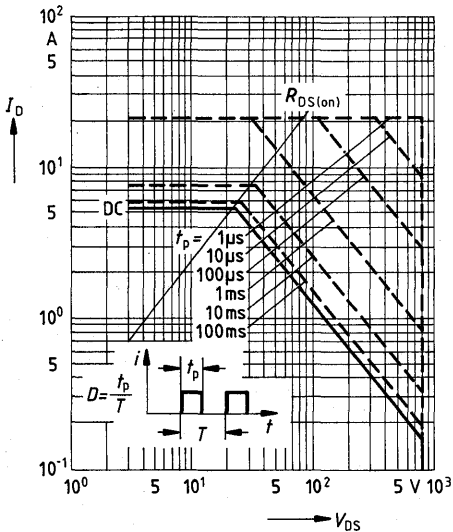
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



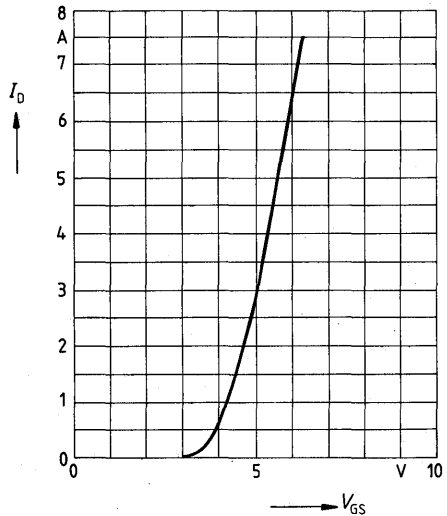
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

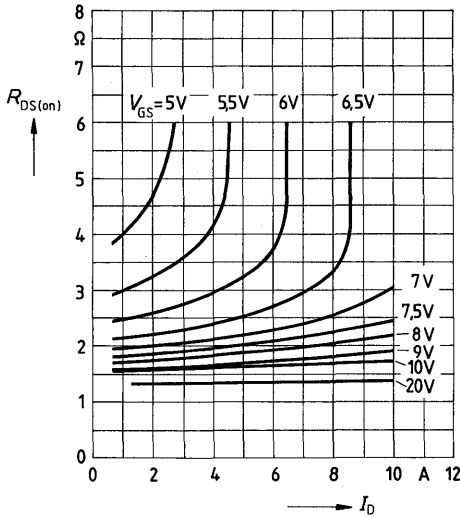


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



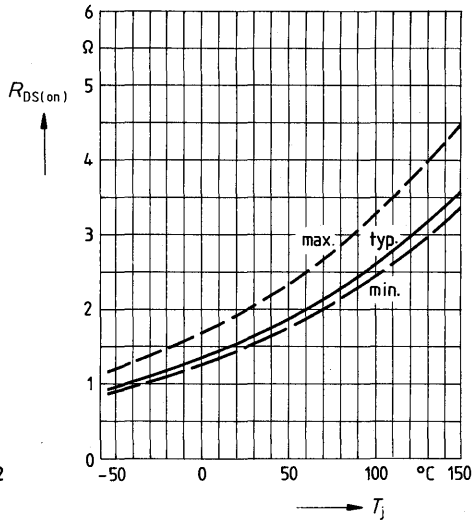
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

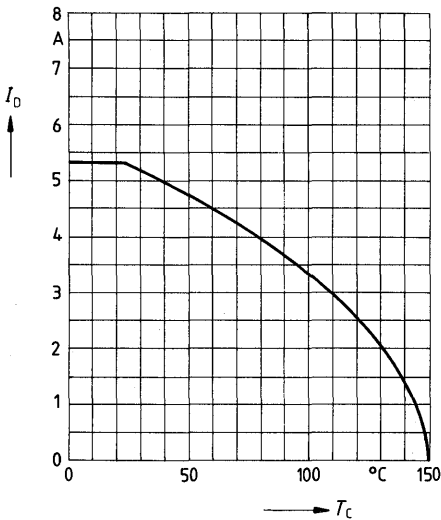


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 3.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

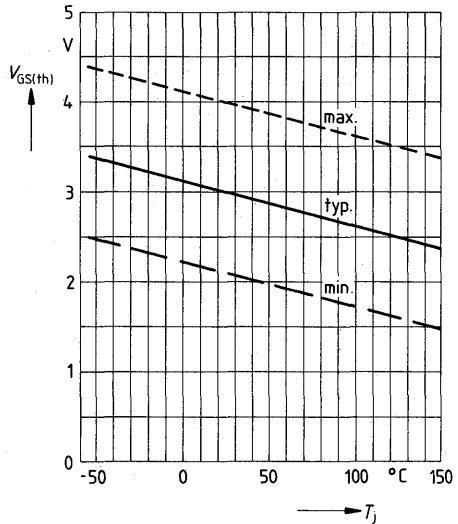


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

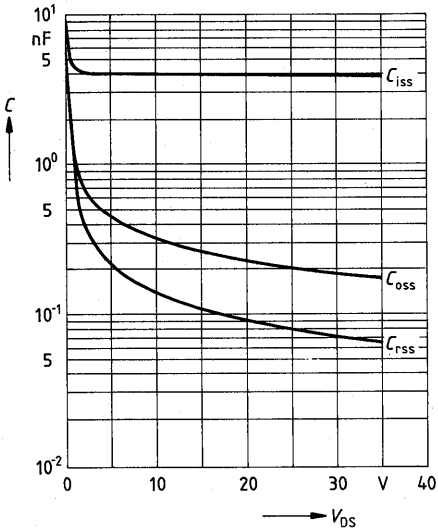


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

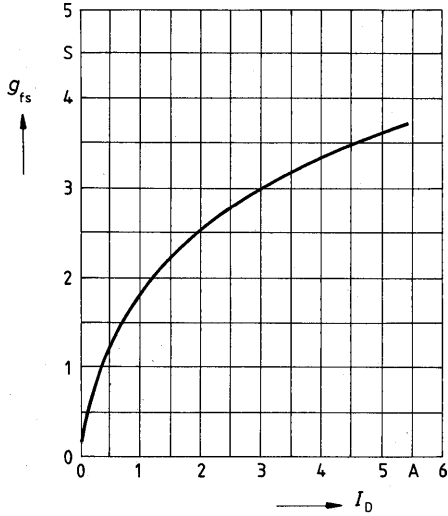
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

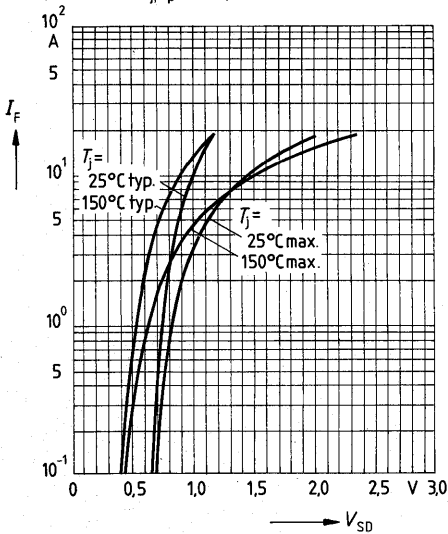


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

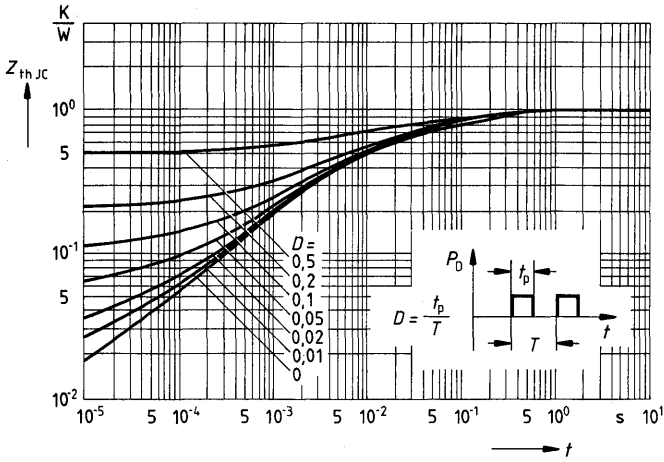


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



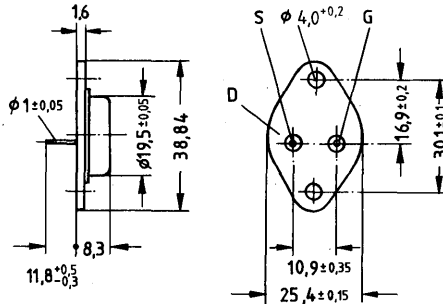
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 6,0\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,5\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872,  
 or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 84 A	C67078-A1013-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage  
 temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	6,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	24A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{thJA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{thJC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	800	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	–	1,3	1,5	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$

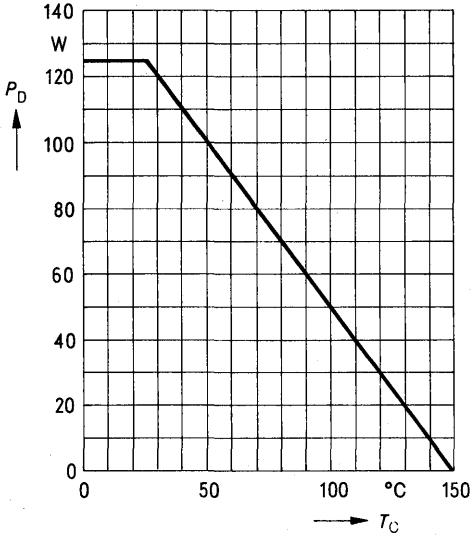
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,8	3,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	3900	5000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	200	350		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	80	140		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	–	60	90	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,6\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	110	140		

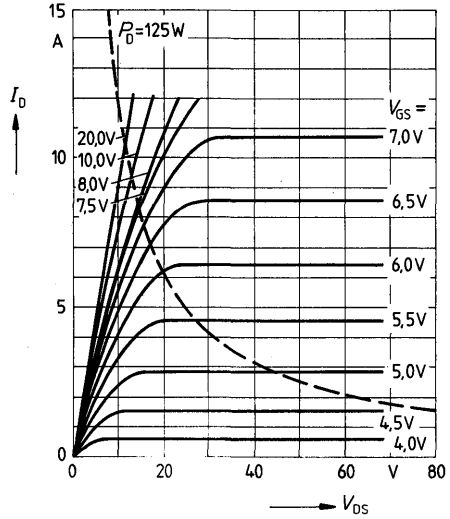
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	6,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	24		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,1	1,5	V	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	1800	–	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	25	–	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F/dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

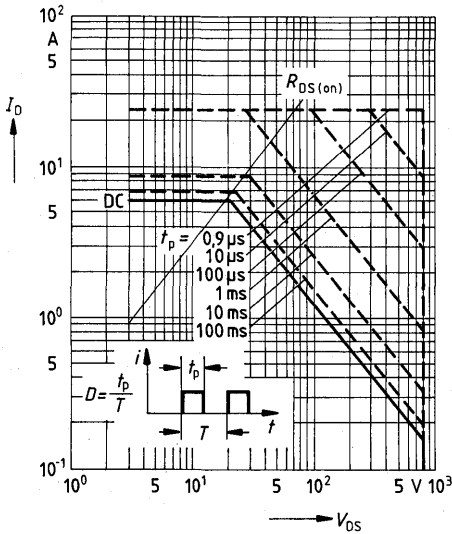
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



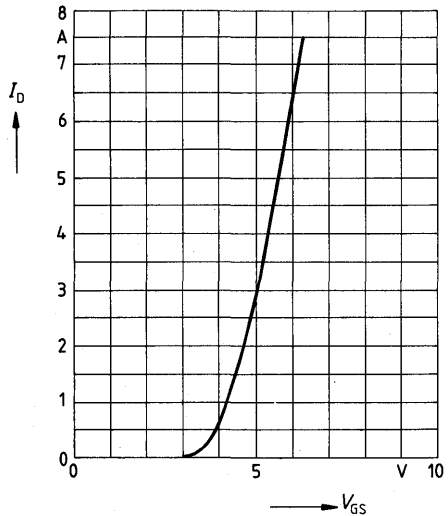
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



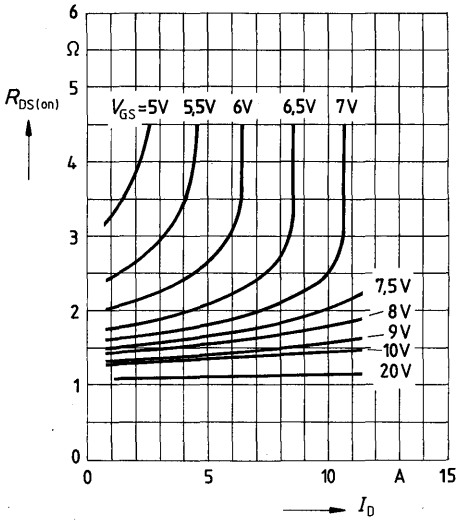
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu s$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_1 = 25^\circ C$





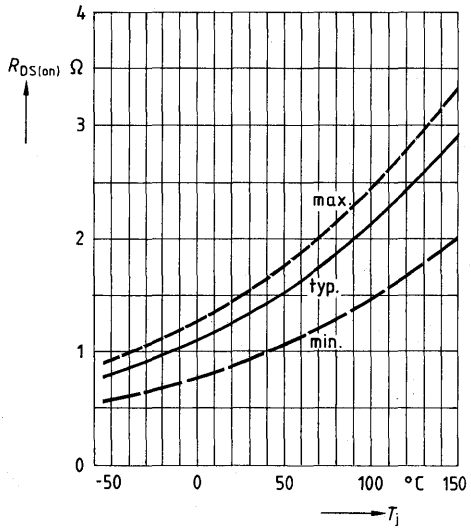
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

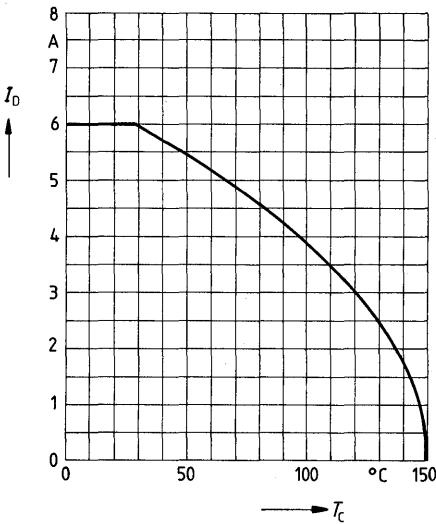


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 3.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10V$

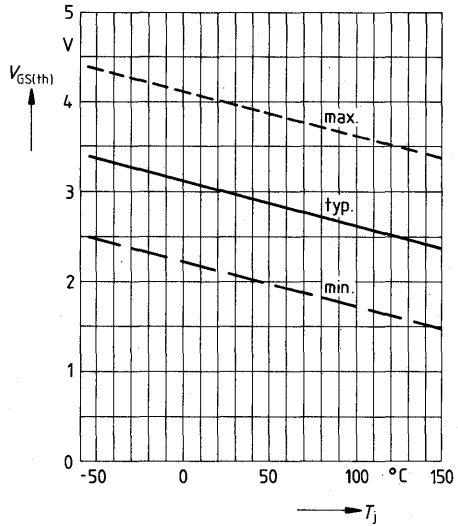


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

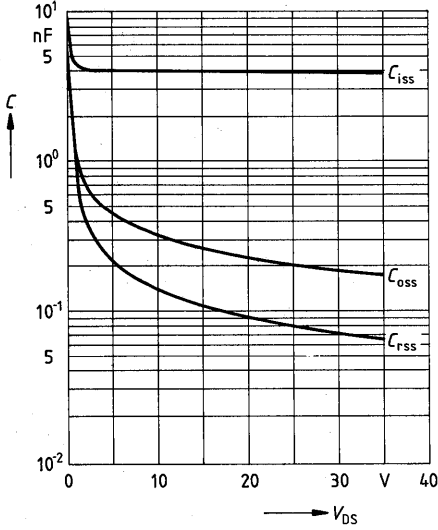


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

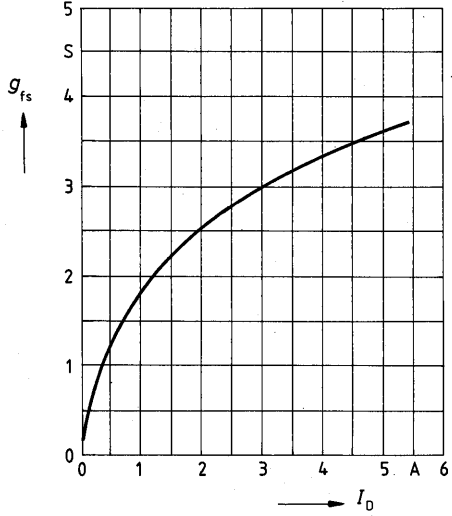
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

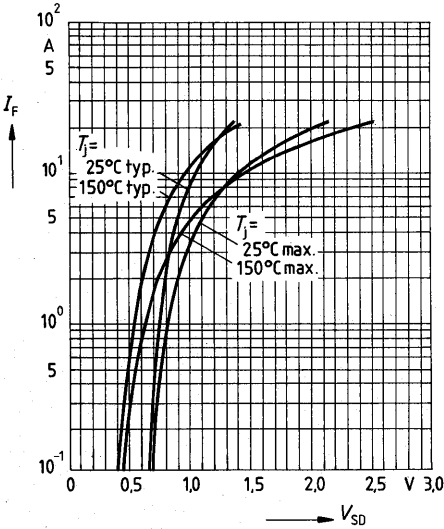


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

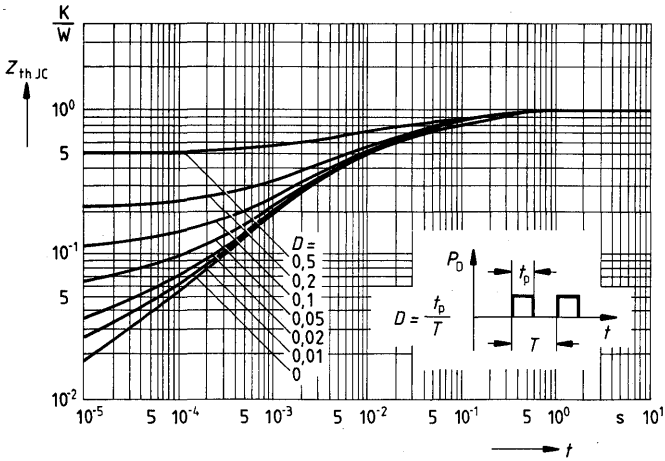


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



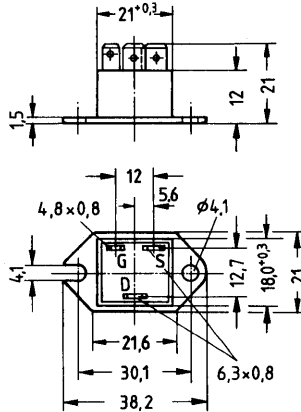
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 4,3\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 2,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 88	C67078-A1609-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	4,3A
$I_{Dpuls}$	17A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	-
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS(th)}}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS(on)}}$	—	1,7	2,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$

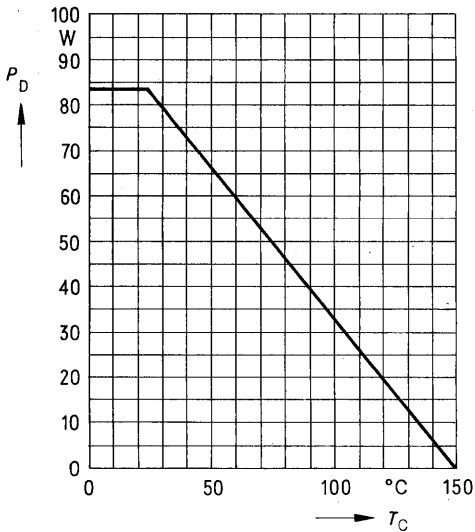
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,8	3,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3900	5000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	200	350		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	80	140		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d(on)}} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(on)}}$	—	60	90	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,5\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d(off)}} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d(off)}}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

### Reverse diode

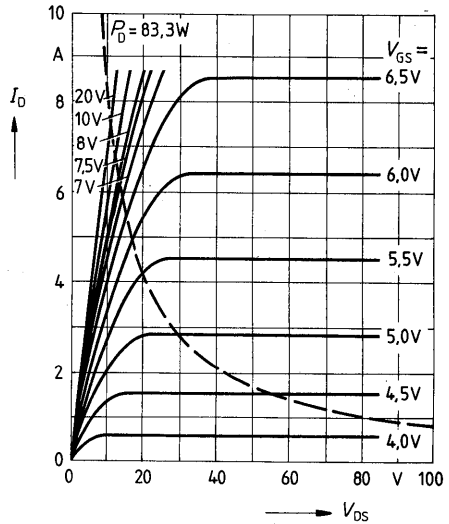
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	4,3	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	17		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,4	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	25	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation**  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



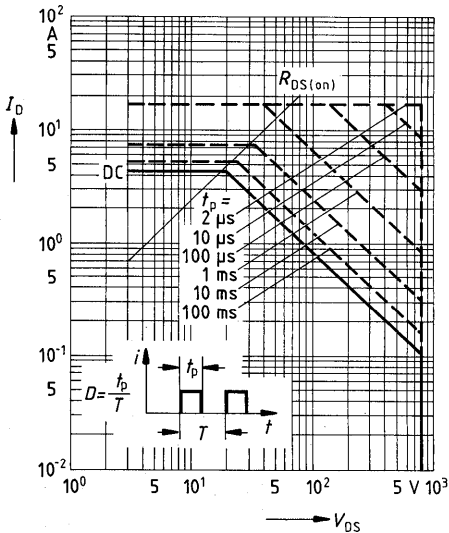
**Typical output characteristics**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



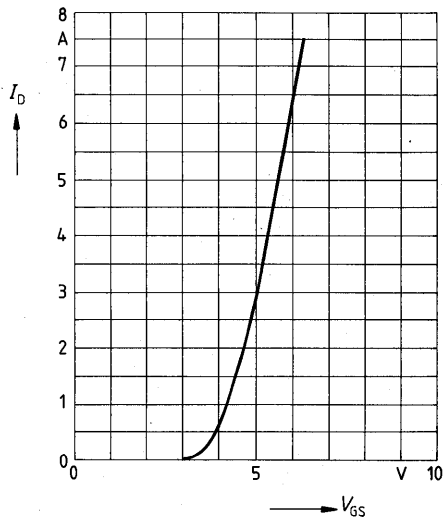
**Safe operating area**  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



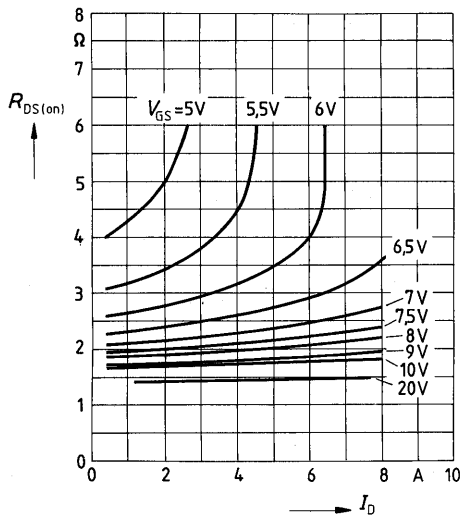
**Typical transfer characteristic**  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



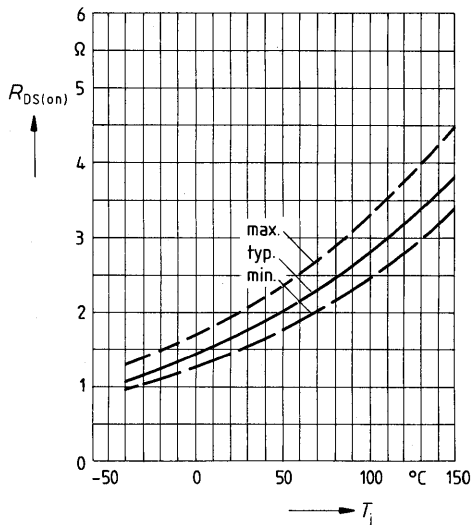
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

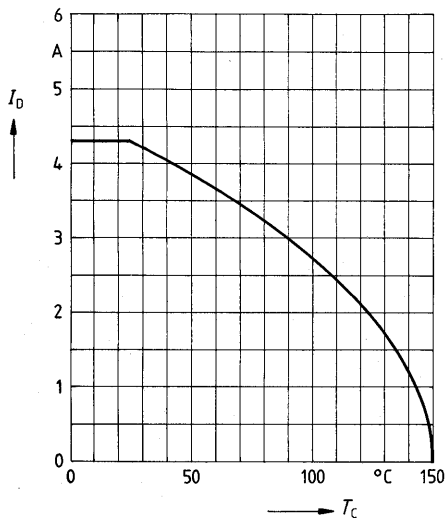


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 3.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

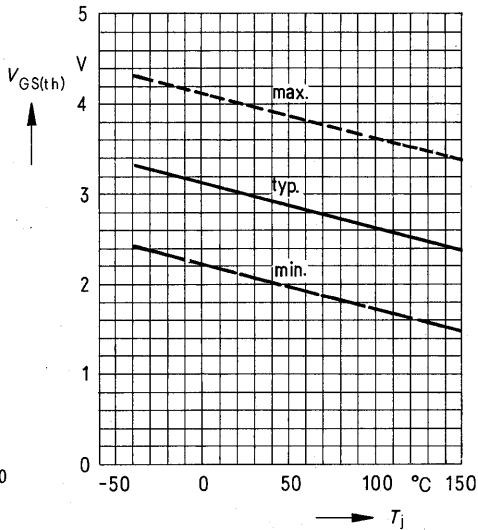


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

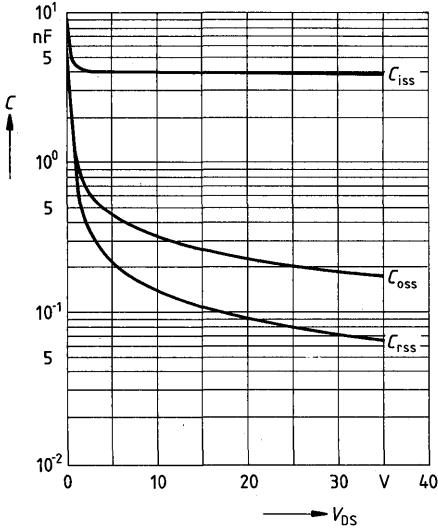


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

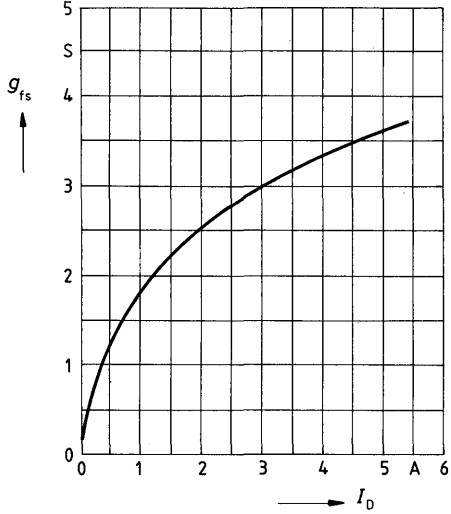
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



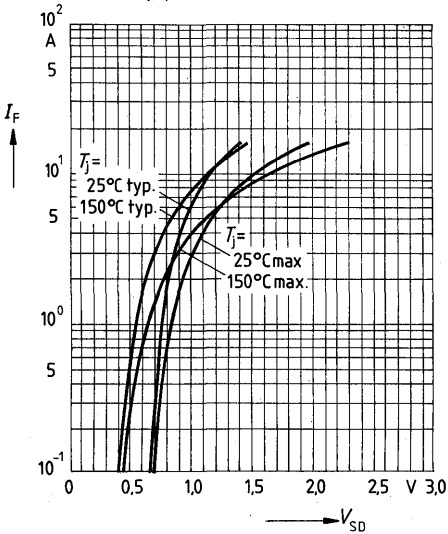
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

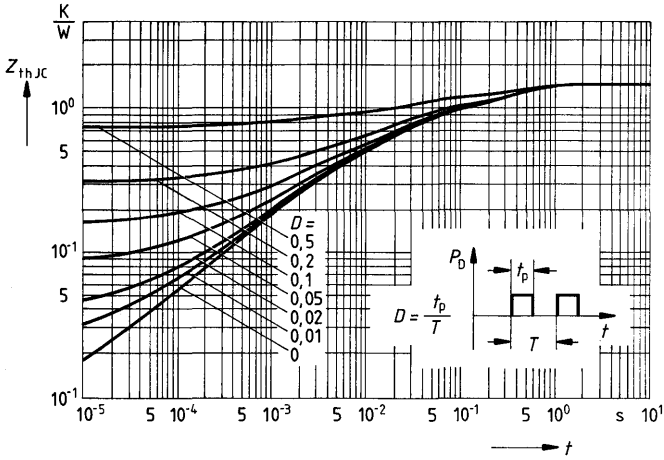


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





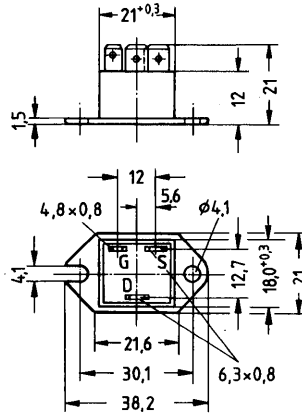
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 5,0\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 1,5\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package TO 238 AA with insulated metal base plate in accordance with JEDEC, compatible with TO 3; AMP plug-in connections.  
 Approx. weight 21 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 88 A	C67078-A1609-A3



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	5,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	20A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	83,3W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	3500Vdc <sup>1)</sup>
	F

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	-
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,5\text{K/W}$

<sup>1)</sup> Isolation test voltage between drain and heat sink referred to standard climate 23/50 in accordance with DIN 50014.

**Electrical characteristics**

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	1,3	1,5	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$

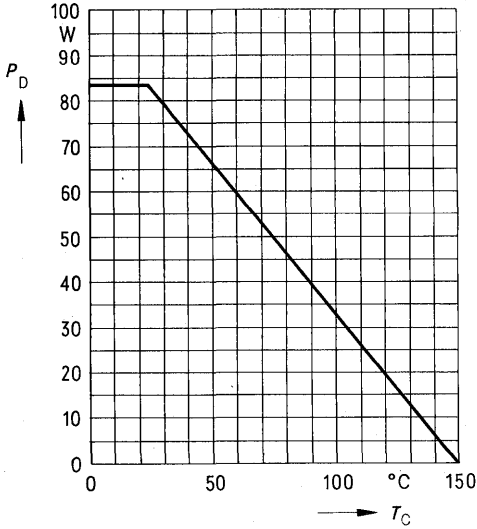
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,8	3,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 3\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3900	5000	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	200	350		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	80	140		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	60	90	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,6\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	90	140		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

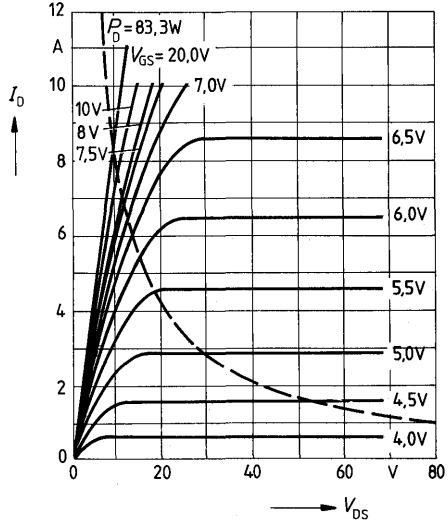
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	5,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	20		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,1	1,45	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ , $T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	25	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

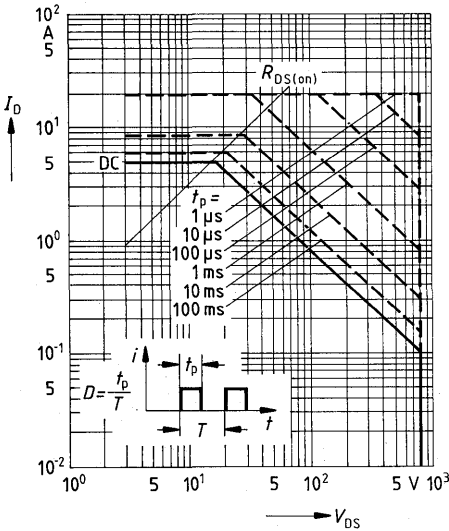
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



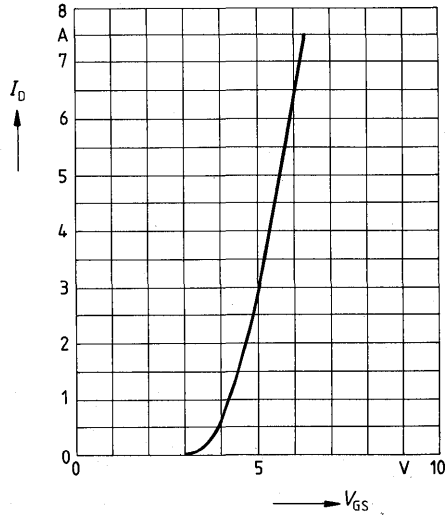
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

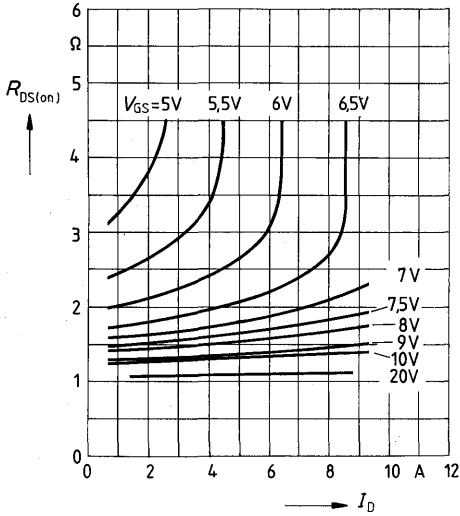


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



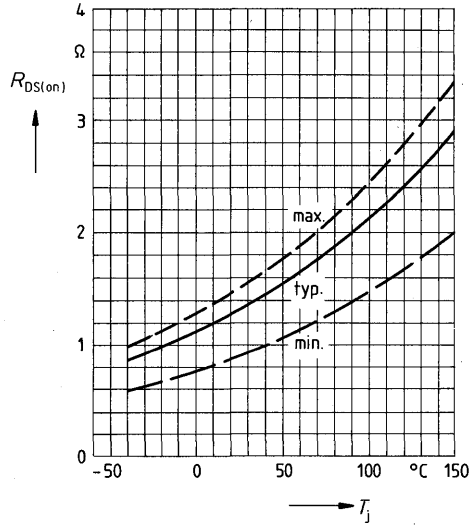
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

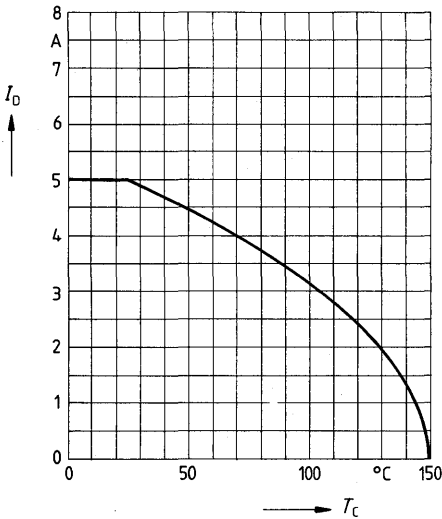


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 3.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

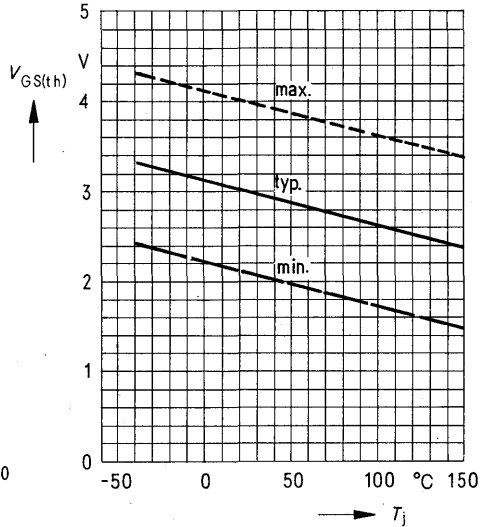


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

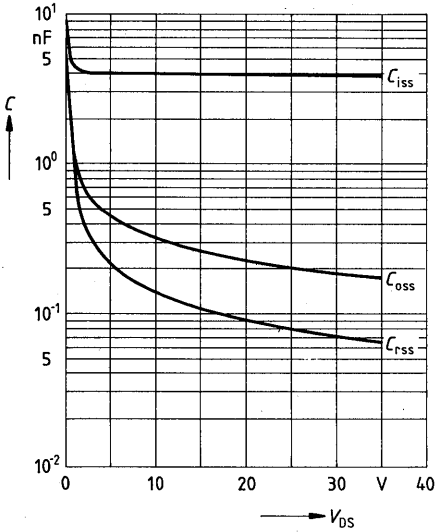


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

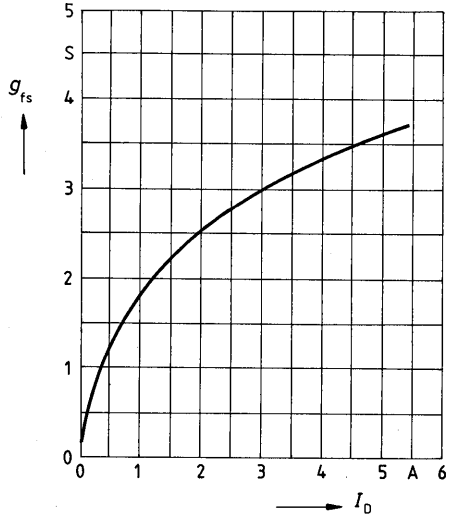
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

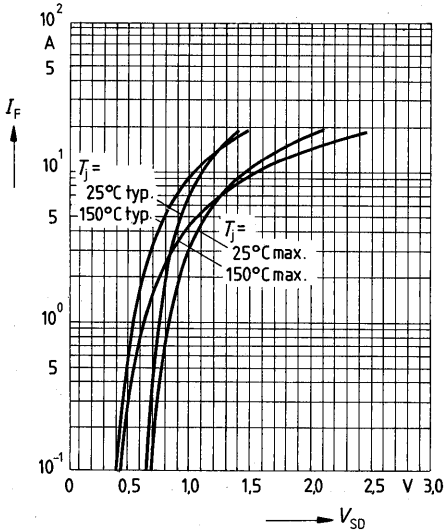


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

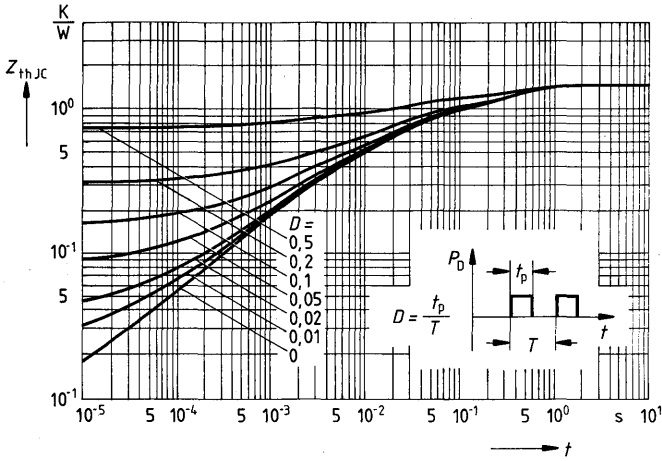


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$

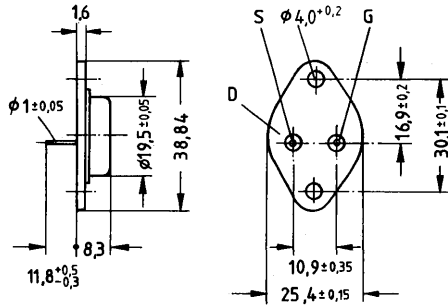


**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 12,5 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,40 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS FRED power FET, N-channel enhancement mode with integrated fast-recovery reverse diode

**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41872, or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC. Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 201	C67078-A1101-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage	$V_{DS}$	400V
Drain-gate voltage, $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$	$V_{DGR}$	400V
Continuous drain current, $T_{case} = 30^\circ\text{C}$	$I_D$	12,5A
Pulsed drain current, $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{Dpuls}$	50A
Gate-source voltage	$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
Max. power dissipation	$P_D$	125W
Operating and storage temperature range	$T_j$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )	$V_{is}$	-
DIN humidity category		C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{i}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,35	0,40	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$

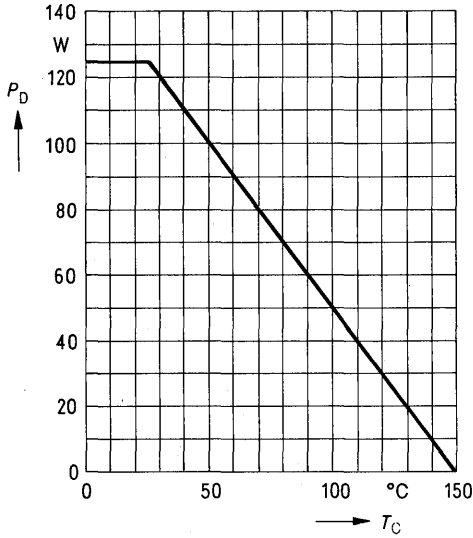
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,3	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	120	200		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

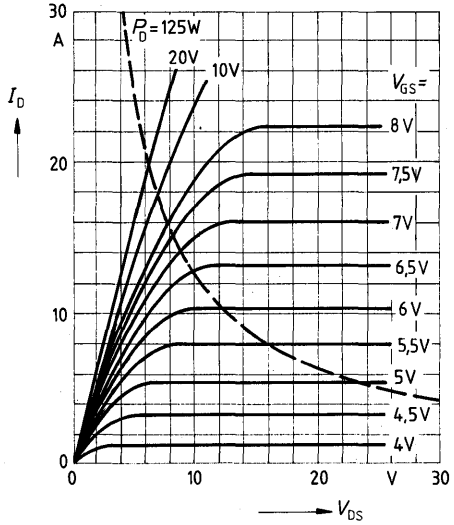
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	12,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	50			
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,4	1,9	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$	
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	180	250	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $= 150^\circ\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$ $V_{\text{R}} = 100\text{V}$
		—	220	300			
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	0,65	1,2	$\mu\text{C}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $= 150^\circ\text{C}$	
		—	2,6	5,0			
Repetitive peak reverse current	$I_{\text{RRM}}$	—	—	—	A	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $= 150^\circ\text{C}$	
		—	15	—			

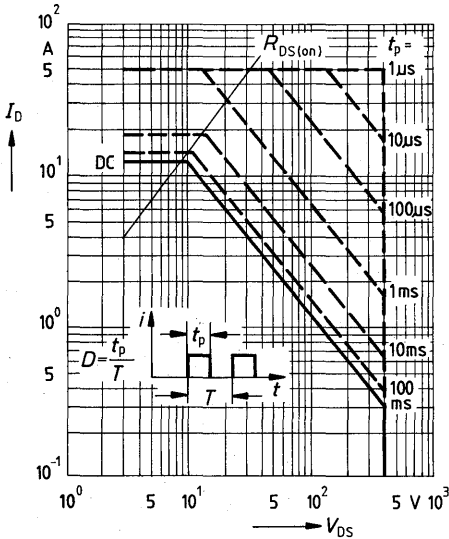
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



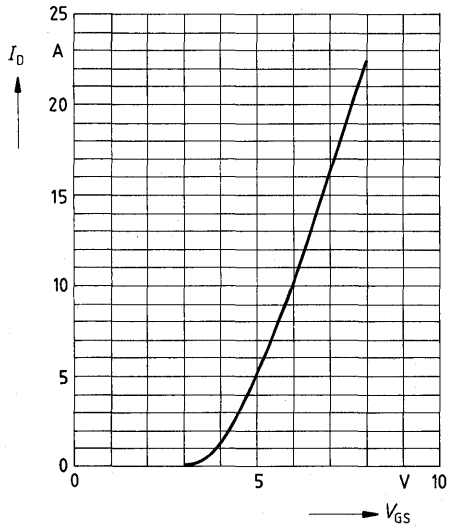
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

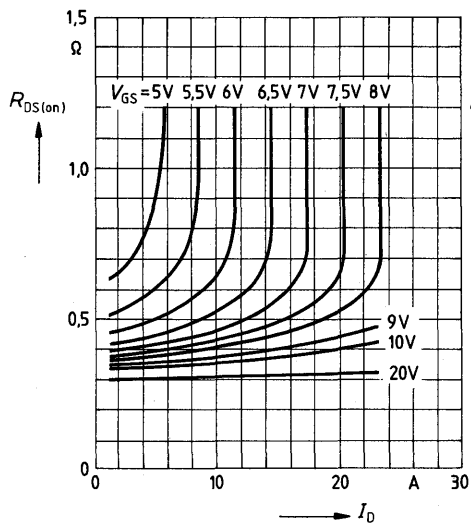


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



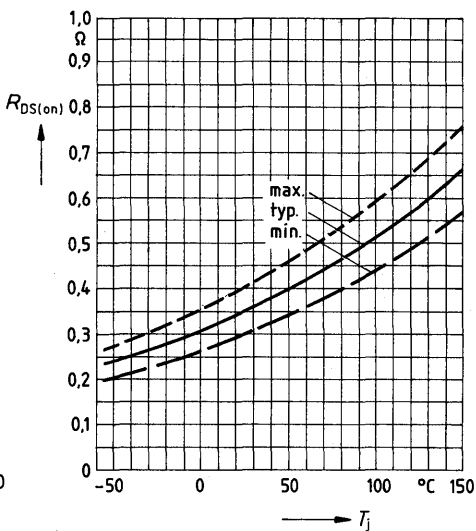
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

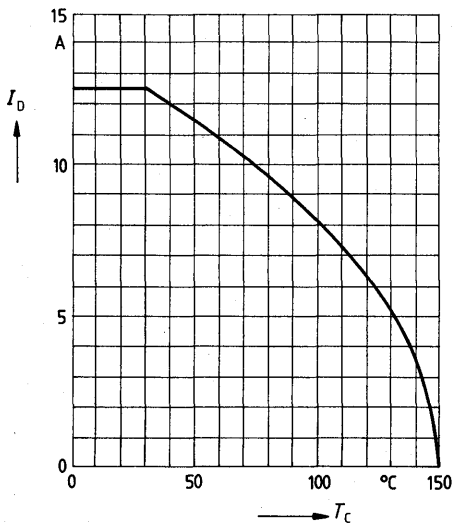


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

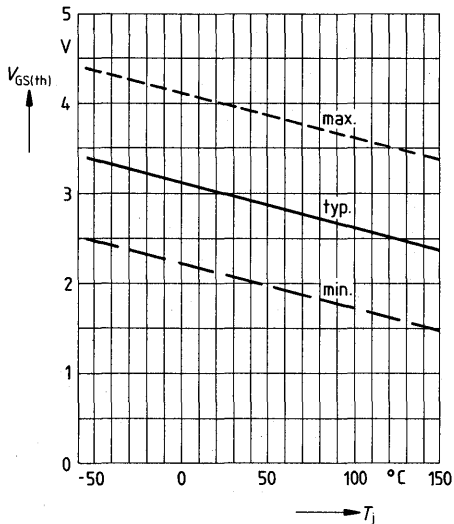


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

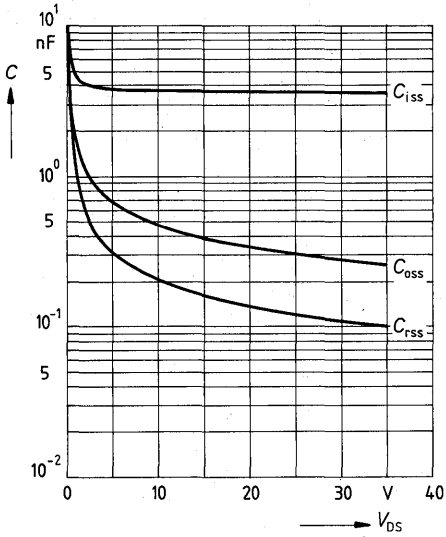


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

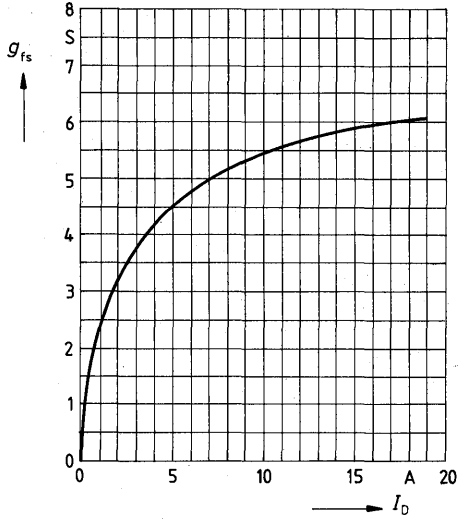
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

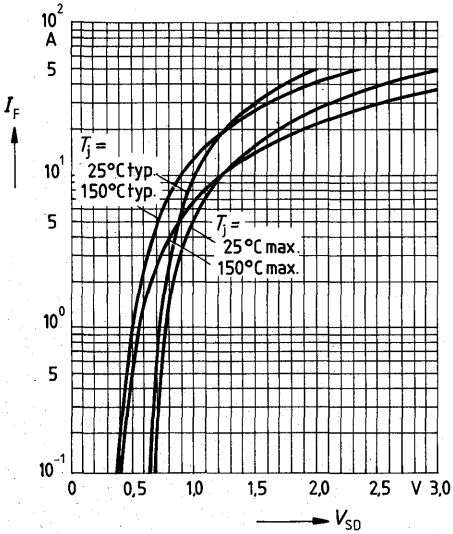


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

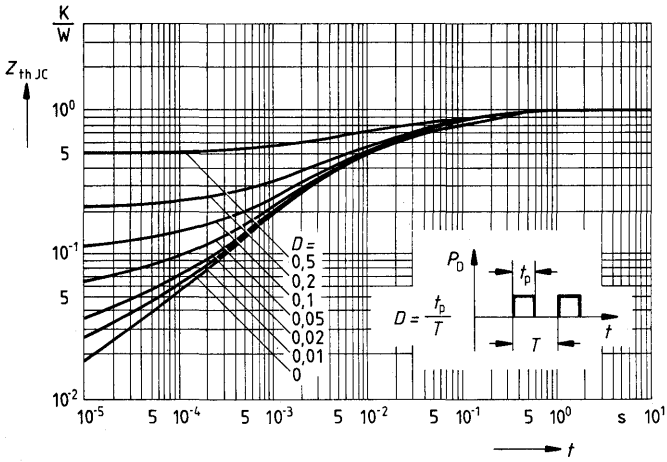


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$

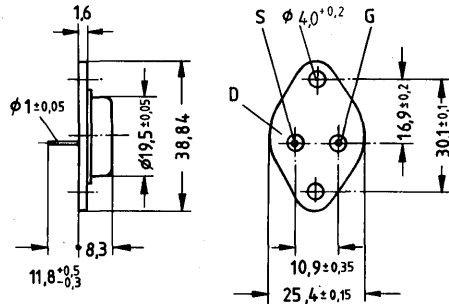


**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 10\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,60\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS FRED power FET, N-channel enhancement mode with integrated fast-recovery reverse diode

**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872, or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC. Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 210	C67078-A1102-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 35\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	10,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	40A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

 at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,55	0,60	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$

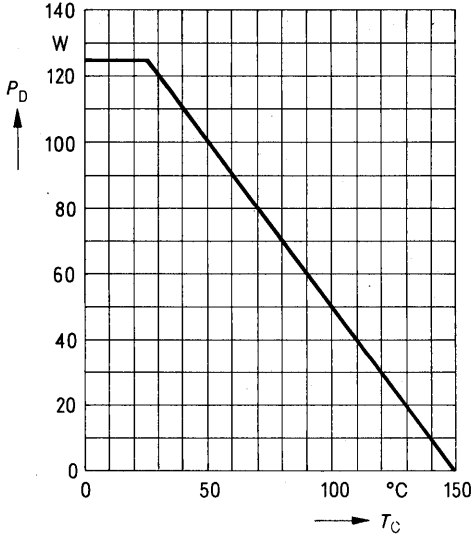
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	110	140		

### Reverse diode

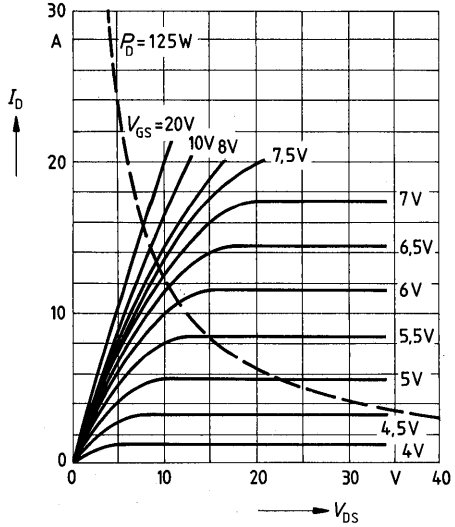
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	10,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	40			
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	180	250	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $= 150^{\circ}\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $di_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$ $V_{\text{R}} = 100\text{V}$
		–	220	300			
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	0,65	1,2	$\mu\text{C}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $= 150^{\circ}\text{C}$	
		–	2,6	5,0			
Repetitive peak reverse current	$I_{\text{RRM}}$	–	–	–	A	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$  $= 150^{\circ}\text{C}$	
		–	15	–			

Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$

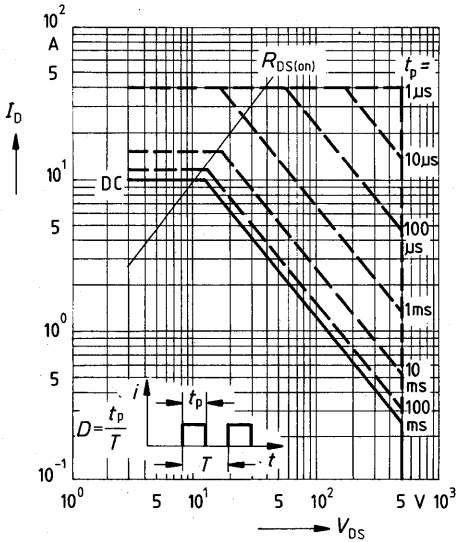


Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

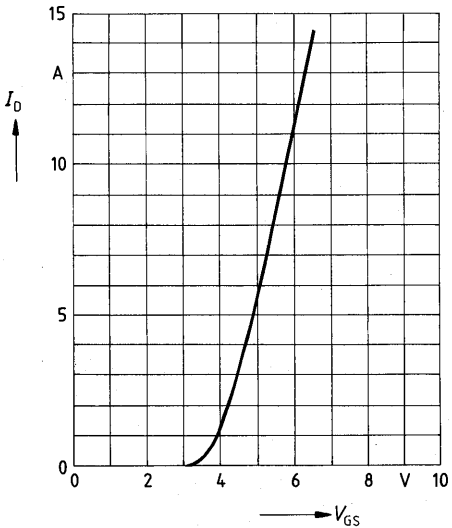


Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$

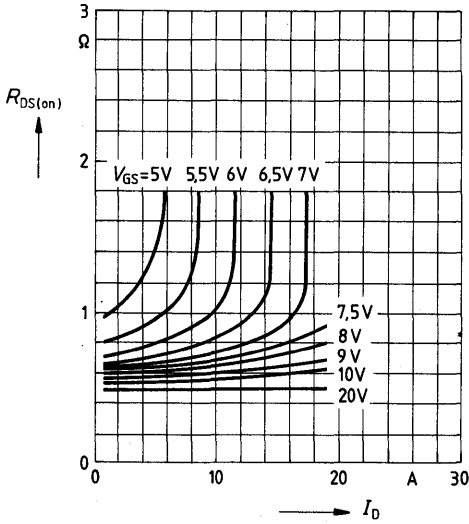
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25V$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ C$





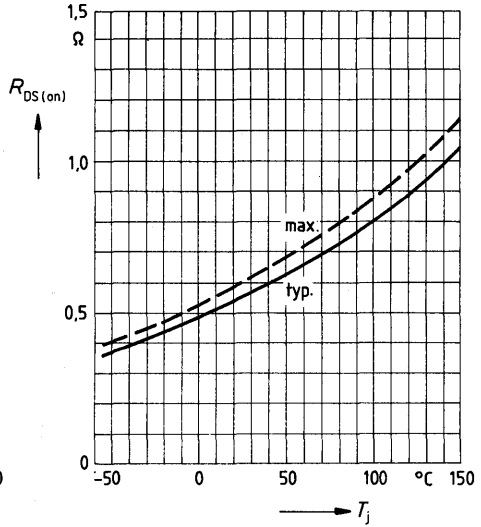
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

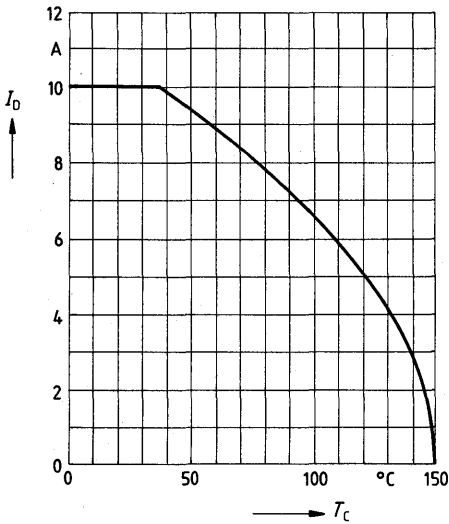


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

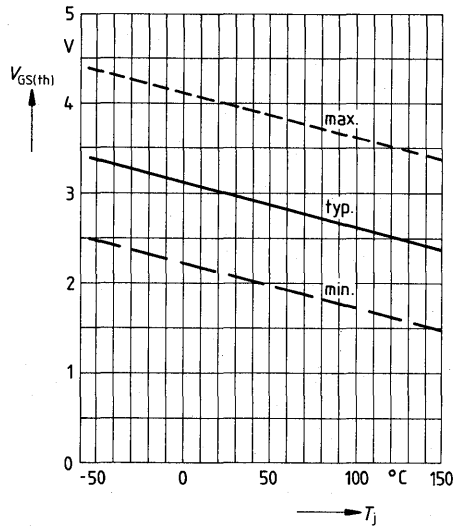


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

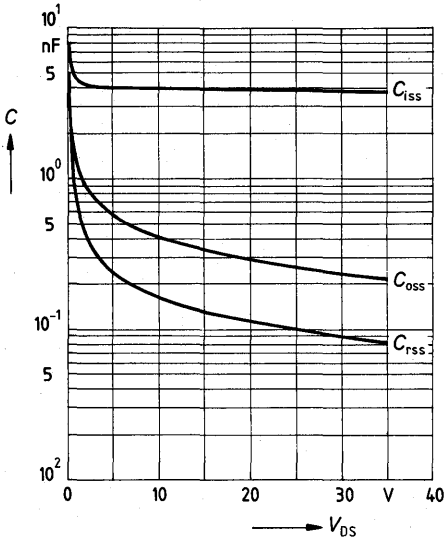


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

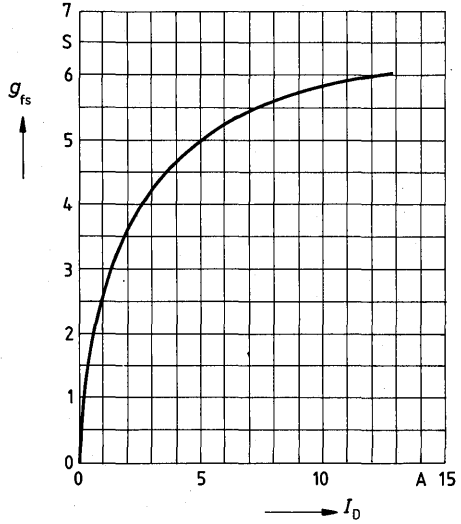
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

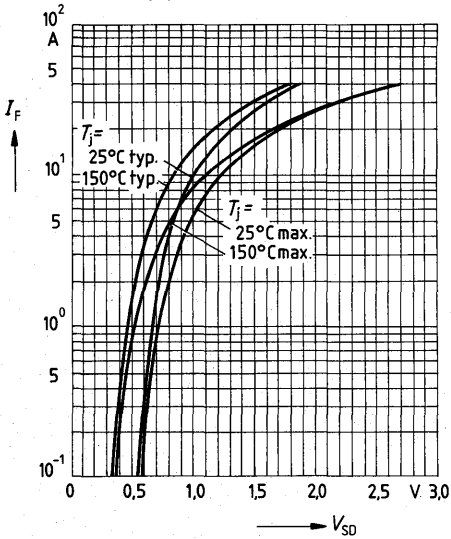


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

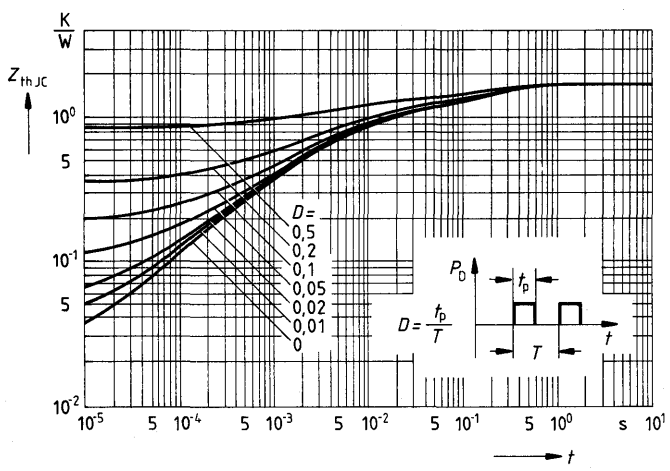


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$

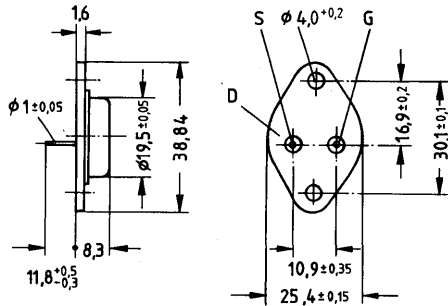


**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,0\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,8\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS FRED power FET, N-channel enhancement mode with integrated fast-recovery reverse diode

**Case** Metal case 3A2 in accordance with DIN 41 872, or TO 204 AA (TO 3) in accordance with JEDEC. Approx. weight 12 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 211	C67078-A1100-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	9,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	36A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	C

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\ JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\ JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_j = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 500V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	0,7	0,8	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 5,0A$

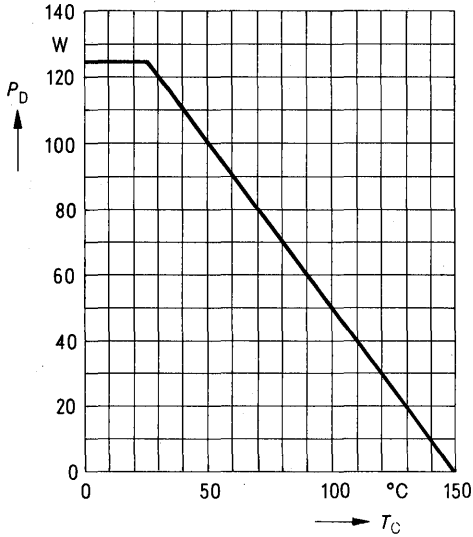
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 5,0A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2,8A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	—	330	430		
	$t_f$	—	110	140		

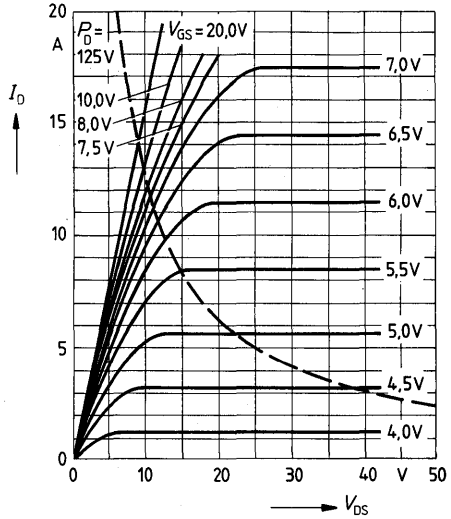
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	9,0	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	36		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,3	1,6	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	180	250	ns	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $= 150^{\circ}C$
		—	220	300		
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	0,65	1,2	$\mu C$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $= 150^{\circ}C$
		—	2,6	5,0		
Repetitive peak reverse current	$I_{RRM}$	—	—	—	A	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$  $= 150^{\circ}C$
		—	15	—		

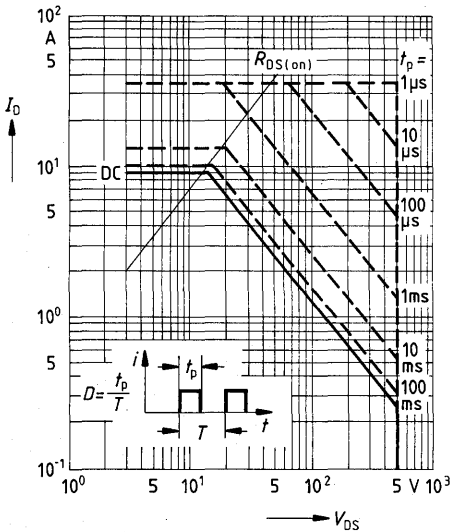
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



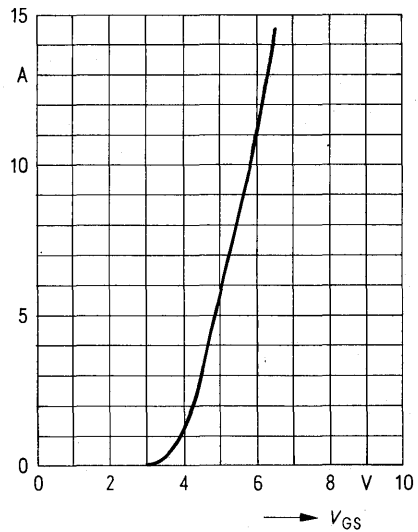
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



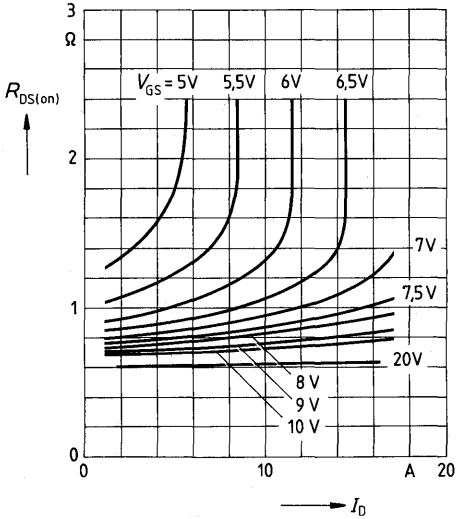
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

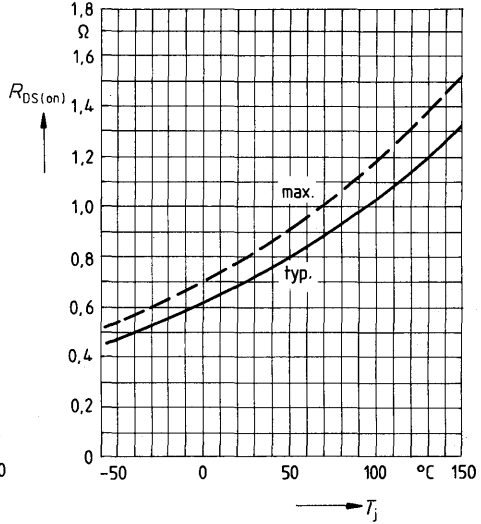
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



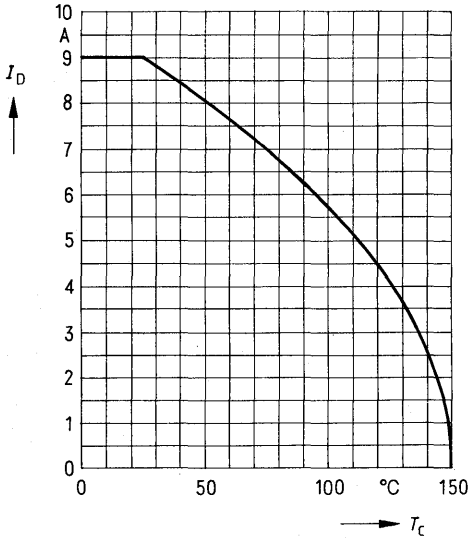
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

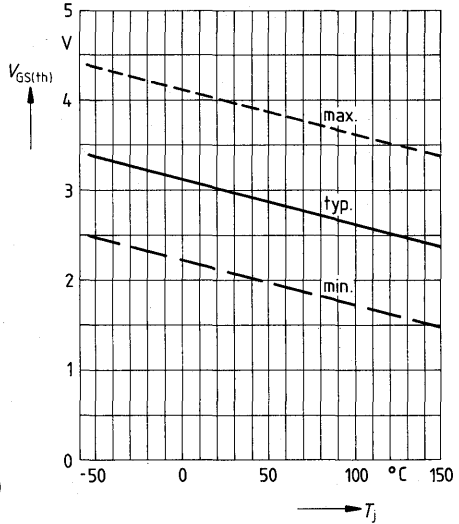


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

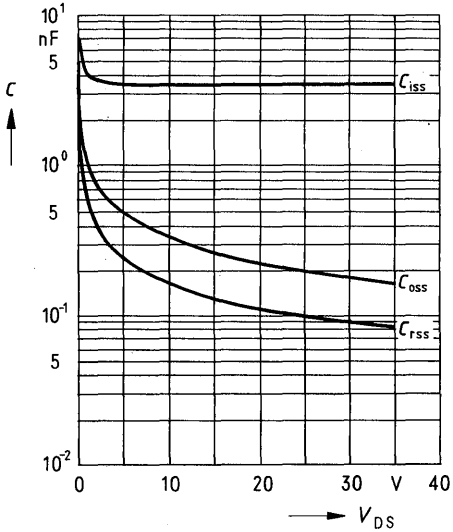


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

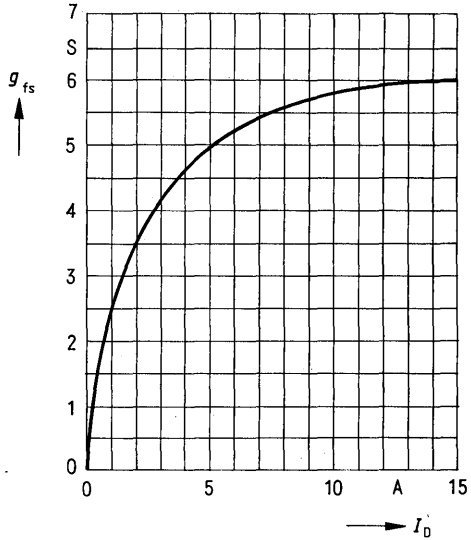
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



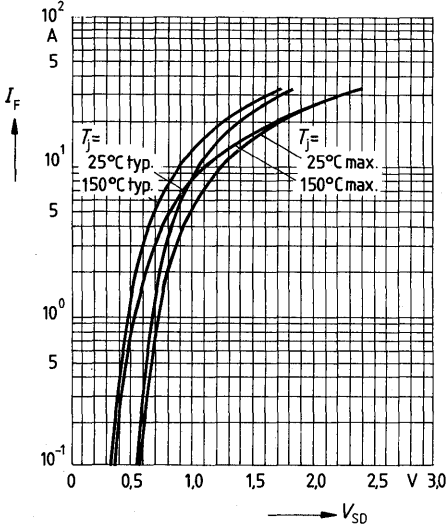
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

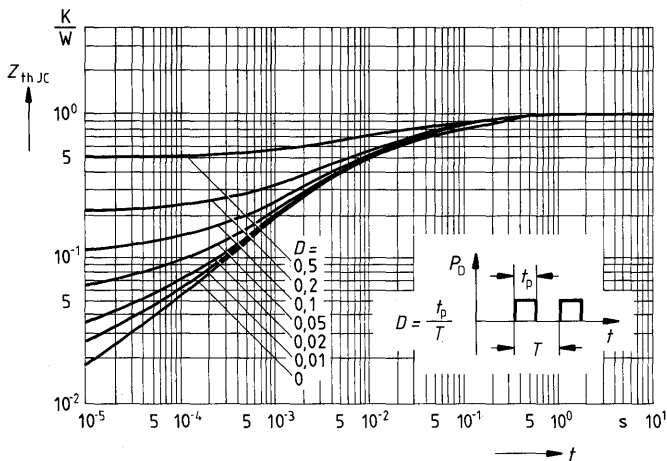


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





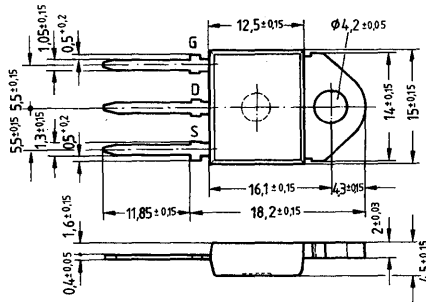
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800 \text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 3 \text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 3,0 \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode with integrated fast-recovery reverse diode  
**Case** Plastic package 15 in accordance with DIN 41 869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 4,5 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 307	C67078-A3100-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20 \text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 50 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1 \text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	3A
$I_{Dpuls}$	12A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 45\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR) DSS}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_j = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 800V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	2,7	3,0	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 1,5A$

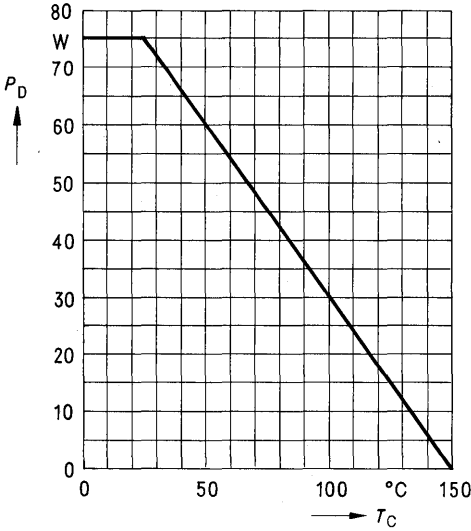
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	1,0	1,8	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 1,5A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	90	150		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2,3A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	—	110	140		
	$t_f$	—	60	80		

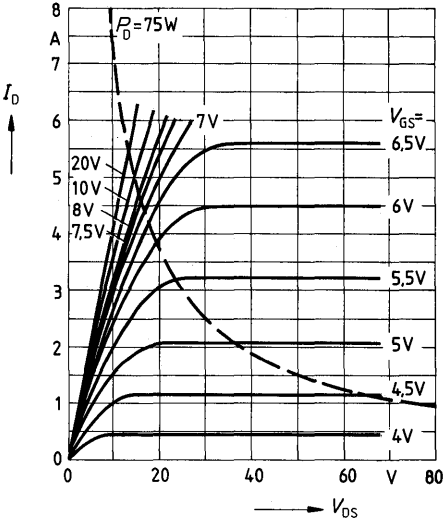
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	3,0	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	12		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,05	1,3	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25^{\circ}C$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $= 150^{\circ}C$ $I_F = I_{DR}$ $dI/dt = 100A/\mu s$
		—	—	—		
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	12	—	$\mu C$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $= 150^{\circ}C$
		—	—	—		

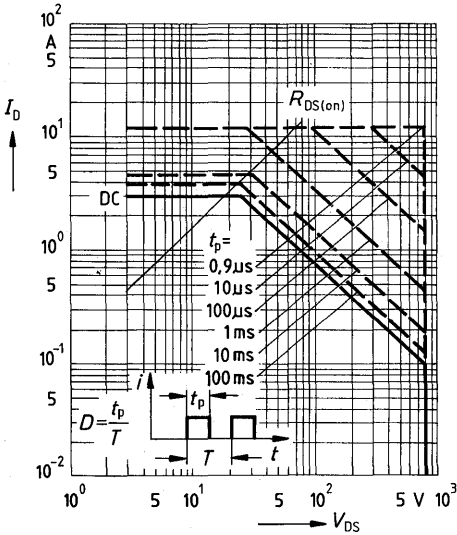
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



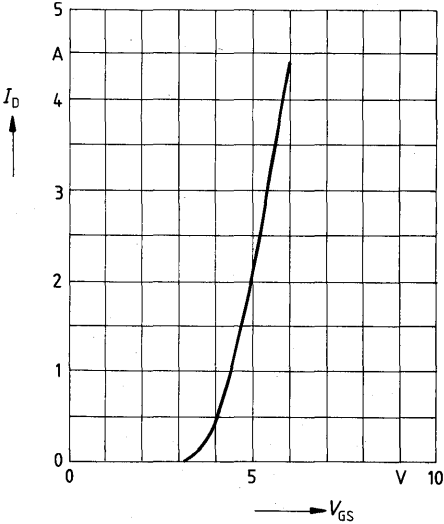
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

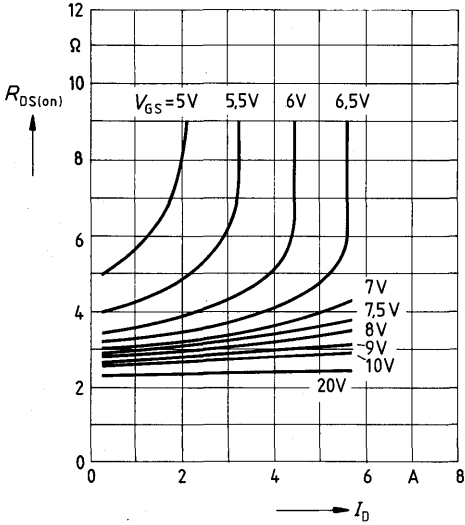


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



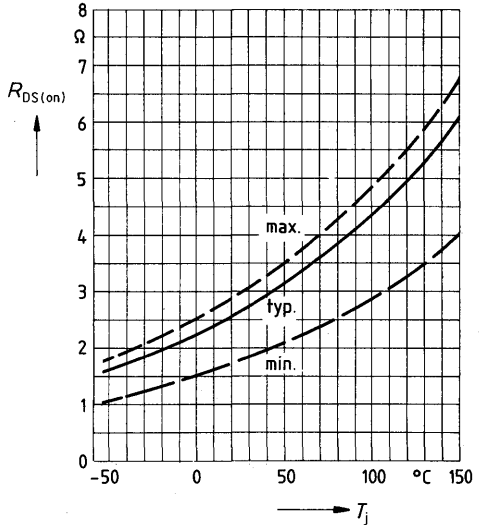
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

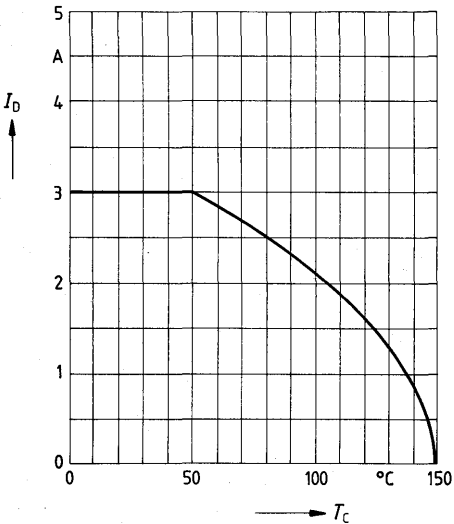


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

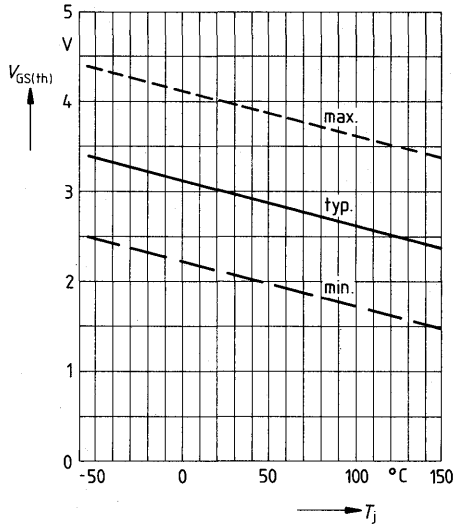


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

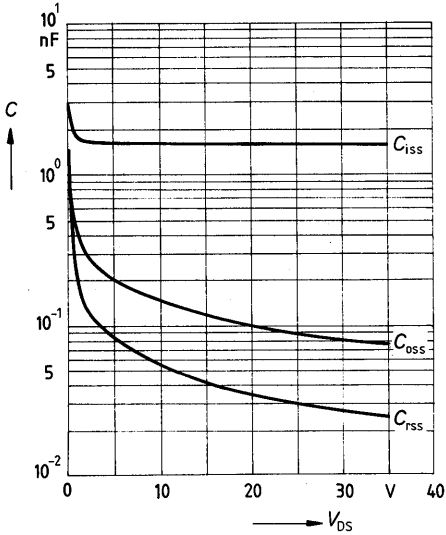


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

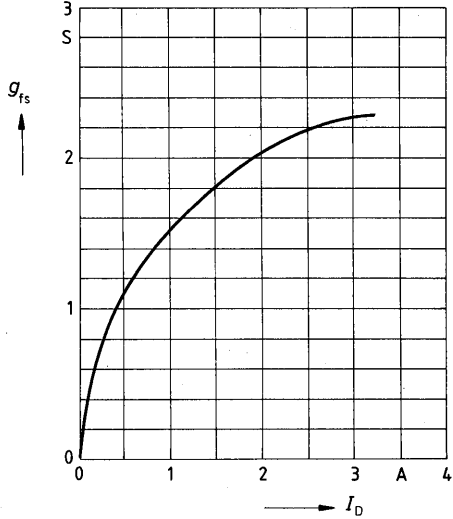
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

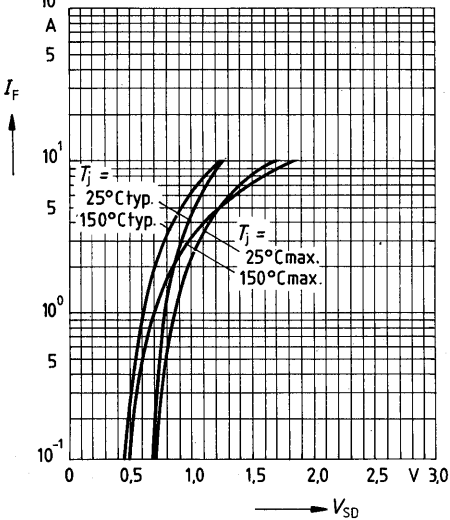


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

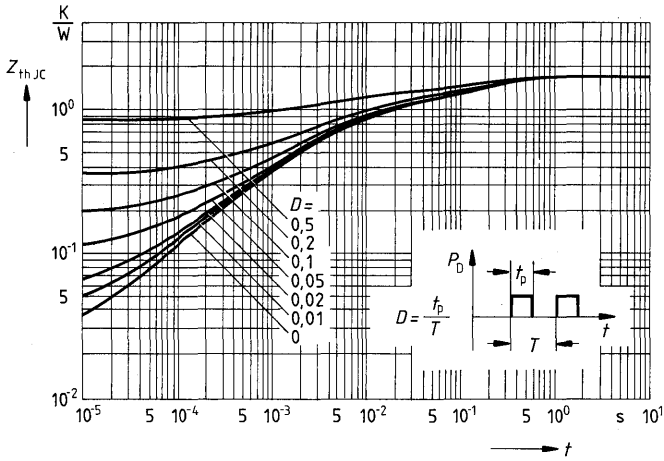


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



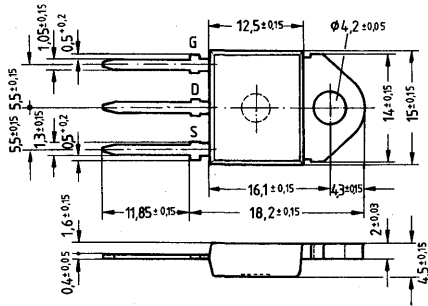
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 800\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 2,6\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 4,0\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 15 in accordance with DIN 41869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 4,5 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 308	C67078-A3109-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 50\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	800V
$V_{DGR}$	800V
$I_D$	2,6A
$I_{Dpuls}$	10A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	75W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 40\text{K/W}$
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 1,67\text{K/W}$



## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	800	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{J}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 800\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	3,5	4,0	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$

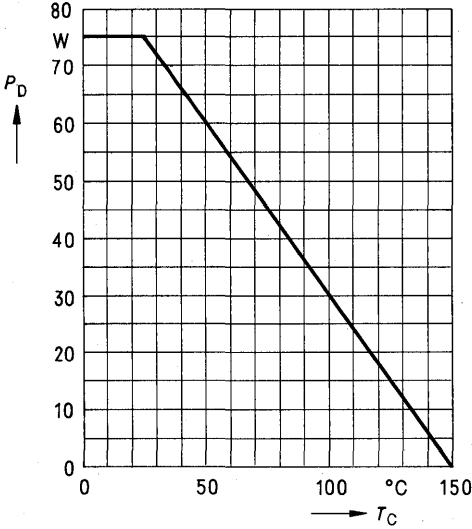
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	1,0	1,8	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1,5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	1600	2100	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	90	150		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	30	55		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	30	45	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,1\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	40	60		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	110	140		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	60	80		

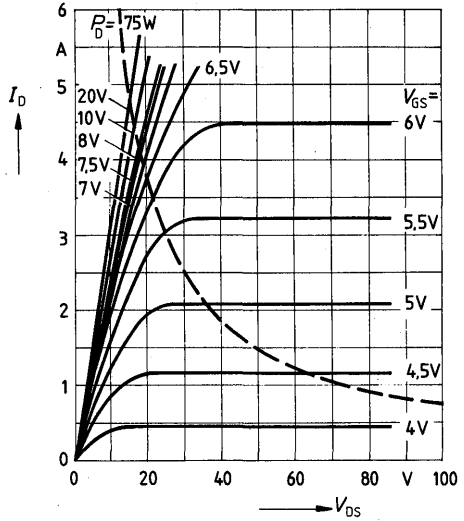
### Reverse diode

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	2,6	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	10		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,05	1,3	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1800	—	ns	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$
		—	—	—		$= 150^\circ\text{C}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$T_{\text{J}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
		—	—	—		$= 150^\circ\text{C}$

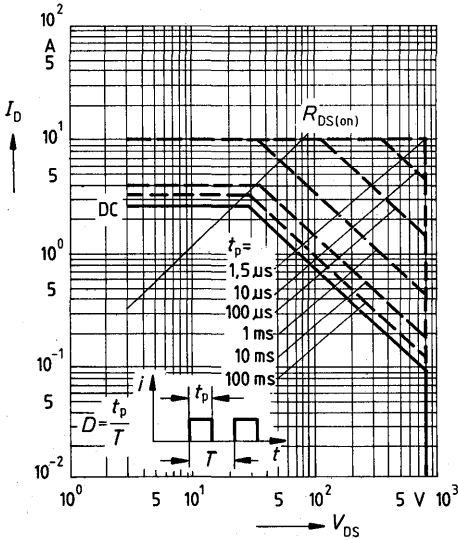
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



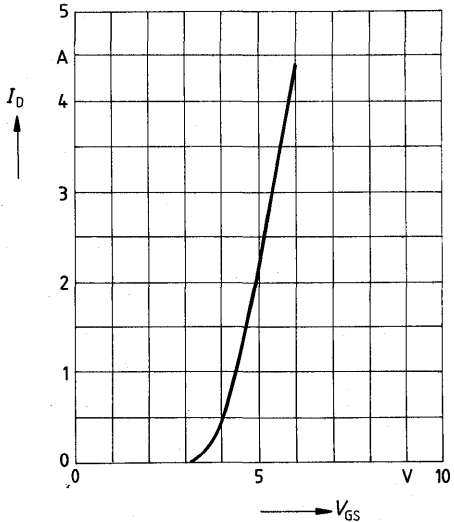
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

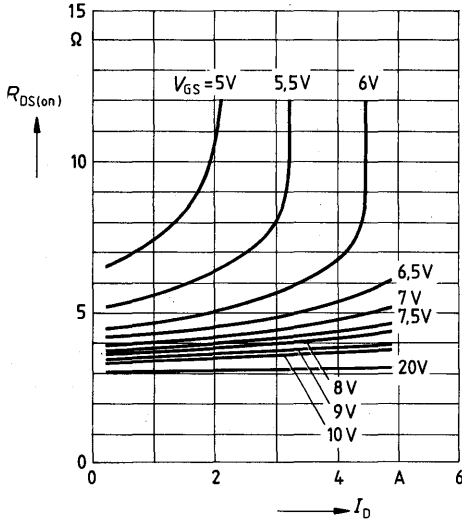


**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



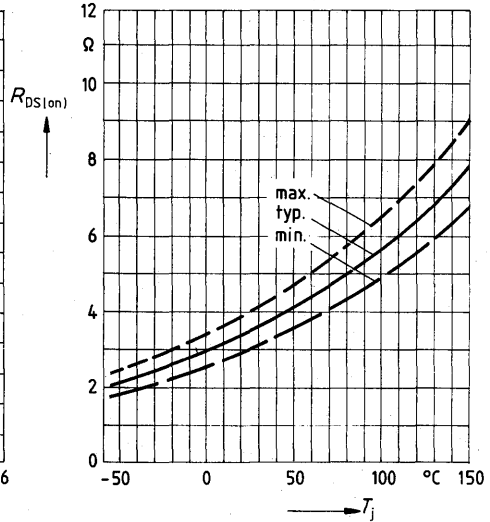
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

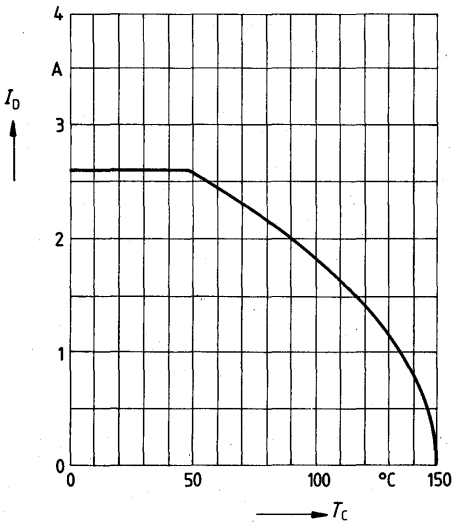


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 1.5 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

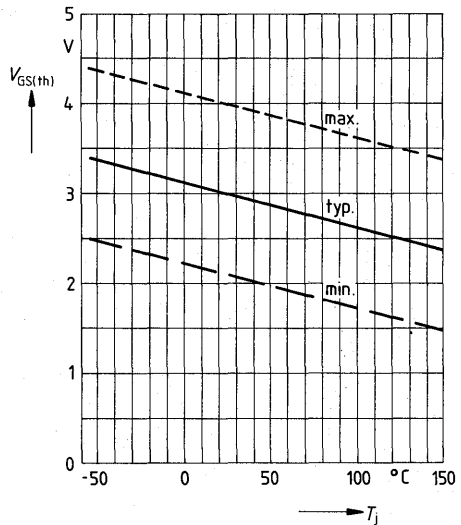


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

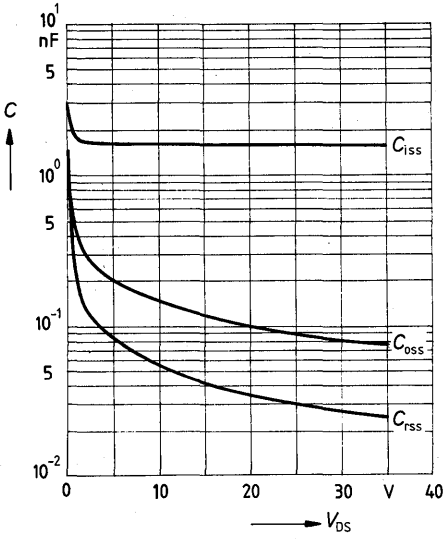


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

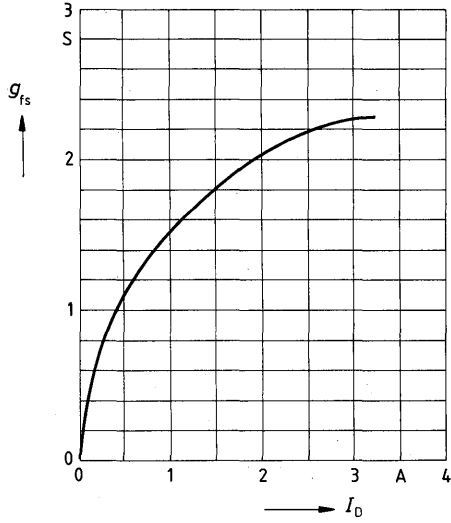
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances**  $C = f(V_{DS})$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

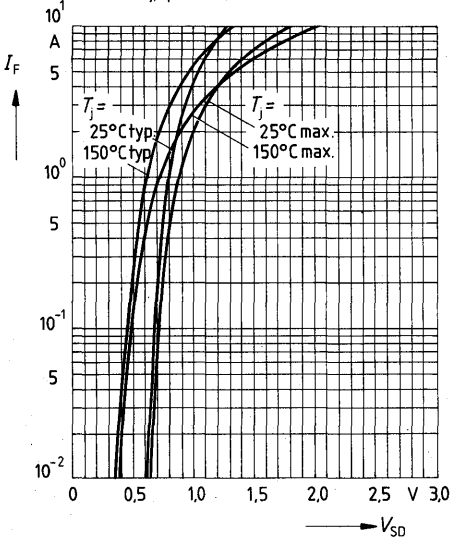


**Typical transconductance**  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$

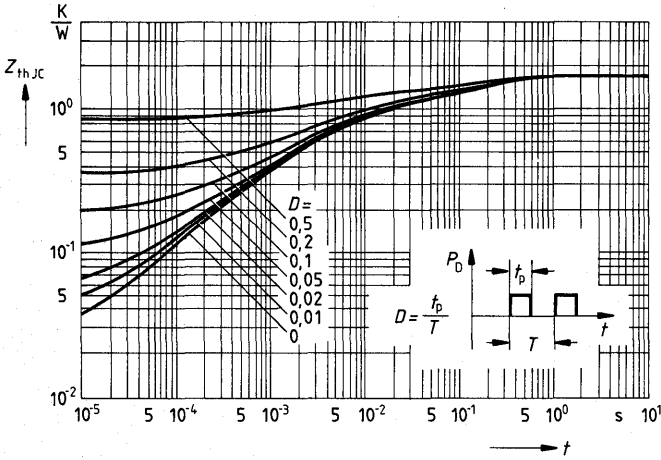


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_J, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



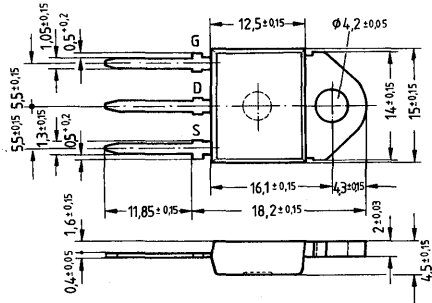
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 11,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,40\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 15 in accordance with DIN 41869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 4,5 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 351	C67078-A3103-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	11,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	46A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th JA}$	$\leq 40\text{K/W}$
$R_{th JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 400\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,35	0,40	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$

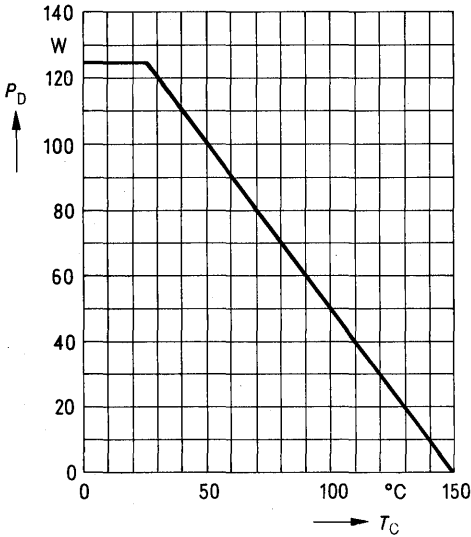
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	3,3	4,5	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	—	120	200		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,9\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

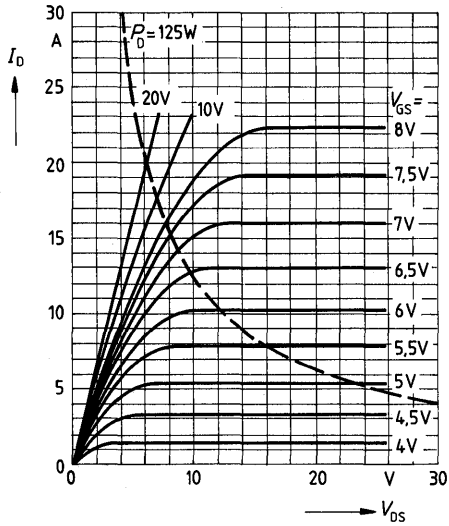
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	11,5	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	46		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1000	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $dI_{\text{F}}/dt = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$
		—	—	—		
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	10	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 150^\circ\text{C}$
		—	—	—		

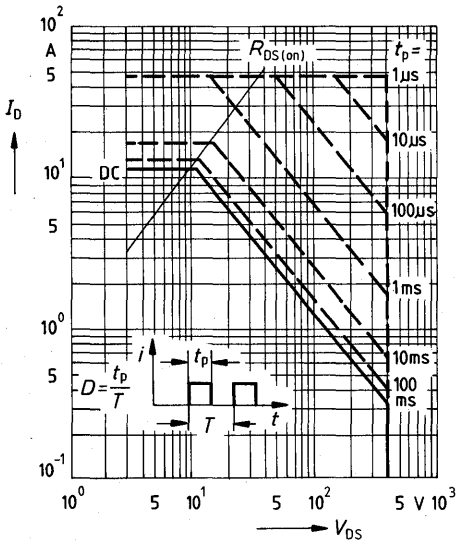
**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



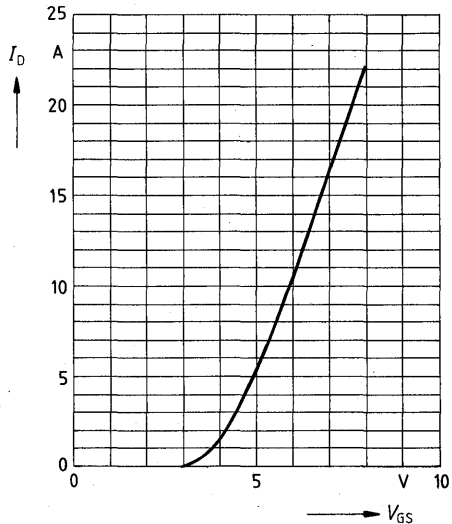
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

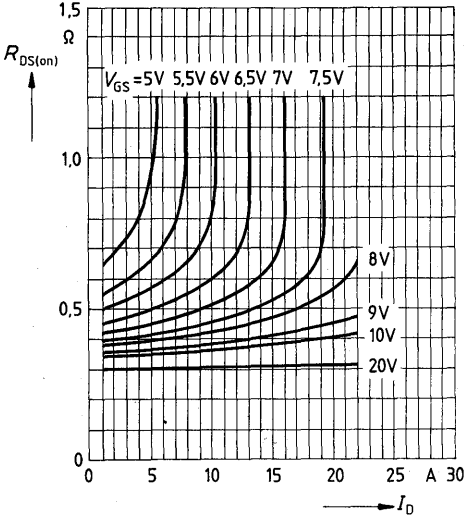




**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$

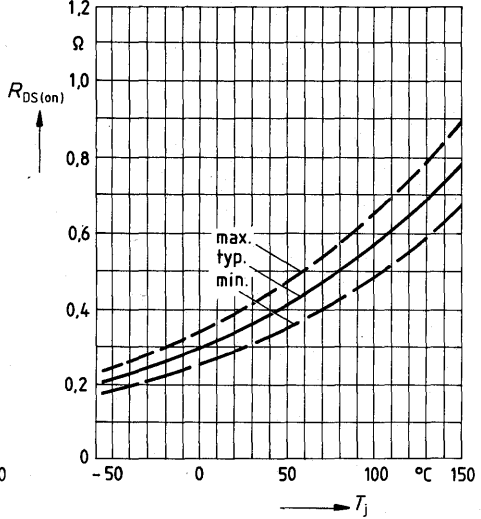
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$



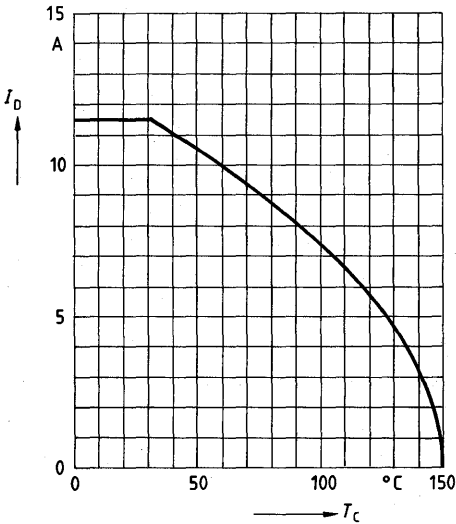
**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread

parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

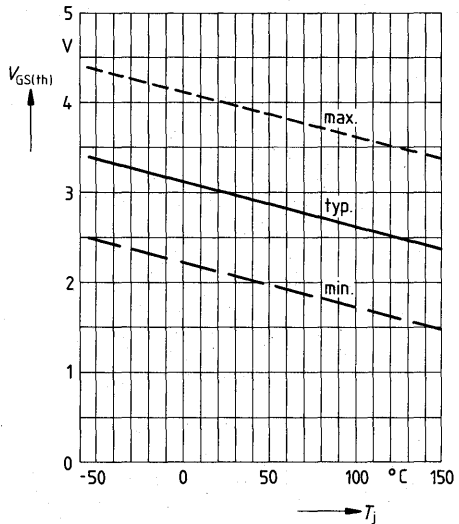


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

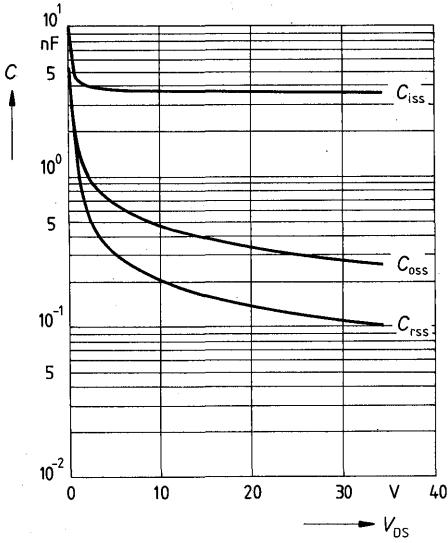


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

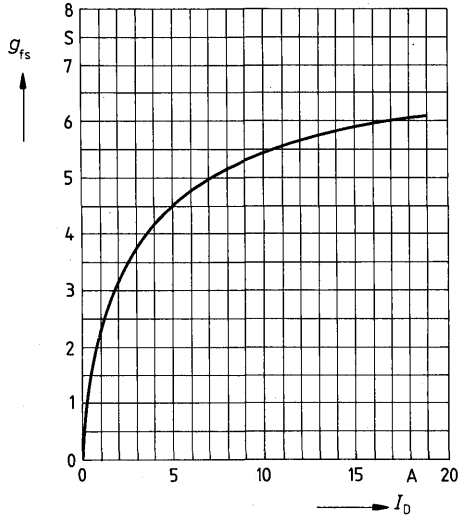
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

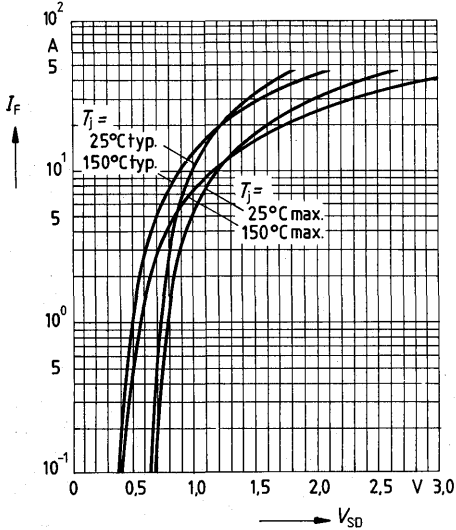


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

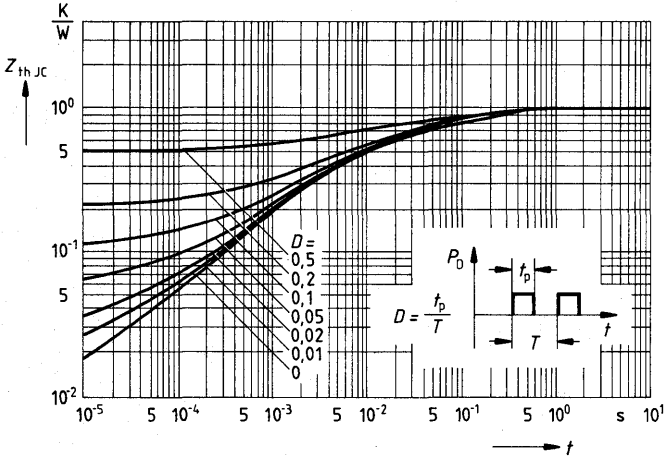


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



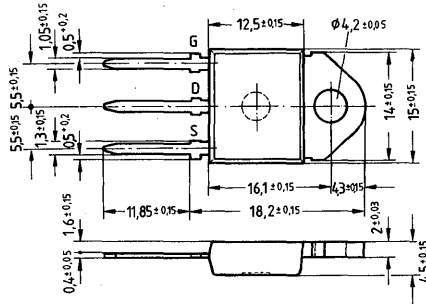
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,6\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,6\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 15 in accordance with DIN 41 869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 4,5 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 353	C67078-A3104-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	9,6A
$I_{Dpuls}$	38A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_J$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55^\circ\text{C} \dots +150^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th,JA}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th,JC}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

## Electrical characteristics

at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

### Static ratings

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125^\circ\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	—	0,55	0,6	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$

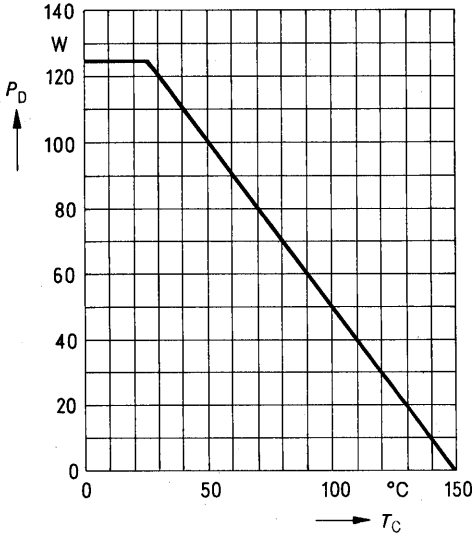
### Dynamic ratings

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rfs}}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	—	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	—	110	140		

### Reverse diode

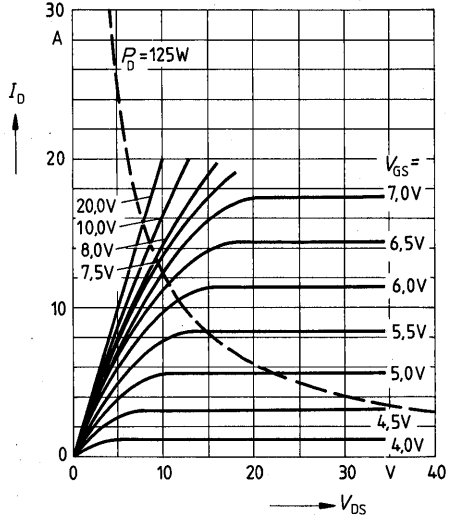
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	—	—	9,6	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	—	—	38		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	—	1,3	1,7	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	—	12	—	$\mu\text{C}$	$I_{\text{F}} = I_{\text{DR}}$ $d_{\text{F}/\text{dt}} = 100\text{A}/\mu\text{s}$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**

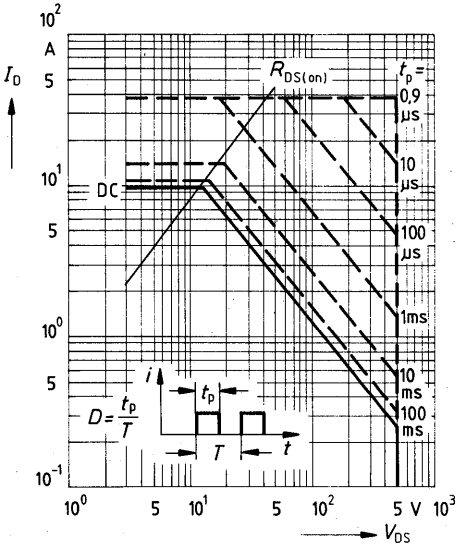


**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

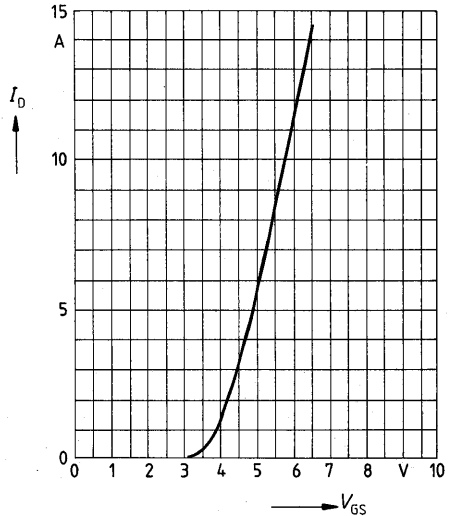


**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



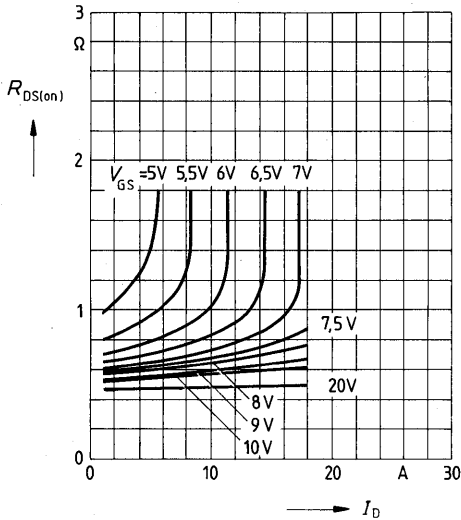
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



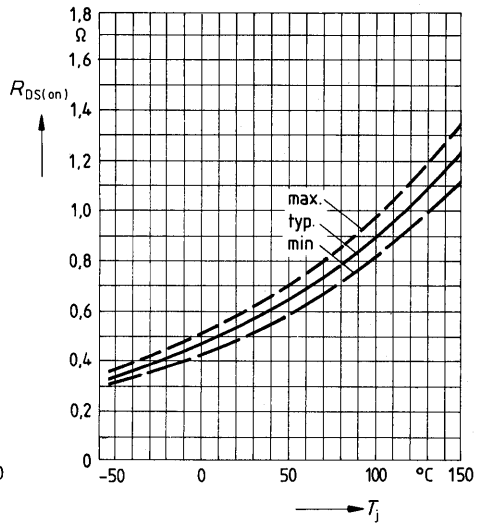
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}; T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

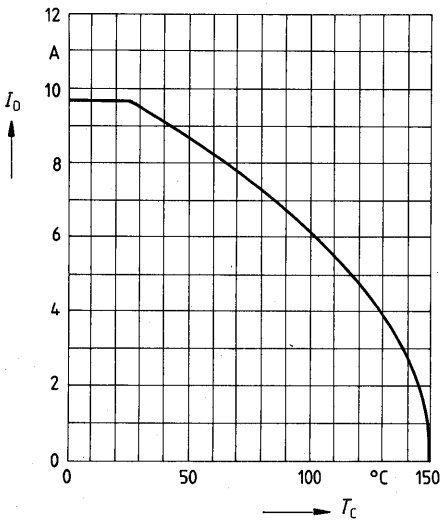


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A, V_{GS} = 10 V$

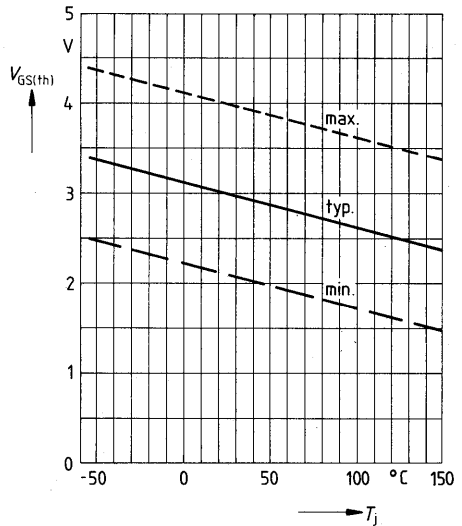


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

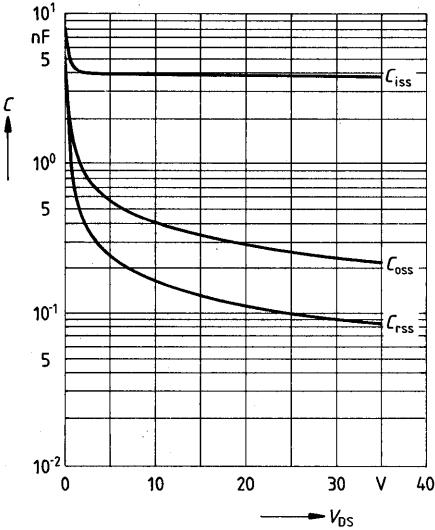


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

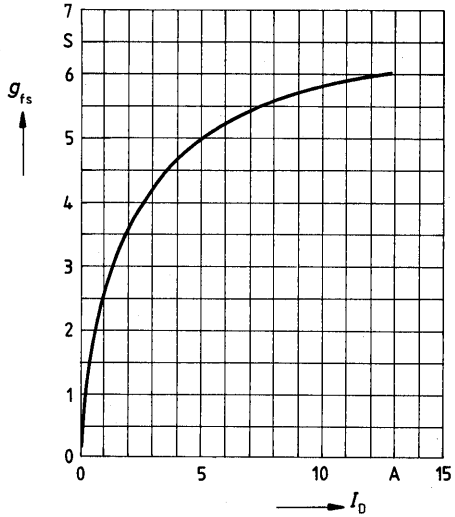
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}, I_D = 10 mA$



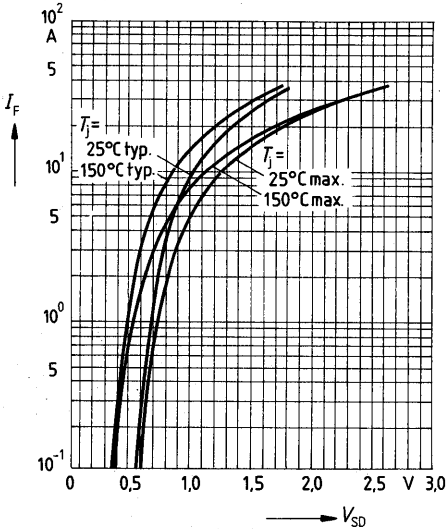
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

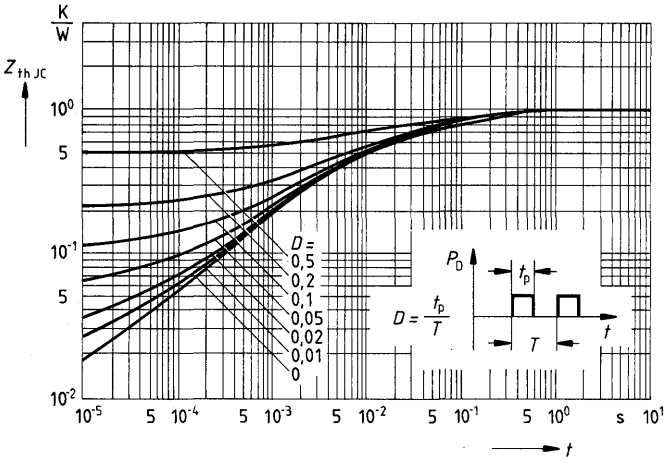


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$





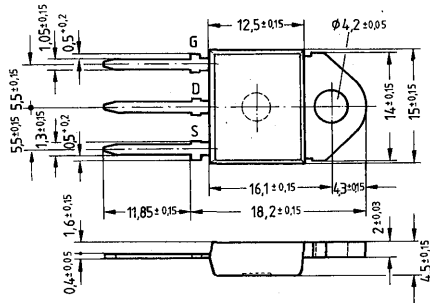
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p / T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 8,3\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,8\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS power FET, N-channel enhancement mode  
**Case** Plastic package 15 in accordance with DIN 41869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 4,5 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 354	C67078-A3106-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	8,3A
$I_{Dpuls}$	33A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{ JA}}$	$\leq 35\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\text{ JC}}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	500	—	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_j = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{DS} = 500V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	0,7	0,8	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 5A$

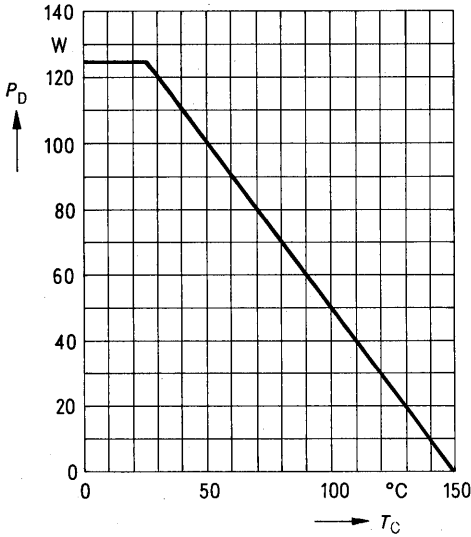
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	2,7	5,0	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 5A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$	—	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_d(on) + t_r$ )	$t_d(on)$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2,8A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_d(off) + t_f$ )	$t_d(off)$	—	330	430		
	$t_f$	—	110	140		

**Reverse diode**

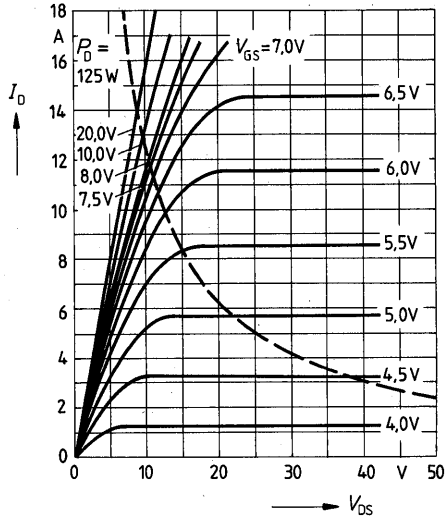
Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	8,3	A	$T_C = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	33		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,3	1,6	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	1200	—	ns	$T_j = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	12	—	$\mu C$	$I_F = I_{DR}$ $dI_F/dt = 100A/\mu S$

**Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$**



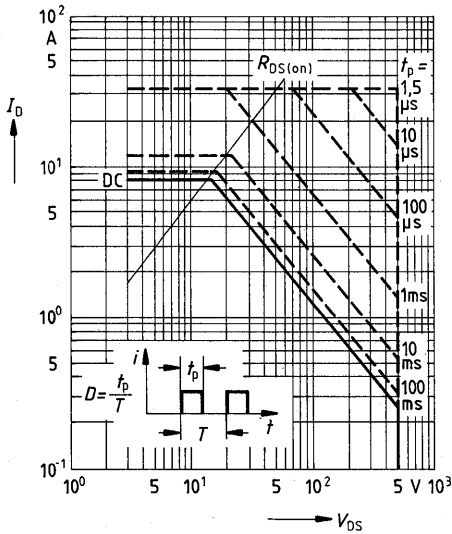
**Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



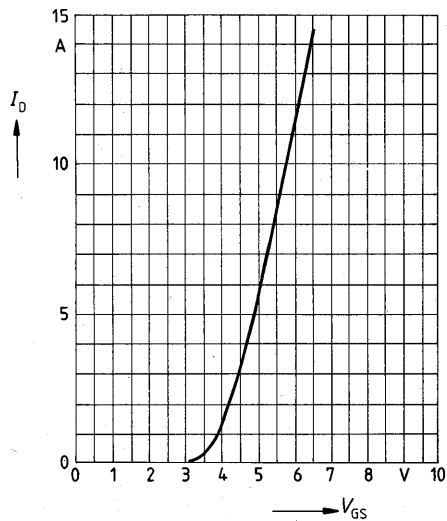
**Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$**

parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



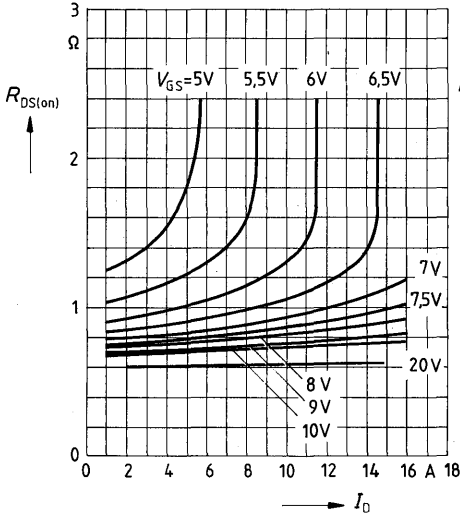
**Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$**

parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$



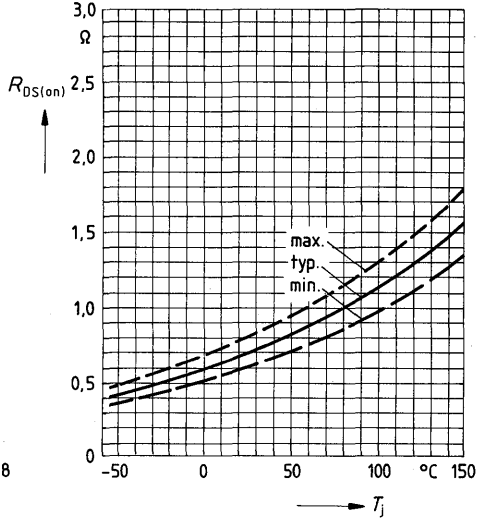
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

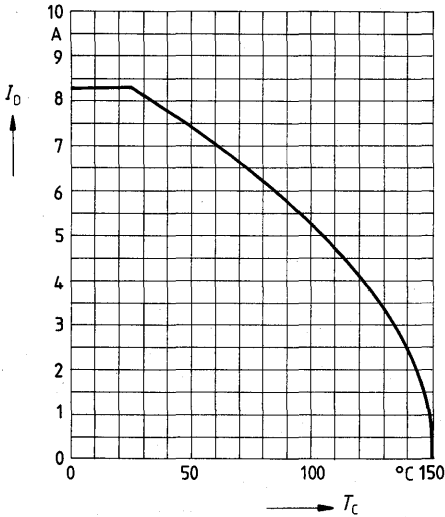


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
parameter:  $I_D = 5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

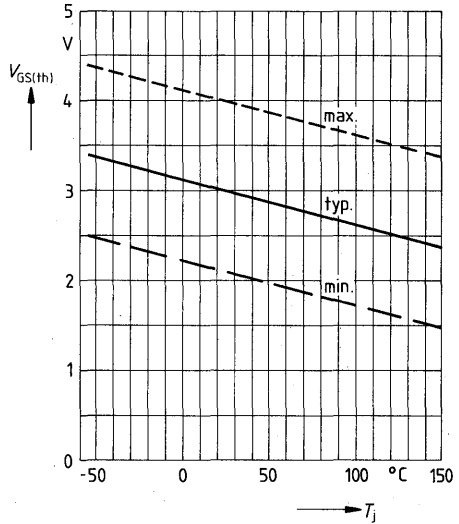


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

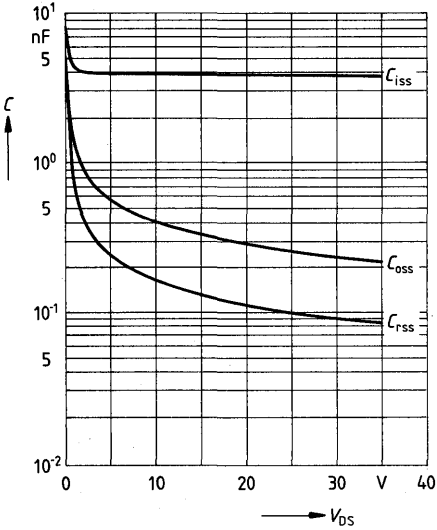


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

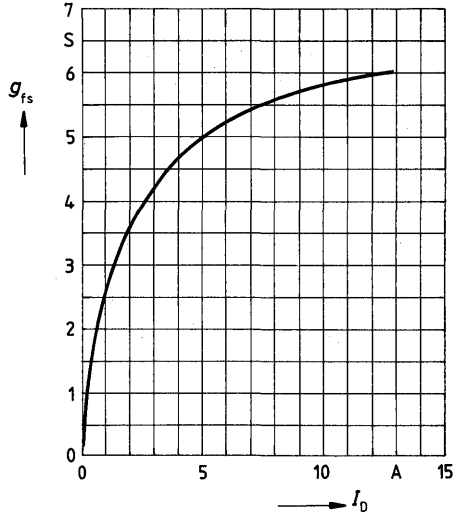
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



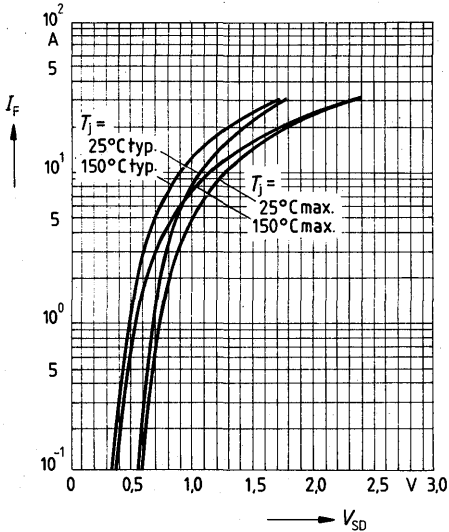
**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$



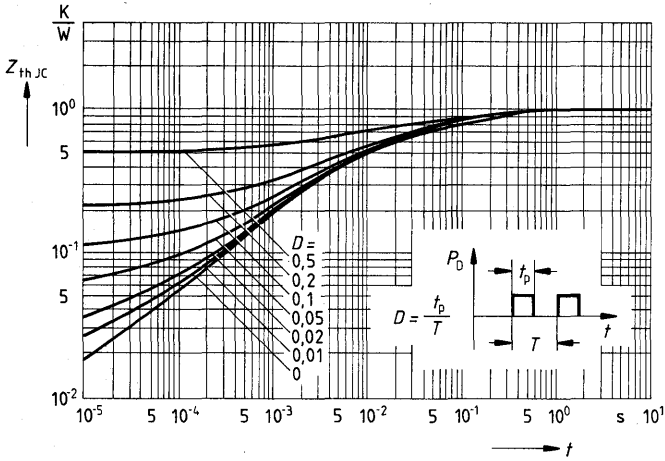
**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**  
 $I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



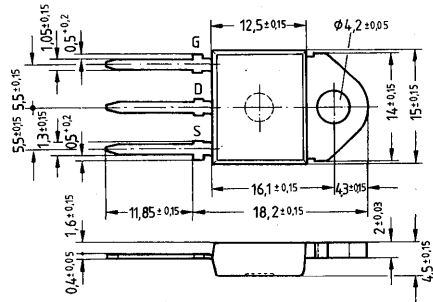
Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$



**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 400\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 12,5\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,40\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS FRED power FET, N-channel enhancement mode with integrated fast-recovery reverse diode  
**Case** Plastic package 15 in accordance with DIN 41 869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 4,5 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 382	C67078-A3207-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	400V
$V_{DGR}$	400V
$I_D$	12,5A
$I_{Dpuls}$	50A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	—
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{ JA}}$	$\leq 40\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\text{ JC}}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$



**Electrical characteristics**

at  $T_{case} = 25^{\circ}C$  (unless otherwise specified)

**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(BR)DSS}$	400	—	—	V	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $I_D = 1mA$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{GS(th)}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ $I_D = 10mA$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{DSS}$	—	20 100	250 1000	$\mu A$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $T_j = 125^{\circ}C$ $V_{DS} = 400V$ $V_{GS} = 0V$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{GSS}$	—	10	100	nA	$V_{GS} = 20V$ $V_{DS} = 0V$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{DS(on)}$	—	0,35	0,40	$\Omega$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ $I_D = 5A$

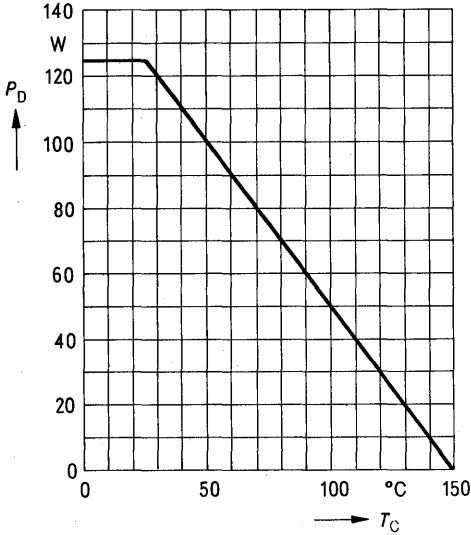
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{fs}$	3,3	5,0	—	S	$V_{DS} = 25V$ $I_D = 5A$
Input capacitance	$C_{iss}$	—	3800	4900	pF	$V_{GS} = 0V$ $V_{DS} = 25V$ $f = 1MHz$
Output capacitance	$C_{oss}$	—	300	500		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{rss}$	—	120	200		
Turn-on time $t_{on}$ ( $t_{on} = t_{d(on)} + t_r$ )	$t_{d(on)}$	—	50	75	ns	$V_{CC} = 30V$ $I_D = 2,9A$ $V_{GS} = 10V$ $R_{GS} = 50\Omega$
	$t_r$	—	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{off}$ ( $t_{off} = t_{d(off)} + t_f$ )	$t_{d(off)}$	—	330	430		
	$t_f$	—	110	140		

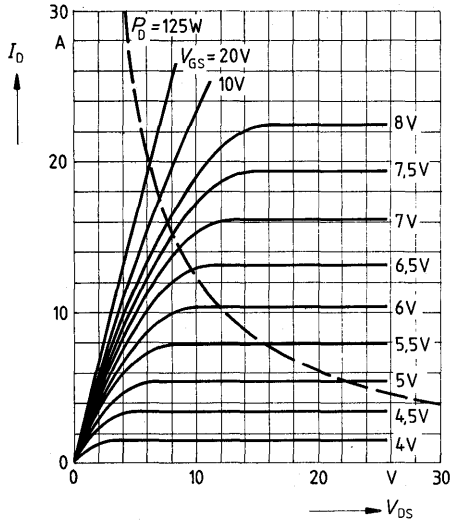
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{DR}$	—	—	12,5	A	$T_C = 25^{\circ}C$	
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{DRM}$	—	—	50			
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{SD}$	—	1,4	1,9	V	$I_F = 2 \times I_{DR}$ $V_{GS} = 0V, T_j = 25^{\circ}C$	
Reverse recovery time	$t_{rr}$	—	180	250	ns	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $= 150^{\circ}C$	$I_F = I_{DR}$ $di_f/dt = 100A/\mu s$ $V_R = 100V$
		—	220	300			
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{rr}$	—	0,65	1,2	$\mu C$	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $= 150^{\circ}C$	
		—	2,6	5,0			
Repetitive peak reverse current	$I_{RRM}$	—	—	—	A	$T_j = 25^{\circ}C$ $= 150^{\circ}C$	
		—	15	—			

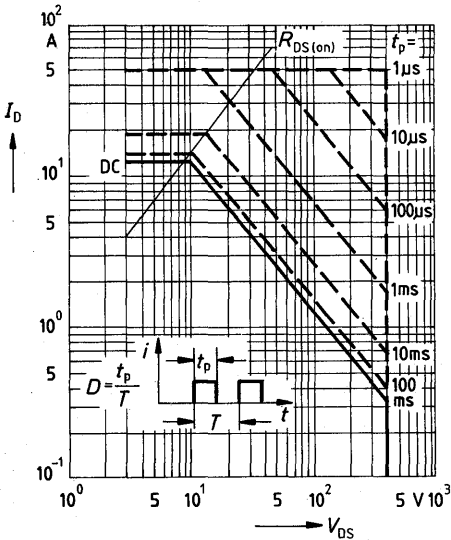
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



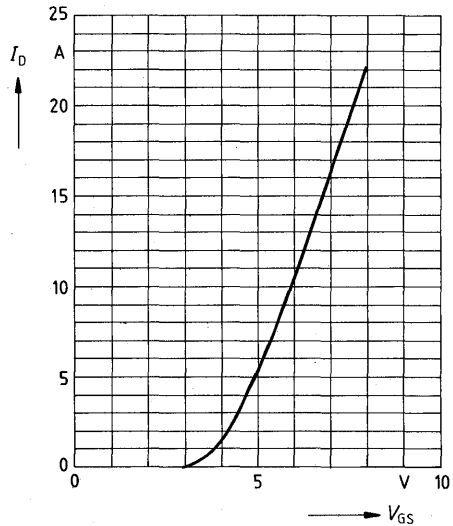
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

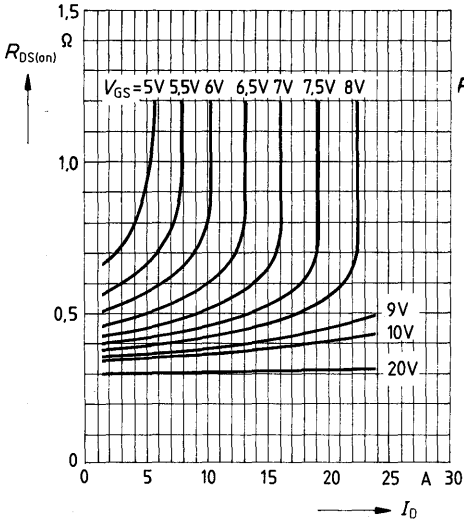


Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$



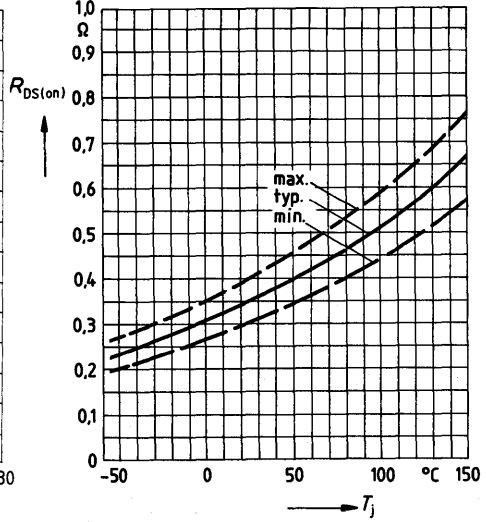
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 10V$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

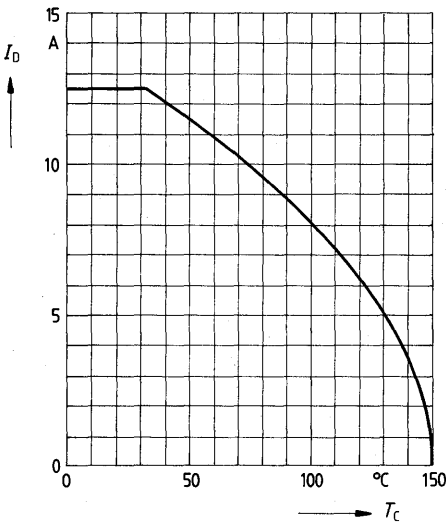


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

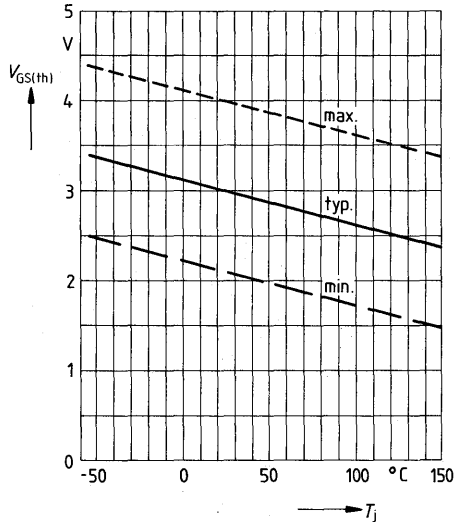


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

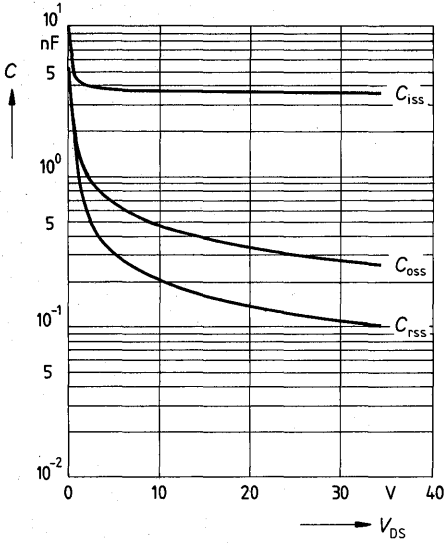


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

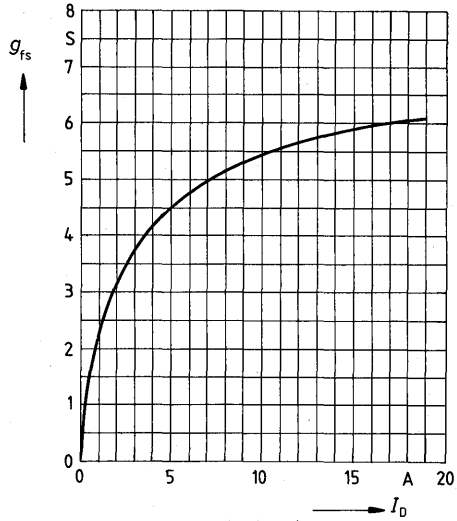
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

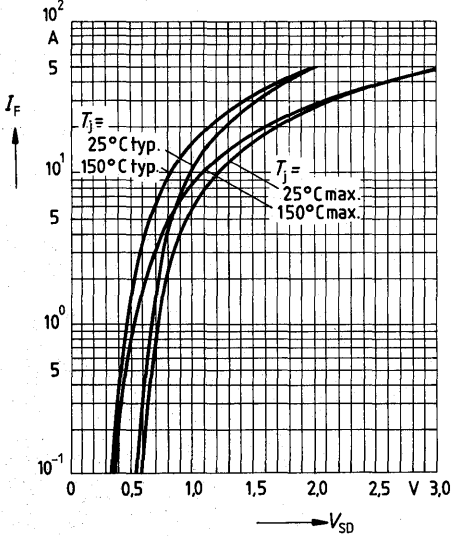


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter: 80  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

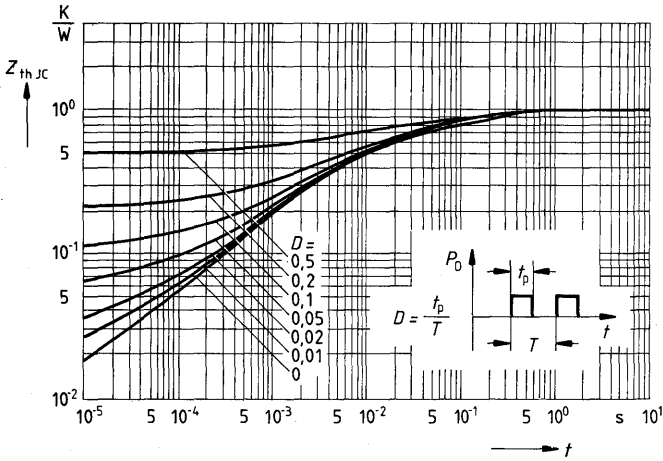


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**

$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$

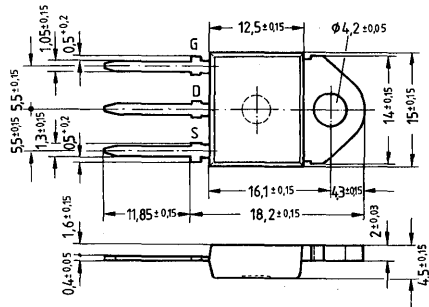


**Drain-source voltage**  $V_{DS} = 500\text{ V}$   
**Continuous drain current**  $I_D = 9,0\text{ A}$   
**Drain-source on-resistance**  $R_{DS(on)} = 0,8\ \Omega$

**Description** SIPMOS FRED power FET, N-channel enhancement mode with integrated fast-recovery reverse diode

**Case** Plastic package 15 in accordance with DIN 41869 or TO 218 AA (TOP 3) in accordance with JEDEC.  
 The drain terminal is conductively connected to the mounting flange.  
 Approx. weight 4,5 g

Type	Ordering code
BUZ 385	C67078-A3210-A2



Dimensions in mm

**Absolute maximum ratings**

Drain-source voltage  
 Drain-gate voltage,  $R_{GS} = 20\text{ k}\Omega$   
 Continuous drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Pulsed drain current,  $T_{case} = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$   
 Gate-source voltage  
 Max. power dissipation  
 Operating and storage temperature range  
 Isolation test voltage ( $t = 1\text{ min}$ )  
 DIN humidity category

$V_{DS}$	500V
$V_{DGR}$	500V
$I_D$	9,0A
$I_{Dpuls}$	36A
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20\text{V}$
$P_D$	125W
$T_j$	
$T_{stg}$	$-55\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \dots +150\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$V_{is}$	-
	E

**Thermal resistance**

$R_{th\text{JA}}$	$\leq 45\text{K/W}$
$R_{th\text{JC}}$	$\leq 1,0\text{K/W}$

**Electrical characteristics**at  $T_{\text{case}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  (unless otherwise specified)**Static ratings**

Description	Symbol	Characteristics			Unit	Conditions
		min.	typ.	max.		
Drain-source breakdown voltage	$V_{(\text{BR})\text{DSS}}$	500	–	–	V	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 1\text{mA}$
Gate threshold voltage	$V_{\text{GS}(\text{th})}$	2,1	3,0	4,0		$V_{\text{DS}} = V_{\text{GS}}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 10\text{mA}$
Zero gate voltage drain current	$I_{\text{DSS}}$	–	20 100	250 1000	$\mu\text{A}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_{\text{j}} = 125\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 500\text{V}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$
Gate-source leakage current	$I_{\text{GSS}}$	–	10	100	nA	$V_{\text{GS}} = 20\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 0\text{V}$
Drain-source on-state resistance	$R_{\text{DS}(\text{on})}$	–	0,7	0,8	$\Omega$	$V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5,0\text{A}$

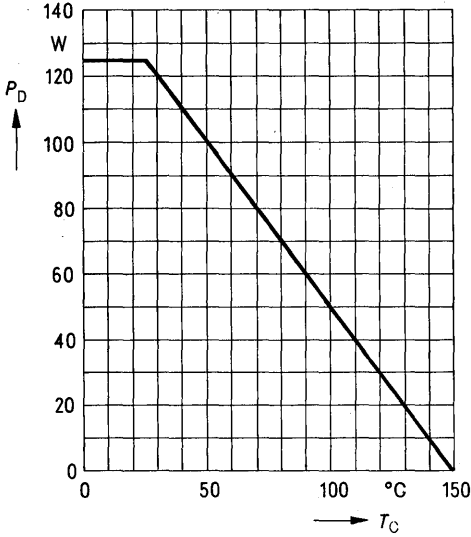
**Dynamic ratings**

Forward transconductance	$g_{\text{fs}}$	2,7	5,0	–	S	$V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 5\text{A}$
Input capacitance	$C_{\text{iss}}$	–	3800	4900	pF	$V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}$ $V_{\text{DS}} = 25\text{V}$ $f = 1\text{MHz}$
Output capacitance	$C_{\text{oss}}$	–	250	400		
Reverse transfer capacitance	$C_{\text{rss}}$	–	100	170		
Turn-on time $t_{\text{on}}$ ( $t_{\text{on}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{on})} + t_{\text{r}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{on})}$	–	50	75	ns	$V_{\text{CC}} = 30\text{V}$ $I_{\text{D}} = 2,8\text{A}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 10\text{V}$ $R_{\text{GS}} = 50\Omega$
	$t_{\text{r}}$	–	80	120		
Turn-off time $t_{\text{off}}$ ( $t_{\text{off}} = t_{\text{d}(\text{off})} + t_{\text{f}}$ )	$t_{\text{d}(\text{off})}$	–	330	430		
	$t_{\text{f}}$	–	110	140		

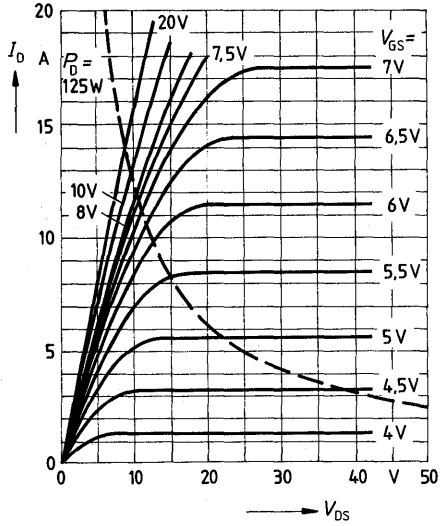
**Reverse diode**

Continuous reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DR}}$	–	–	9,0	A	$T_{\text{C}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Pulsed reverse drain current	$I_{\text{DRM}}$	–	–	36		
Diode forward on-voltage	$V_{\text{SD}}$	–	1,3	1,6	V	$I_{\text{F}} = 2 \times I_{\text{DR}}$ $V_{\text{GS}} = 0\text{V}, T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery time	$t_{\text{rr}}$	–	180	250	ns	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
		–	220	300		$= 150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Reverse recovery charge	$Q_{\text{rr}}$	–	0,65	1,2	$\mu\text{C}$	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
		–	2,6	5,0		$= 150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Repetitive peak reverse current	$I_{\text{RRM}}$	–	–	–	A	$T_{\text{j}} = 25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
		–	15	–		$= 150\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

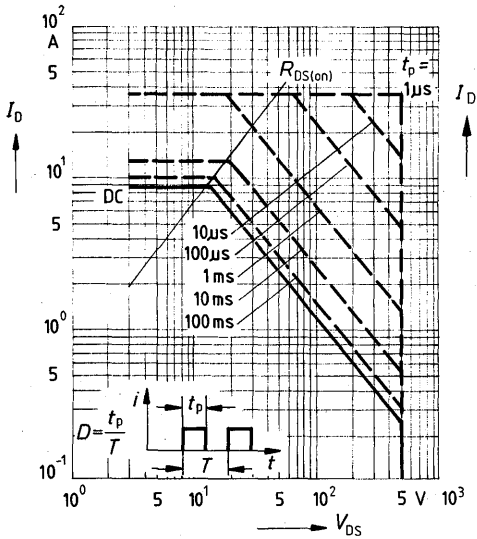
Power dissipation  $P_D = f(T_{case})$



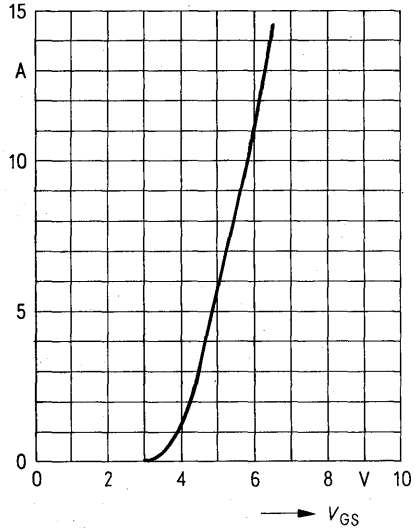
Typical output characteristics  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



Safe operating area  $I_D = f(V_{DS})$   
parameter:  $D = 0.01$ ,  $T_{case} = 25^\circ\text{C}$



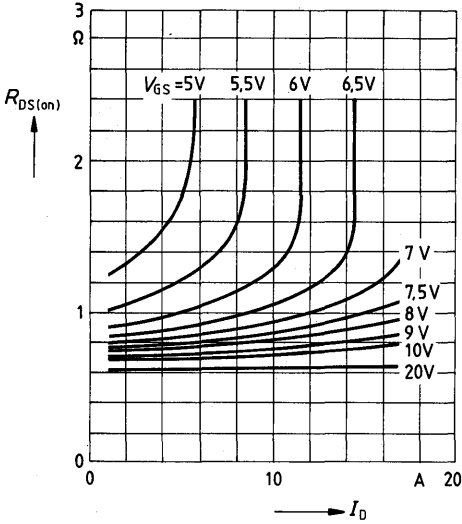
Typical transfer characteristic  $I_D = f(V_{GS})$   
parameter: 80  $\mu$ s pulse test,  
 $V_{DS} = 25\text{V}$ ,  $T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$





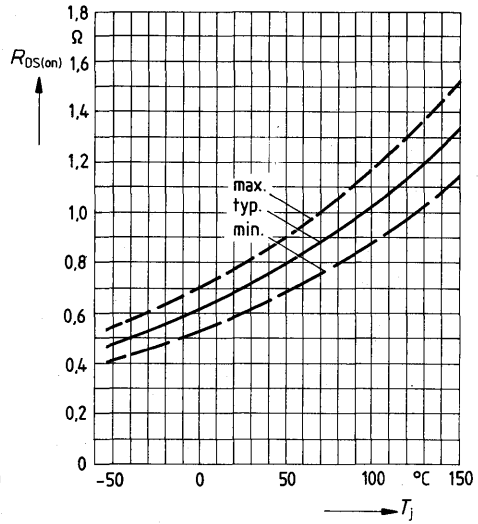
**Typical drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(I_D)$   
 parameter:  $V_{GS}$ ;  $T_{case} = 25^\circ C$

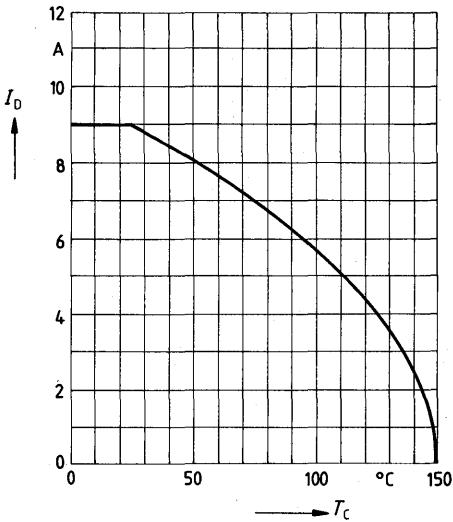


**Drain-source on-state resistance**

$R_{DS(on)} = f(T_j)$ ; spread  
 parameter:  $I_D = 5.0 A$ ,  $V_{GS} = 10 V$

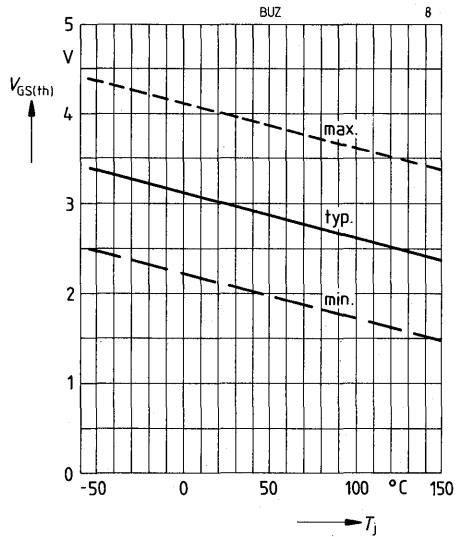


**Continuous drain current  $I_D = f(T_{case})$**

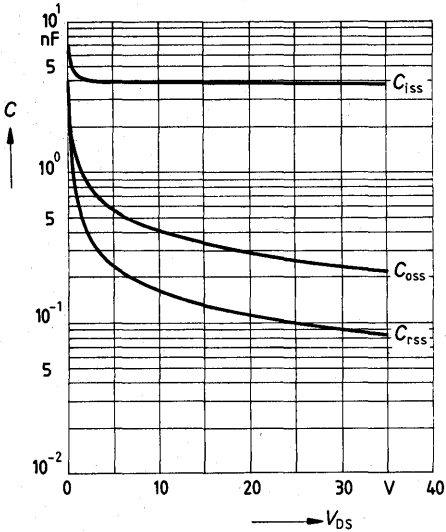


**Gate threshold voltage  $V_{GS(th)} = f(T_j)$**

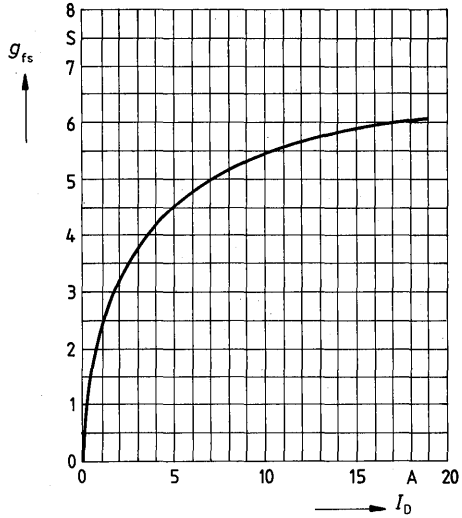
parameter:  $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$ ,  $I_D = 10 mA$



**Typical capacitances  $C = f(V_{DS})$**   
 parameter:  $V_{GS} = 0, f = 1 \text{ MHz}$

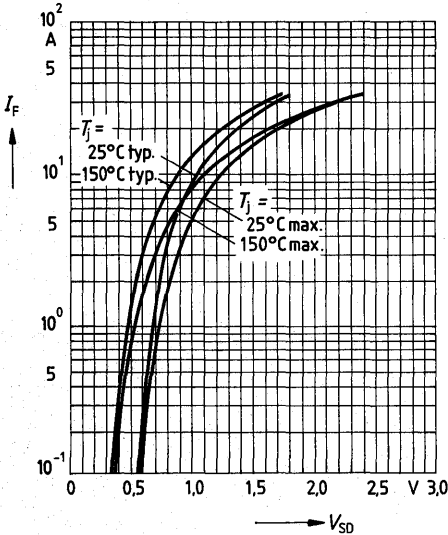


**Typical transconductance  $g_{fs} = f(I_D)$**   
 parameter:  $80 \mu\text{s}$  pulse test,  
 $V_{GS} = 25\text{V}, T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$

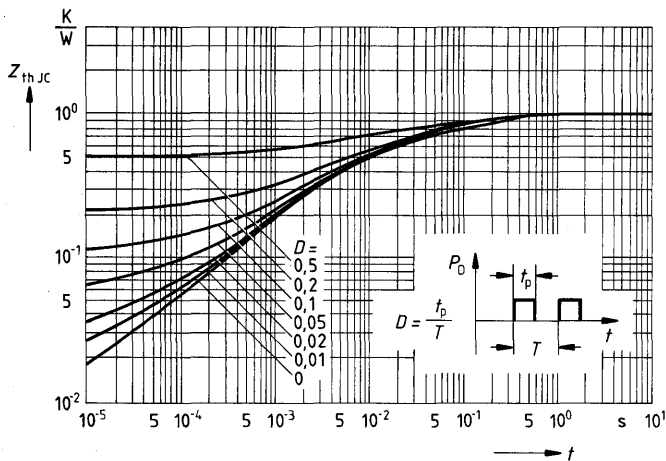


**Forward characteristic of reverse diode**


$I_F = f(V_{SD})$   
 parameter:  $T_j, t_p = 80 \mu\text{s}$



Transient thermal impedance  $Z_{thJC} = f(t)$   
 parameter:  $D = t_p/T$








**Siemens AG, Bereich Bauelemente**  
**Balanstraße 73, Postfach 8017 09, D-8000 München 80**  
☎ (089) 4144-1  52108-0 FAX (089) 4144-2689

## Offices


### Federal Republic of Germany and Berlin (West)


Siemens AG  
Salzufer 6-8  
**1000 Berlin 10**  
☎ (030) 3939-1,  1810-278  
FAX (030) 3939-2630  
Ttx 308190 = sieznb


Siemens AG  
Contrescarpe 72  
Postfach 107827  
**2800 Bremen**  
☎ (0421) 364-0,  245451  
FAX (0421) 364-2687


Siemens AG  
Lahnweg 10  
Postfach 11 15  
**4000 Düsseldorf 1**  
☎ (0211) 399-0,  8581301  
FAX (0211) 399-2506


Siemens AG  
Rödelheimer Landstraße 5-9  
Postfach 111733  
**6000 Frankfurt 1**  
☎ (069) 797-0,  414131  
FAX (069) 797-2253

Siemens AG  
Lindenplatz 2  
Postfach 105609  
**2000 Hamburg 1**  
☎ (040) 282-1,  215584-0  
FAX (040) 282-2210

Siemens AG  
Am Maschpark 1  
Postfach 5329  
**3000 Hannover 1**  
☎ (0511) 129-0,  922333  
FAX (0511) 129-2799

Siemens AG  
Richard-Strauss-Straße 76  
Postfach 202109  
**8000 München**  
☎ (089) 9221-0  
 529421-19  
FAX (089) 9221-4390

Siemens AG  
Von-der-Tann-Straße 30  
Postfach 4844  
**8500 Nürnberg 1**  
☎ (0911) 654-1,  622251  
FAX (0911) 654-3436, 3464

Siemens AG  
Geschwister-Scholl-Straße 24  
Postfach 120  
**7000 Stuttgart 1**  
☎ (0711) 2076-1,  723941  
FAX (0711) 2076-706

## EUROPE

### Austria

Siemens Aktiengesellschaft  
Österreich  
Postfach 326  
A-1031 Wien  
☎ (0222) 7293-0, ☎ 1372-0

### Belgium

Siemens S.A.  
chaussée de Charleroi 116  
B-1060 Bruxelles  
☎ (02) 536-2111, ☎ 21347

### Denmark

Siemens A/S  
Borupvang 3  
DK-2750 Ballerup  
☎ (0) 656565, ☎ 35313

### Finland

Siemens Osakeyhtiö  
Mikonkatu 8  
Fach 8  
SF-00101 Helsinki 10  
☎ (0) 1626-1, ☎ 124465

### France

Siemens S.A.  
B.P. 109  
F-93203 Saint-Denis CEDEX 1  
☎ (1) 8206120, ☎ 620853

### Great Britain

Siemens Ltd.  
Siemens House  
Windmill Road  
GB-Sunbury-on-Thames  
Middlesex TW 16 7HS  
☎ (09327) 85691, ☎ 8951091

### Greece

Siemens AE  
Voulas 7  
P.O.B. 3601  
GR-10210 Athen  
☎ (01) 3293-1, ☎ 216291

### Ireland

Siemens Ltd.  
8, Raglan Road  
Dublin 4  
☎ (01) 684727, ☎ 5341

### Italy

Siemens Elettra S.p.A.  
Via Fabio Filzi, 29  
Casella Postale 10388  
I-20100 Milano  
☎ (02) 6248, ☎ 330261

### Netherlands

Siemens Nederland N.V.  
Postb. 16068  
NL-2500 BB Den Haag  
☎ (070) 782782, ☎ 31373

### Norway

Siemens A/S  
Østre Aker vei 90  
Postboks 10, Veitvet  
N-Oslo 5  
☎ (02) 153090, ☎ 18477

### Portugal

Siemens S.A.R.L.  
Avenida Almirante Reis, 65  
Apartado 1380  
P-1100 Lisboa-1  
☎ (011) 538805, ☎ 12563

### Spain

Siemens S.A.  
Orense, 2  
Apartado 155  
Madrid 20  
☎ (01) 4552500, ☎ 42241

### Sweden

Siemens AB  
Norra Stationsgatan 63-65  
Box 23141  
S-10435 Stockholm  
☎ (08) 161100, ☎ 11672

### Switzerland

Siemens-Albis AG  
Freilagerstraße 28  
Postfach  
CH-8047 Zürich  
☎ (01) 495-3111, ☎ 558911

### Turkey

ETMAŞ Elektrik Tesisatı ve  
Mühendislik A.Ş.  
Meclisi Mebusan Caddesi 55/35  
Findikli  
P.K. 213 Findikli  
Istanbul  
☎ 009011/452090, ☎ 24233

## AFRICA

### South African Republic

Siemens Limited  
Siemens House,  
P.O.B. 4583  
2000 Johannesburg  
☎ (011) 7159111, ☎ 22524

## AMERICA

### Argentina

Siemens S.A.  
Avenida Pte. Julio A. Roca 516  
Casilla Correo Central 1232  
RA-1000 Buenos Aires  
☎ (01) 00541/300411, ☎ 021812

### Brazil

Siemens S.A.  
Sede Central  
Caixa Postal 1375,  
01051 São Paulo-SP  
☎ (011) 833-2211  
☎ 11-23641

### Canada

Siemens Electric Limited  
7300 Trans-Canada Highway  
P.O.B. 7300, Pointe Claire,  
Québec H9R 4R6  
☎ (514) 6957300,  
☎ 05822778

## U.S.A.

### Small signal semiconductors:

Siemens Components Inc.  
186 Wood Avenue South  
Iselin, New Jersey 08830  
☎ (201) 321-3400  
☎ 844491

### Power semiconductors:

Siemens Components Inc.  
Colorado Divison  
800 Hoyt Street  
Broomfield, Colorado 80020  
☎ (303) 469-2161  
☎ 454357

## ASIA

### Hongkong

Jebsen & Co., Ltd.  
Siemens Division  
United Centre, 26th floor  
P.O.B. 97  
Hongkong  
☎ (05) 8233777, ☎ 73221

### India

Siemens India Ltd.  
Head Office  
134-A, Dr. Annie Besant Road,  
Worli  
P.O.B. 6597  
Bombay 400018  
☎ 379906, ☎ 0112373

### Japan

Fuji Electronic Components Ltd.  
New Yurakucho Bldg., 8F  
12-1, Yurakucho 1-Chome,  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100  
☎ (03) 201-2401, ☎ 26374

### Korea

Siemens Electrical  
Engineering Co., Ltd.  
C.P.O.B. 3001  
Seoul  
☎ (02) 7783431, ☎ 23229

### Singapore

Siemens Components Pte. Ltd.  
Promotion Office  
10-15 E, 5th floor  
47 Ayer Rajah Crescent No. 06-12  
Singapore 0513  
☎ 7760044, ☎ RS 21000

### Taiwan

TAI Engineering Co. Ltd.  
6th Floor Central Building  
108, Chung Shan N. Rd. Sec. 2  
P.O.Box 68-1882  
Taipei  
☎ 5363171, ☎ 27860

## AUSTRALIA

Siemens Ltd.  
544 Church Street, Richmond  
Melbourne, Vic. 3121  
☎ (03) 4297111, ☎ 30425





















---

**Contents**  
**Summary of Types**  
**Symbols, Terms, Standards**

---

**Technical Information**

---

**Small Signal Transistors**

---

**Power Transistors**

---

**Siemens Offices**

---